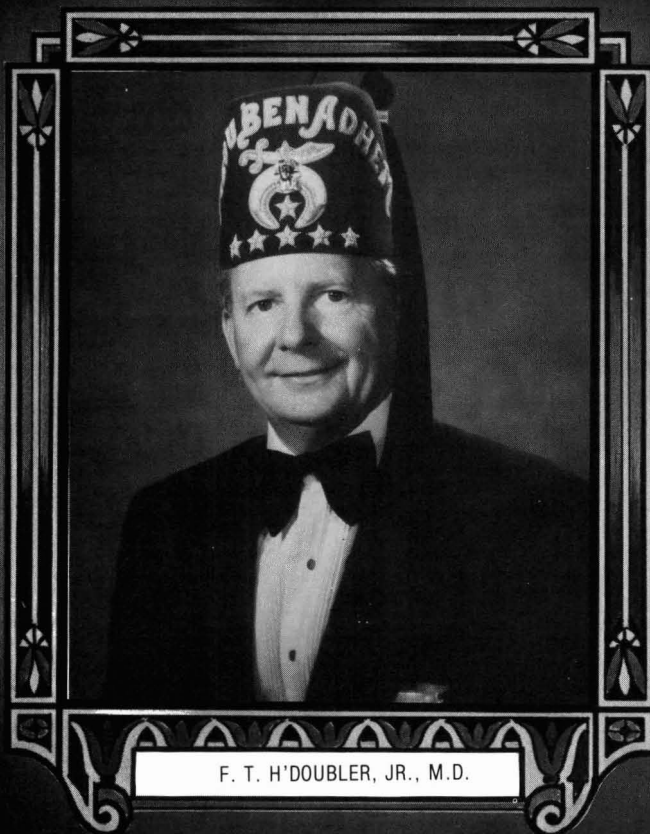


Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.

1980

1981

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Deputy Imperial Potentate



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Chief Rabban



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Assistant Rabban



GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1980

1981

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



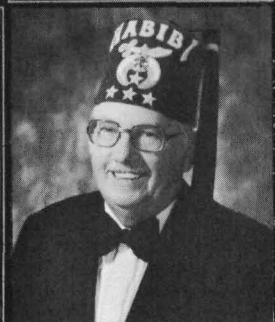
DR. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1980

1981

Officers of the Imperial Council

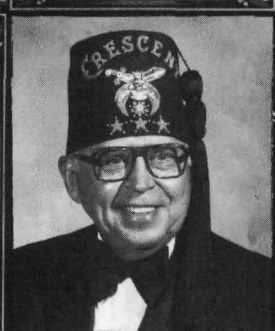
A • A • O • N • M • S



VORIS KING
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial Marshal



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Captain of the Guard



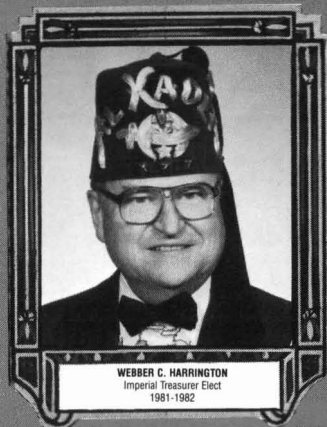
JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Outer Guard

1980

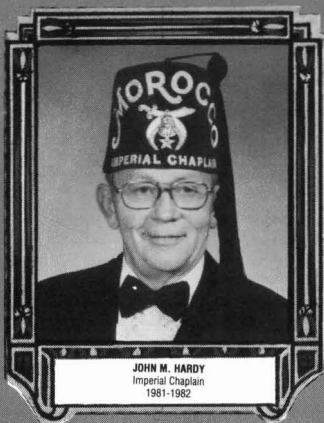
1981



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Potentate Elect
1981-1982



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer Elect
1981-1982



JOHN M. HARDY
Imperial Chaplain
1981-1982



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1981-1982

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احبيكا شمالي



107th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.
July 13-17, A.H. 1401—A.D. 1981

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, Ratification of	237
Adjournment	239
Annis, Dr. Edward, remarks	131
Audit Report	257
Azan Temple	141

B

Barak Temple	151
Benediction	239
Blinn, M. W. Brother, Edward, remarks	5
Butler, Worshipful Brother Glen	4

C

Chaplain, appointment of	28
Colors, Presentation of	2
Committee, appointments	237
Committee Reports:	
Credentials	10
DeMolay	135
Dispensations & Charters (See Dispensations)	
Emeriti Membership	159
Finance and Accounts	209
Grievance and Appeals	217
Insurance	43
Jurisdictional Lines (see Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Membership Committee	192
Mileage and Per Diem	218
Public Relations	131
Regalia and Emblems	174
Shrine Rooms East	193
Shrine Rooms West	195
Time and Place	207
Transactions of Imperial Officers	18
Credentials Committee	10

D

DeMolay Committee	135
Directory	269
Dispensations & Charters Committee	
§ 329.1(d)	146
§ 329.2	150
§ 329.3	139
Azan Temple	141
Barak Temple	151
Hella Temple	196
Mazol Temple	147
New Temple, Baton Rouge	200
Orak Temple	181

E

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	20
Others	29, 33
Treasurer	31, 41
Outer Guard	35, 42
Emeriti Membership	159

F

Finance and Accounts Committee	209
Motion re: Special Committee	216
Report Covering Budget for 1980	266
Folds, M. W. Brother, Calvin B., remarks	6

G

Grievance and Appeals Committee	217
---------------------------------------	-----

H

Hella Temple	
Change of Location	196

I

Imperial Potentate H'Doubler, remarks	9, 217
Installation	237
Presentation of Jewels	217, 238
Insurance Committee	43
Introductions	1, 3
Invocation	2, 10, 22, 128, 187, 191

J

Jurisdictional Lines

Azan Temple	141
Barak Temple	152
Orak Temple	181
Osman Temple	202, 205
Sahib Temple	144
Temples in Canada	148
Temples in North Carolina	166
Temples in Virginia	188

Jurisprudence and Laws

§ 205.2	157
§ 213.5	174
§ 325.2	201
§ 325.4	175
§ 327.3(a) (10)	178
§ 329.1(c)	166
§ 329.2	149
§ 329.3(e)	138
§ 332.2	176
§ 468.2	201
§ 468.3	201
§ 478.2	166
§ 478.3	166
§ 491.1; 491.2; 491.3; 491.4	197
Al Azhar Temple	165
Azan Temple	142
Hella Temple	196
New Temple—Barak	153
New Temple at Baton Rouge	200
New Temple—Mazol	149
Orak Temple	182
Philae Temple	165
Sahib Temple	145
General Orders	45
Rulings and Decisions	163
Special Orders	123
Temple By-Laws	
Approved	125
Disapproved	127

L

Larson, Dr. Duane, remarks	132
----------------------------------	-----

M

Mazol Temple	149
Melham, Imperial Sir Tom, remarks	180
Membership Committee	192

	<i>Page</i>
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	218
Morgan, Noble Davis	136
Mura, Illustrious Sir A. J.	4

N

Necrology Service	188
-------------------------	-----

O

Orak Temple	
Change of Location	181
Osman Temple	
Jurisdiction	201
Shrine Clubs	205

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate Elect	22
Presentations to:	
Imperial Sir Melham	179
Imperial Sir Turley	184
Sabbar Temple	187
Public Relations Committee	129

R

Recorder's Report	193, 243
Regalia and Emblems Committee	174
Remarks:	
Annis, Dr. Edward	131
Blinn, M. W. Brother Edward J.	5
Bukey, Noble Richard	187
Butler, Worshipful Brother Glen H.	4
Folds, M. W. Brother Calvin	6
H'Doubler, Imperial Potentate	9, 217
Larson, Dr. Duane	131
Melham, Imperial Sir Thomas	180
Morgan, Noble David	136
Mura, Illustrious Sir A. J.	4
Thomas, Imperial Sir Randolph	21, 27, 236
Turley, Imperial Sir	186
Vita, Illustrious Sir Geralto	5
Wagner, Councilman Bryant	3
Wood, Illustrious Sir William	23
Resolutions Committee	234

S

Sahib Temple	144
Shrine Association Study Committee	235
Shrine Rooms East	193
Shrine Rooms West	195

T

Thomas, Imperial Sir Randolph	21, 27, 236
Time and Place Committee	207
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	18
Treasurer's Report	178, 240
Turley, Imperial Sir Robert, remarks	186

V

Vita, Illustrious Sir Geralto, remarks	1, 2
--	------

W

Wagner, Councilman Bryant, remarks	3
Wood, Illustrious Sir William	23

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

107th Annual Session

JULY 13-17, 1981
NEW ORLEANS HILTON HOTEL
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA



AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY JULY 13, 1981
ONE THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the 107th Imperial Council Session was called to order at one-thirty o'clock p.m., at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Noble Avery, Deputy Director General, opening the session.

NOBLE AVERY: Welcome to all of you.

At this time I would like to present to you the Director General of the 107th Imperial Council Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S., Illustrious Geralto "Joe" Vita, Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana, escorted by the Deputy Imperial Marshal, Walter Castro.

... The assembly applauded as Director General Vita was escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. We are about to open the 107th Imperial Council Session.

We will commence by receiving the civic, Masonic and Shrine dignitaries as they are escorted to the platform.

However, before they do, I would like to make an apology here today for an oversight and I will apologize to the Morocco Temple Band, who was supposed to be here today to entertain us before this show and during the show.

Now, I do not know exactly what happened to the Morocco Band—either they stood in line to check into the Marriott Hotel, which, as I understand, is a big mess over there, or they did not receive our message. Therefore, excuse us for not having their music to greet you here this afternoon.

With that, we will proceed.

I would like to have our Imperial Marshals escort to the platform the city and state officials.

... Whereupon, the city and state officials were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Will the Marshal now please escort the Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, Illustrious Sir, A. J. Mura to the platform.

... Illustrious Sir Mura was escorted to the platform... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: The Marshals will now escort the Masonic Dignitaries to the platform, led by the Grand Master of Louisiana, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Dr. Calvin E. Folds.

... The audience arose and applauded as the Masonic dignitaries were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Will the Marshals now escort to the platform members of the National Board of Trustees.

... The members of the National Board of Trustees were escorted to the podium... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: The Marshals will now escort to the platform the Past Imperial Potentates and Past Imperial Officers.

... The Past Imperial Potentates and Past Imperial Officers were escorted to the podium... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: The Marshals will now escort to the platform the Imperial Officers.

... The assembly arose and applauded as the Imperial Officers were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: And now, we will receive the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir, Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, escorted by his sons, Kurt and Scott H'Doubler.

... Whereupon, rising applause ensued as Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler was escorted by his two sons to his position on the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: I would like to have you remain standing while the Jerusalem Temple Legion of Honor presents the Colors.

... At this point, the presentation of Colors, the Pledge of Allegiance and posting of Colors ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: I will now call on the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend William Magill, for the invocation.

REVEREND WILLIAM MAGILL: Dear God, we stand before you seeking to do Your will, hoping to strive to serve others before we serve ourselves.

We ask that You would drive from us all vain decisions, selfish motives and the seeking of personal goals, keeping ever before us, our Lord, our task and our purpose uniting us together with the power of Your love.

May the grace of our Lord, Jesus Christ, and the love of God and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit support us in this task. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Will the audience please be seated.

I now declare the 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council open.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies: As Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple and Director General of this 107th Imperial Council Session, I want to thank and welcome each of you to this Public Opening of our Imperial Council Session.

We have more than 4900 members in Jerusalem Temple and I extend these greetings in their behalf.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank the officials of this State, City and the greater New Orleans Tourist Bureau for their cooperation and courtesies during the past three years and many thanks to my friend, Mr. Ed McNeill, Vice President of the greater New Orleans Tourist Bureau, for his help in making this a most successful convention.

The last time the City of New Orleans and Jerusalem Temple had the opportunity to host a National Shrine Convention was back in 1910, and looking over the audience, I cannot see anyone who could have been here then. (Laughter)

The session of 1910 was, by far, the largest session ever held up to that time

and it was said that Bourbon Street at that time was dim. I am sure history will repeat itself this year except that Bourbon Street will not be dim.

You will have the opportunity to attend the Shrine-A-Rama with Al Hirt, Pete Fountain, Frogman Henry, Dave Bartholomew and his sixteen piece band and the swingers of Abou Ben Adhem at the world famous Superdome tonight and the Shrine Country Western Show with Merle Haggard, Hank Williams, Jr., Tammy Wynett, Danny Davis and the Nashville Brass, also at the Superdome Wednesday night and you can relax in the air-conditioned Superdome for the Thursday night Super Shrine Parade.

I would also like to thank all of my committees for a job well done so far. Will they all stand. Let's give them a round of applause. (Applause)

Also, I would like to thank Noble Don Winter of the Oldsmobile Division of the General Motors Corporation, for their continued assistance and dedication to the Shrine. We are most grateful, Noble Winter. Are you present? (Applause)

To our Imperial Potentate, Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., I will always be grateful for appointing me as Director General of this 107th Imperial Council Session and for selecting our beautiful City of New Orleans as the Convention City.

Before we know it, the next four days, which will certainly be busy ones, will slip by. Friday will be here, you will be all packed and heading back to your respective home towns. I would like to say may God be with you until we meet again.

We are privileged to have with us today some distinguished leaders from Government, the Masons and the Shrine. It is a pleasure at this time to introduce them to you.

Now, let me say that due to the State Senate and House being in session at Baton Rouge, we will not have present with us our Governor and our State Senator, Senator Windhorst, nor our Mayor. However, we do have one of our city leaders present here with us and, therefore, it gives me great pleasure at this time to present to you Councilman Bryant Wagner.

COUNCILMAN BRYANT WAGNER: Thank you very much.

Before I speak in behalf of the City, I would like to speak in behalf of my good friend, Governor Dave Treen, who I know would have loved to have been here today. However, you have not seen anything the likes of the last day of our legislative session and they are having some rather wild times up there today.

I do, however, want to say a few words in behalf of the City of New Orleans.

You know, it is a great honor for us to have an organization that does so much for people come and have their convention here in this city with us. I have heard many people talk about how nice it is to see you all on the streets and most of you have been referred to as "those guys who help people." And so I know that when you wear your Red Fez, you wear it very proudly.

The City thinks a whole lot of you and we hope you will enjoy our city as much as we enjoy having you.

Now, before closing, I have these certificates that I wish to present to your Imperial Officers in behalf of our City. I know it would take additional time to present them to each Officer individually and so I would ask your indulgence in that I be permitted to present this first certificate to your Imperial Potentate, Dr. Hogan H'Doubler.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, in behalf of the City of New Orleans, I wish to present to you this certificate.

...Applause ensued as the certificate was presented to Imperial Potentate H'Doubler...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Councilman Wagner.

COUNCILMAN WAGNER: Let me also say that I have citations making all of the Imperial Officers a colonel of the staff of the House and we will also have a citation making all the Imperial Officers Honorary Senators of the State of Louisiana.

Again, many thanks for allowing me to greet you in behalf of the City and, in conclusion, we all wish for you a most enjoyable convention.

Thank you very much for coming. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Before we proceed further, I have just received the following telegram addressed to me which I would like to read to you:

"I am delighted to send my greetings to all those gathered for the 107th Annual Session of the Shrine of North America. This event presents a welcome opportunity to express my continuing high regard for the work of the Shriners of North America. You have repeatedly demonstrated a compassion and deep concern for the welfare of crippled and injured children throughout the continent.

"I admire you and your organization and recognize that your efforts reflect the best in human spirit. You have my best wishes for an enjoyable session and for your continuing success in the future."

That is signed—"Ronald Reagan." (Applause)

Now, I would like to present to you the Potentate of our host Temple for this session, Illustrious Sir, A. J. Mura, Jr.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR A. J. MURA, JR. [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies All: It is indeed an honor for me to be here at this time to say "welcome" to each and everyone of you and to thank each and everyone of you on behalf of my Divan, the Nobility of Jerusalem Temple and to say to you in sincerity that I have received so many congratulations these past few days on the wonderful job that we are doing. However, I feel that I have been only one small part of it—that our Divan and Nobility have worked very hard to make it successful for you people.

Now, again, please enjoy yourselves while you are here. Again, I say to you that it is indeed a pleasure being your host and, of course, we are here to serve you to the best of our ability. If you have any more compliments, I will gratefully accept them. If you have any complaints, give them to Joe Vita. (Laughter)

Again, while you are in New Orleans, please have the best time of your life because you only live from day to day. Again, thank you all very much for your attendance and please enjoy yourselves. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Mura.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, I am honored at this time to introduce the Masonic Dignitaries who are present with us today.

It is a pleasure to introduce to you our native son, the President of the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada, Worshipful Brother Glen H. Butler.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER GLEN H. BUTLER: Thank you, Joe.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Past Grand Masters, Nobles and Ladies All: I bring you greetings from the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada.

It warms our hearts to see so many thousands of Nobles together to work as well as to play for the great purposes of the Shrine—supporting the Crippled Children's and Burns Hospitals.

The Masonic Relief Association is composed of Master Masons from all over the United States and Canada and, by the way, many of them are Shriners and they are located in all of the major cities of both countries.

We are at the beck and call of distressed Masons from all over the world. We go quietly about coordinating various forms of Masonic relief in the United States and Canada—from promoting prompt and effective methods of handling jurisdictional relief to acting as an agency for organizing Masonic relief in time of great disaster when so requested by the Grand Lodges.

We provide a meeting place for discussions of various problems in Masonic relief and, incidentally, we will be holding our annual convention here in New Orleans later this year.

In considering the many services supported in behalf of our distressed brethren and their families by the Masonic Relief Association all over the United States and Canada and considering the agencies supported by your Order, this reminds me of the words ably described by Henry Ford some years ago when he said—"You can do anything if you have enthusiasm. Enthusiasm is the ingredient that makes everything start. Enthusiasm is the sparkle in your eye, the swing of your gait,

the grip of your hand, the irreversible surge of your will and your energy to execute your ideas.

"Enthusiasts are the fighters, they have fortitude, they have staying power and they exist at the bottom of all progress."

May the Grand Architect of the Universe, on this day and in the days to come, grant to each of us and to our organizations that great enthusiasm for charity we now share.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Thank you, Brother Butler.

From the State of Florida, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Roy Crowthers. (Applause)

Is he present?

...Cries of "no"...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: From the State of Illinois, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Norman R. Buecker. He is not here also.

From the State of Kentucky, Most Worshipful Grand Master James Elliott. (Applause)

From the State of Mississippi, Most Worshipful Grand Master, James C. Barnes. (Applause)

From the State of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Nelson B. Banks. (Applause)

From the State of Rhode Island, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Henry G. Spoerer. (Applause)

From the State of Texas, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Tom Land. (Applause)

If there are other Grand Masters in the audience, please stand. I see one over here (indicating). We welcome you to our 107th Imperial Council Session.

Let us give them a big round of applause. (Applause)

At this time it is likewise a pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Potentate's Grand Master, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, Dr. Edward J. Blinn. (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER BLINN [Grand Master of Missouri]: Imperial Sir, Dr. H'Doubler, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Imperial Sirs, Members of the Imperial Divan, Nobles All and particularly the Clowns: I happen to have been a clown.

I certainly wish to express a hearty "thank you" for the invitation to be here at this 107th Imperial Council Session; for your hospitality, consideration and for the sunshine of the Shrine.

Imperial Sir, H'Doubler, I also want to say that I am proud to be a Shriner and that I am proud to be a member of Abou Ben Adhem Temple and particularly so this year because you are the number one Shriner of North America and also a member of this Temple.

I would hasten to add that we in Missouri are very proud of you and of your fine record of service to the Imperial Shrine and to Shrinedom and to Freemasonry.

It is really impressive to see the fine spirit of cooperation between the Shrine and Masonry. I have seen this spirit of cooperation in the other Grand Jurisdictions that it has been my privilege to visit.

In Missouri, which I know best, that spirit of cooperation has been really great. The Shrine Temples in Missouri have been most willing to lend effort and support to the Grand Lodge in helping to institute programs to strengthen the Blue Lodges, which is, of course, the basis of it all.

The Imperial Divan is also manifesting a great spirit of concern and cooperation. The last issue of Knights Templar Magazine contained an outstanding article by Dr. Russell Anthony, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, which should do much to improve inter-Masonic relations and public awareness of the Shrine as a Masonic body.

The term "Shrine Mason" is certainly something to give thought to, especially

as the Shrine actively attempts to reinforce and publicize its relationships with Symbolic Masonry in the minds of the general public and in the minds of Masons generally.

Your great philanthropy can be and is a great showcase of Masonry and, your great efforts, continued and enhanced can only rebound to the benefit of all branches of our great Fraternity.

Masonry today unquestionably has some problems, not the least of which are the great Masonic disease—apathy and lethargy. These could be killers but, fortunately, they are not universal—they can be overcome—and I believe we can take a lesson from the Shrine in how to actively motivate our members.

I feel assured that the future of Freemasonry is bright.

It seems that the pendulum of social thought and action is swinging back to the basic principles of harmonious living, peace and social awareness in relation to which this country, as it has in the past, can continue to grow and prosper.

Imperial Sir, I am happy to bring you the warm and sincere fraternal greetings of your Grand Lodge; the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Missouri; and to add my own personal greetings and wish for you and the Imperial Council a most harmonious, productive session.

It has been a real privilege for me to have served as Grand Master in Missouri this year as you led the Imperial Shrine.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother Blinn.

It now gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you the Worshipful Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, Worshipful Brother David J. Morgan. (Applause)

Representing Henry C. Claussen, the Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction, the Sovereign Grand Inspector General of Louisiana, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, Dr. Walter Jessen. (Applause)

The General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons, J. W. Vandall. (Applause)

The Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, U.S.A., Kenneth C. Johnson. (Applause)

I am honored at this time to introduce and present the current number one Mason in this jurisdiction, a good friend of mine, the Grand Master for the State of Louisiana, Most Worshipful Dr. Calvin B. Folds. (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER FOLDS [Grand Master, State of Louisiana]: Imperial Sir, Dr. H'Doubler, Members of the Imperial Divan, Distinguished Guests, Imperial Representatives, Brother Masons and Beautiful Ladies: It is an honor and a privilege for me, as the Grand Master of Masons of the State of Louisiana, to welcome each of you to Louisiana, especially to the City of New Orleans, which has been characterized as America's most interesting city or the city that care forgot.

As Brother Joe previously indicated, the last time Louisiana had the honor of hosting an Imperial Session was in 1910. We hope, Brethren, that it will not be that long before you come back again.

I would like, at this time, to take a moment to express to you, Dr. H'Doubler, and to the other Officers of the Imperial Shrine, my appreciation for producing and making available to us one of the finest tools that has been placed into our hands in a long time, and here I am referring to the film entitled, "Symbol of Pride," which had its premier showing at the Grand Masters Conference in Orlando, Florida in February.

This film presents the image of our Fraternity that we desire to project to the public as well as to our Brethren and I can assure you in Louisiana it is being exhibited all over our state and has been responsible for many new petitions to our Fraternity.

To the other Grand Masters present, I would urge you to make use of this film in your respective jurisdictions and to each Shrine Temple here represented, I would recommend that you secure a copy and use it because, my Brethren, it will pay dividends in membership and public relations far and above the cost of its printing.

Also to you, Dr. Anthony, we certainly appreciate your article that appeared in

the July issue of the Templar Magazine. Any of you who have not had the opportunity to read this, please do so upon your return home.

I would like to take a moment to tell you a little bit about Masonry in Louisiana.

We have had a long and interesting history. Our Grand Lodge was formed in 1812 by five lodges. One of them, Perfect Union Lodge, was chartered in 1793 by the Grand Lodge of South Carolina and four were chartered in 1810 and 1812 by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

Three of these original five lodges have been in continuous operation since that time.

Since that early beginning, we now have 288 lodges reaching from Arkansas to the north, to the Gulf of Mexico on the south, to Texas on the west and Mississippi on the east.

These lodges are made up of 45,000 of the finest Brethren to be found anywhere and I can assure you they will do all that they can and all in their power to make your stay here an enjoyable one.

My home is in Monroe and that is why I talk differently from Joe. (Laughter) I am from the Yankee part of Louisiana. This is located in the northeastern corner of our state.

By the way, my Brethren, 1100 Nobles from our area have applied for dispensation to form a Temple at your meeting here within the next few days and should their petition be found to be in order, I hope that in your wisdom you will see fit to grant them that request. This will involve a number of benefits to the Fraternity all over the state.

The lodges in our state have utilized the York Rite Ritual exclusively since 1921. However, we have ten of the older lodges located in New Orleans which utilize the Scottish Rite Ritual for the first three degrees. These lodges plan to confer the Entered Apprentice Degree in full form on Thursday at the Scottish Rite Temple. For those of you who would like to witness some interesting work, this is your opportunity to view it.

Many of our lodges in the New Orleans area will be meeting during your session and several will be meeting in the Masonic Temple building at 33 St. Charles Avenue. They would be pleased to have you visit with them should your time permit.

Our Masonic Temple building is a large building. If you walk out of the front door of the hotel, look to your left, right across the roof of the Mart, there you will see a large Square and Compass with the letter "G". It is lit at night. That is our Masonic Temple building here in New Orleans.

We have five Scottish Rite Temples located in New Orleans, Shreveport, Baton Rouge and Monroe and several Knight Templar Commanderies over the state.

We likewise have three Shrine Temples located in New Orleans, Shreveport and Lake Charles.

The officers and members of the Grand Lodge of the State of Louisiana are dedicated to seeing the Masonic Fraternity grow and prosper in our State and I can assure you that we in Louisiana consider the Shrine to be a Masonic body and are especially proud of this fact. (Applause)

I can also assure you, Imperial Sir, Nobles and Brethren, that this is one Grand Master who is proud to be a Shrine Mason. (Applause)

We salute you for the great philanthropic projects that have been advanced by this great organization and are proud to have been a part in these endeavors.

Let me say, in closing, that we are glad to have you in our midst and we can only hope that your sessions in New Orleans will be of the finest, the most productive and memorable in the 110 years of this noble Order.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: It is my genuine pleasure at this time to introduce my dear friend and hard worker for this Convention, our Deputy Director General of this 107th Imperial Council Session, Illustrious Sir John J. Avery, Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, who will introduce the National Board of Trustees and Past Imperial Officers.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL AVERY: Thank you, Director General, for those kind words.

At this time, I would like to present the members of the National Board of Trustees.

Would they please stand and be recognized as their names are called and I will ask you all to please remain standing and the audience to hold their applause until they have all been presented.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

Webber C. Harrington, Past Potentate of Al Kader Temple.

C: Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of LuLu Temple.

And will our Past Imperial Recorders please stand as their names are called:

Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple.

George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple, Imperial Recorder Emeritus.

Now, let us give them all a big hand. (Applause)

It is also now my pleasure to present the Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America.

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio, Imperial Potentate, 1979-1980. (Applause)

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Imperial Potentate 1978-1979. (Applause)

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan, Imperial Potentate 1977-1978. (Applause)

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, Imperial Potentate 1976-1977. (Applause)

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Potentate 1975-1976. (Applause)

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Potentate 1974-1975. (Applause)

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974. (Applause)

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972. (Applause)

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia, Imperial Potentate 1970-1971. (Applause)

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, Imperial Potentate 1968-1969. (Applause)

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, Imperial Potentate 1967-1968. (Applause)

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967. (Applause)

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, Imperial Potentate 1964-1965. (Applause)

Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, Imperial Potentate 1963-1964. (Applause)

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Imperial Potentate 1962-1963. (Applause)

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Potentate 1957-1958. (Applause)

I will now turn the podium back to our Director General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: It is now an honor, privilege and pleasure for me to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of this great Shrine starting with:

Reverend William H. Magill, El Jebel Temple, Denver, Colorado, Imperial Chaplain. (Applause)

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Applause)

Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

Russell H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, Imperial Recorder. (Applause)

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Treasurer. (Applause)

Walker S. Kisselburgh Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Imperial Oriental Guide. (Applause)

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (Applause)

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Imperial Assistant Rabban. (Applause)

Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, Imperial Chief Rabban. (Applause)

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, it is an honor and a personal pleasure for me to present to you the number one Shriner of North America, one who has contributed so much to the Shrine over a period of years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

... The assembly arose and applauded as Imperial Sir H'Doubler approached the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL VITA: Imperial Sir, before you take the microphone, I would like to make this presentation to you, Imperial Sir.

This is what we call Louisiana Oak and we hope that you will use this wisely and, of course, I know you will and, further, Imperial Sir, it is yours to keep.

... Presentation of large oak gavel to Imperial Potentate H'Doubler ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Nobles, Lovely Ladies and Guests: I hope you have enjoyed this opening session as I have. It has set the tone for a very, very exciting meeting in which much business will be accomplished.

Right now, we have many things to do.

Let me remind all of the Imperial Representatives that if they do not have their ballots with them to please go back to their rooms and get them. We will reconvene in this room in open business session at three o'clock.

I want to thank all of the people from Jerusalem Temple for the tremendous job they have done. This hotel has knocked themselves out to provide us with all the frills and courtesies.

Therefore, until three o'clock, when we open our regular Business Session, let me thank you all for coming and I hope you will have a wonderful, wonderful week.

Thank you very much.

This session is now adjourned.

... Whereupon, at two-forty o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned...

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 13, 1981
THREE O'CLOCK, P.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana on Monday, July 13, 1981, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

At this point, I would like to have all of the Nobles present stand and I will call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Magill, to give the invocation.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Supreme Architect of the universe, the question before us is not what Shrinedom can do for me but what I can do for the Shrine.

We ask now that You would empty us of ourselves and fill us with the peace, the purpose, the power of Your life-giving spirit that in all of our deliberations, in all of our confrontations, that we may be still and realize our goal and seek to accomplish it.

To do this, we need Your help and we need to constantly keep before us the love that we have for one another.

In Your name we pray and for Your sake we work for the benefit of crippled children and for the benefit of this Fraternity. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you. Now please all be seated.

Let me say, Nobles, we have a very busy schedule and so I am going to ask for your cooperation. Again, please be seated immediately.

I now declare the 107th Annual Session open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

We will next have the report of the Committee on Credentials by Roger E. Murdock, Chairman.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figure.

The names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

It is a pleasure for your Credentials Committee to report the following:

Representatives ad vitam	16
Emeriti Members	64
Representatives-at-large	13
Elected Representatives	717
Appointed Representatives	3
Total	<u>813</u>
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives ..	22

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham	Jacob A. Wingerter
George M. Klepper	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Harold C. Close	W. W. Bennett
O. Carlyle Brock	Peter Val Preda
Orville F. Rush	Fred R. Morrison
Thomas F. Seay	Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Chester A. Hogan	Charles J. Claypool
Aubrey G. Graham	George M. Saunders
C. Victor Thornton	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke	Robert M. McCarrell	Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Aubrey G. Graham	Leonard E. VanDyne	Peter Val Preda
Harvey B. Leggee	Thomas E. Hoiles	Roy T. Reynolds
A. E. Armitage, Sr.	Harold M. Long	Roy T. Lord
Emilio D'Acosta	H. C. LeManquais	Robert W. Leonard
Thomas W. Melham	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Johnson C. Moss
Everett H. Trunk	James T. Singley	Thomas E. Lucas
William H. Knowlton	Paul B. McCray	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
B. W. Vetter	O. F. Barnette	Willard Mobley
George M. Saunders	C. Victor Thornton	William G. MacKay
S. Ken Briggs	Roland E. St. John	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Merwyn H. Brown	J. T. Browning	Robert E. Cooper
George M. Klepper	Howard E. Smith	Roger E. Murdock
Ruter E. Coleman	John D. Cochran	Graves H. Trumbo
Orville F. Rush	J. Harry Leggett	Charles P. Mason
Warren L. Jones	Joe A. Witherington	Rufus C. Johnson
Edwin K. Steers	Walter S. Jeffries	Monty Barber
W. Ellis Arnold	Robert J. Turley	George Levy
Harold C. Close	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	Aurie J. Thompson
O. Carlyle Brock	G. Wilbur Bell	John M. Hartman
Chester A. Hogan	Jacob A. Wingerter	Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Dewey E. S. Kuhns	Martin G. Browne	Webber C. Harrington
Joe C. Howell	Allan C. Mallquist	W. W. Bennett
D. Dixon Lee	Cecil B. Walrath	Bernard C. Murden
Thomas F. Seay	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
J. Edgar Bowron	E. D. Clark	Wendell L. Johnston
James A. McKnight	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	Walter G. Eichner
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.		

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Walker S. Kisselburgh
Randolph R. Thomas	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Voris King
Richard B. Olfene	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Gene Bracewell	George W. Powell
Thomas W. Melham	Joseph P. Padgett
Jack H. Jones	

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE	ABDALLAH TEMPLE	ABU BEKR TEMPLE
Thomas M. Brunner	Don O. Loyd	R. G. "Dick" Cottingham
John A. LeVasseur	Robert V. Campbell	Kermit Lohry
Isaac M. Prlina	William V. Denton	John Miller
Roger Emerson	Oliver F. Johnson	Rex E. Pearson
AAHMES TEMPLE	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE	ACCA TEMPLE
William G. MacKay	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Johnson C. Moss
Thomas W. Neal	Arthur A. Summer	Frank B. McAllister
William R. Haynes	Gary Lipscomb	John T. Hanna
Robert L. Nicolai	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	Edwin O. McNutt
Duncan Keir	James T. Brown, M.D.	John G. Mizell
ABBA TEMPLE	ABOU SAAD TEMPLE	AFIFI TEMPLE
Thomas E. Hoiles	Hugo A. Adams	Chester A. Hogan
Henry M. Montgomery	Donald P. Garrido	John D. Cochran
George M. Mitchell	Robert J. Saarinen	Cecil B. Walrath
Kenny Salter	John J. Dorsa	Robert L. Peters
John M. Tyson		Harry M. Jorgenson

Clayton C. McKean
Gene B. Lock

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Charles M. Minerman
Perry M. Shulstad
J. Benjamin Houghtalin, Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Donald G. Adams
Mark W. Moreton
Bill D. Parker
Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. Vetter
Victor W. Shaub, D.O.
Harold W. Lord
John E. Painter
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Robert T. Southwick
Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.
Thurman W. Garrett
Robert O. Snyder

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.
Ross B. Langham
N. A. Heider
James W. Bloch

AL ASKA TEMPLE

H. B. Jack Bentley
Lyle N. Brown
Charles E. Wellong
Roger O. Purcell

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John G. Umbrite
A. C. "Cy" Ward
George R. Williams
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Harold M. Long
Al Yale
H. R. "Dave" Davidson
J. Royce Cooper
John A. Rose

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Arnold M. Reed
Jack Underwood
Donald D. Steele
Deane V. Whitehead

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Robert B. Leavell
P. C. Jinright

C. Alvin Stephens
Bobby D. Moore

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

George M. Klepper
Thomas E. Lucas
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert I. Stacey
Billy W. Miller
A. B. Williams
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.
Sidney A. Jenkins
J. Floyd Pittman
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Earl D. Leake
Kenneth E. Gott
Augustus G. Means
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

W. L. "Bill" Holter
Maynard L. Hewitt
Louis E. Rivera
LeRoy J. Michalson

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
Ted R. Williams
John D. Marsh
John L. Roberts
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Miller Bowen
Robert C. Petersen
William C. Herchenrother
David D. Miller

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
C. Paul Kuper
H. "Bud" Robinson
John N. Coats
Gene J. Fahrion

AL KALY TEMPLE

Jerre F. Swink
James D. Evans
Ray C. Gibson
Ned W. Walker

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Don R. Miller
Warren S. Radford, D.C.
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Lynn B. Whitesides
William A. Froelich
Benjamin Kalan, M.D.
Derrick Paine, Jr.

ALMAS TEMPLE

Hilton R. Miller
Donald P. McDade
Sam Barmack
Robert O. Land

AL MENAH TEMPLE

W. B. Lawson
E. Gale Robinson
J. Dudley Phillips
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

Raymond L. Egan
Raymond C. Dusendschon
Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.
Itsuku Murakami

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Robert G. Stone
Edward I. Armstrong
A. B. Minor
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

James V. Gullette
Joseph M. Clark
Terrance E. McGuire
R. F. "Bob" Egloff

AMARA TEMPLE

Dr. Bradley T. Coates
William B. Gold, Jr.
Robert M. Timmons
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Hiram J. Casebolt
Edward Givens
John H. Hilliard
R. E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

Harold L. Chute
John E. Jordan, Jr.
Harold W. Crocker
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Emilio D'Acosta
Morley M. Weiser
Johannes H. Driessen

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
William F. Shaw
Frank E. Mehan
G. Kenneth Judd
Robert L. Kent, Sr.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Charles J. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
H. R. "Jim" Kuntz
Robert A. Shank
Howard Routson
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

Frank S. Coffman, Jr.
Carol Lewis
Harlan Whiteley
George Adams

ARABA TEMPLE

Wallace M. Tinsley
Paul G. Hay
J. Paul Lauzon
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Maurice C. Elsberry
Marler Owen
Bill P. Jackson
William E. Mattison

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
C. A. "Pete" McComas
Fred M. Harle
Charles J. Schlein
Wayne E. Thomas

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Arthur E. Morrow
Ralph Stosich
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Kenneth E. Thomas
T. Bruce Ballinger
Gordon H. Harris
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lemkbe
Rueben F. Eddleman
Henry C. Martin
Charles L. Palmer
Clayton P. Shinn

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Joe P. Chrisman
James K. Russell
Barclay M. Humphrey
Braziel E. Davis

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Philip D. Moran
Thomas K. Davenhall
Charles E. Ross, Jr.
Walter E. Hazen

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Elwyn Simard
Raymond Kwong
R. L. "Bob" Barta
William Sullivan

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
Harry T. Balagia
Joe W. Gault
John B. Robertson
John D. Pope, Jr.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
Henry R. Glass, Jr., M.D.
Basil E. Whittington
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

C. Albert Ruppertsberger
Michael N. Mallis
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE

Ted L. Ryan
Ruben H. McCulloch
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.
William H. Williams
Theodore Corsones
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

David H. Volkman
Harry M. Emerson
A. Neil DeAtley
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.
Fred H. Pfirman
Gilbert F. Lackman
James A. Yocum
CYPRUS TEMPLE

Martin Geier
George J. Deveneau, Sr.
John R. Pyle, Jr.
Rollo G. Miller

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Charles R. Frear
Rodney R. Rittenhouse
Guy J. Parry
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
Harold C. Close
Owen E. Reuterwall
Edgar S. Sherrick
Jerome "Jerry" E. Wollinka
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

H. C. "Hal" Le Manquais
Roy T. Reynolds
Preston M. Jones
Ray G. Thagard
Louis Andreatta
J. Dick Sisemore

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Delmer E. Hull
Arnold S. Meredith
Donald B. Rogers
G. C. "Tony" Blomquist

EL HASA TEMPLE

Pat R. Caniff
Fayette May
Burton Payne
Gene Waggoner

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Robert E. Craven
Jack D. Hansen
Marion Pifer
David Silver

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony
Edmund Z. Bontty
Vincent Crawford
Max Steege
Marvin Hart

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Curtis N. Lancaster
Thomas R. Buttrey
H. Scott Hammill
Raymond F. White

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
Roy B. Delaney
John L. Atkinson
Billy C. Sandidge
John F. McCray

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William H. Yankee
E. Lee Barton
Clarence A. Caulfield
Harold A. Halstead

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Beatty
H. E. Montgomery
Don C. Tolley
Monte Johnson

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Ralph E. Chenault
Malcolm Cloninger
Pat Goff
H. O. Cooper

EL MINA TEMPLE

John Sabot
Harold G. Walsh, Jr.
Richard E. Doornbos
Johnie O. Hendricks
Gordon R. Pate

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Charles Dawdy
Kent Morstad
Leo Heligas
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

F. F. Farrar
Howard Gutt
Roger V. Anderson
Herman Haugen

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

J. J. Rastetter
G. R. Young
Charles Johnson
William C. Foster

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Gordon L. Simons
John R. Mehl
Stuart Ross
Sam D. Jones

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Larry W. Stephenson
Clarence E. Phillips
McIver Hay
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

Earl F. Bickmeier
J. C. Nelson, Jr.
Bob Bonds
Norman Burnworth

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
W. Clyde Busbee
Carl A. Brewton
Preston E. McArthur

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
Raymond Luke
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James A. Skelton
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
Joe A. McNair
James R. Harrell
Robert E. Hughes
Bobby E. Lastinger

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Hubert Howard
William S. Weir
Dwight A. Holder
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

S. Earl Knox
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
Morris B. Bentley
George S. Terry

HILLAH TEMPLE

Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.
Paul Jones, Jr.
Emmert E. Ludeman
Harold M. Rush, Jr.

INDIA TEMPLE

Bob G. Minor
Dale V. King
David E. McConaghie
Wayne E. Whiting

IREM TEMPLE

Gerald H. Calderone
William Dickson
Sidney Gibelman
Kenneth E. Burkel

ISIS TEMPLE

Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster
Roy A. Presley
Arlen Darrel Sutton
H. Spencer Johnson

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Frank A. Busse
William G. Menary, Jr.
William B. Bellamy
Robert W. Morrison

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Allen E. Dekdebrun
Theodore A. Rechlin
William E. Hewitt
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Harvey J. Culler
Lewis W. Woods
W. Wallace Glasgow
Charles W. Endres

JAMIL TEMPLE

V. E. Roberts
W. E. Byrd
J. T. McAlister
John M. Terry

JERICHO TEMPLE

James J. Price
Ward H. Howell
Paul C. Heglar
Scott H. Roller

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

A. J. Mura, Jr.
Jules G. Frisard
Geralto J. Vita
Edward P. J. Demonn

JOPPA TEMPLE

William Robert Taylor
Curtis M. Seymour
Gabe T. Churchwell, III
Ernest C. Melvin

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
William P. Dusenberry
Forrest P. Sissel
Donald H. Beek
Jack D. Smit

KALIF TEMPLE

James C. Guyton
Robert E. Updike
William J. Donnelly
Rhea Heuermann

KALURAH TEMPLE

Clyde E. Cotterill
Glenn W. Scovell
Robert L. Swearengin
Richard N. LaFever

KAREM TEMPLE

James W. "Buddy" Hunt
Bill G. McClain
Bill Price
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

Robert M. McCarrell
Jack W. Bates
R. Bruce Hoyland
John H. Roffey
Alan G. Baird

KAZIM TEMPLE

Q. M. Tomlinson
J. G. Sanders
William C. Vaughan
Roy V. Jacobson

KEM TEMPLE

C. Dale Churchill
Walter I. Swingen
Chester A. Yon
Leo E. Luettjohann

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Bobby L. Lawhorn
Russell J. Werle
Gordon C. Thomson
Frank A. Berry

KERAK TEMPLE

Merwyn H. Brown
Montford E. Barber
Lee Depaoli
Robert Beach
William L. Thomason
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KERBELA TEMPLE

Howard B. Simmons
Bart O. Iddins
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

C. Mervin Moxley
Dr. George L. Ferguson
J. Elmer Partaker

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Bernard C. Murden
Robert D. Monell
Richard E. Wright
Ceylon J. Byrd
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

R. O. "Bob" Schnell
Irvin Skibell
Glenn McMennamy
Rolan Simpson

KISMET TEMPLE

Charles E. Flower
Henry F. Kriete
Robert J. Lawton
Dwight T. Worthy

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.
M. Tische Shelton, Jr.
Thomas J. Haley
Stephen F. Dunlap

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. Kenneth Briggs
Jerry Romsa
John Konopisos
Lloyd Holiday
David Foose

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
Harlie Sadler
Jay Thomson
Ray Werner
J. W. Compton

LU LU TEMPLE

W. Griffith Knorr, Jr.
Emanuel Iglesias
Winner F. Delp
John Wesley Dean, III

LUXOR TEMPLE

E. Stanley Matheson
J. Stewart Brooks
W. J. B. Gentleman
Brian D. Biggins

MAHI TEMPLE

C. Ray Lightfoot
Henry A. Everett
Homer L. Barton
James C. Hathaway

MASKAT TEMPLE

Malcolm L. Barber
Michel E. Marks
Benny L. Neer
W. A. "Pete" Spoonst

MECCA TEMPLE

George Levy
Nicholas J. Sherry
Gus Wolff
Sidney M. Schwartz
Milton Haber

MEDIA TEMPLE

William J. Landers
William LaRock
Melvin E. Wiltsie

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Lester F. Cordray
Milan "Mike" Marecek
Norman H. Johnson
Albert R. Gibbon

MELHA TEMPLE

Robert A. Meffen
Jack Butterfield
Allen G. Zippin
John E. Bethel

MIDIAN TEMPLE

W. Nolan Artz
V. E. Lygrisse
Verne F. Thornton
James B. McEnerney

MIRZA TEMPLE

Milford Burnidge
Louis Sciortino
E. E. "Chubb" Goddard
Ashley J. Maris

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Ralph H. Bentz
Walter A. Freeman
Howard O. Jornod
Gene B. Lee

MOCHA TEMPLE

George L. Davidson
George H. B. Foster
Ronald M. Weekes
George P. Suter
Daniel E. Bowers
Ben L. Newman
James D. Richardson
Robert D. Johnson
William H. Christison
C. James Litton

MOILA TEMPLE

Everett H. Trunk
Blair L. Constance
Lawrence S. Ackley
Charles W. Rush
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Ralph Keeney, Jr.
Edward E. Carpenter
James W. Smith

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Roy T. Lord
William H. Wood, D.O.
Hal H. Rush
John P. Hall, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
J. Tom Shelton
George W. Shannon
W. C. "Bill" Estill
John W. Dillard

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Robert C. Hall
Thomas G. Draper
Gerald W. Groat
Leo E. Harrawood

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Wendell L. Johnston
Merrill C. Hungerford
Walter A. Malnati
George B. Hopkins
Robert G. Blow

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Robert W. Wilds
Ward L. Duncan
Francis E. Preston
Harry J. Harman

NAJA TEMPLE

Wesley D. Sorensen
James A. Shevling
Lloyd B. West
Ernest J. Grieb

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Morris H. Miller
Mahlon L. Fauss
Ralph M. Mearns
Ronald D. Warfield

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Wayne L. Sheirbon
Peter F. Woeck
John G. Jones, III
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

John R. Fisher
Fred S. Gamiel
H. Walter Sarbaugh
Gus P. Scaran

OASIS TEMPLE

John M. Hartman
George T. McDonald
Kenneth L. Williams
J. Warren Jeffries
C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley

Stanley J. Gajdik
Jack Farmer
Thomas E. Masters
Robert L. Kapp, Jr.

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
Charlie A. Puckett
R. Grady Hinds
Hoyt L. Graham
E. B. Condon

ORAK TEMPLE

Thomas J. Birmingham
Robert K. Rodibaugh
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Roy A. Winchell
Allan A. Ryysylainen
Frank Kingsley
Richard Tyler

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Wallace B. Minor
Nick Morris, Jr.
Dale B. Garvin
Charles H. McClelland

OSMAN TEMPLE

Sigurd A. Bertelsen
D. Sam Erickson
L. L. "Fay" Hassie
L. R. "Larry" Stahl
Perry S. Kieffer

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Eric Robinson
Roy E. Wareham
Franklin H. MacDougall
Arthur R. MacDonald

PHILAE TEMPLE

P. Len Dixon
Roy Hale
Gordon Stevens
Thomas Phillips

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Howard R. Clark
Troy S. Adcox
Richard F. Harrison, D.C.
Frank J. Showah

RAJAH TEMPLE

Arthur L. Bustard
George Balsai
John W. Treby, Jr.
Ronald F. Rapp

RAMESES TEMPLE

Donald R. McCron
Donald G. Hines
Hugh Pancoast
Douglas J. Russell

RIZPAH TEMPLE

H. M. Forrester, Jr.
Reg G. Lowery
E. L. Saltzman
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
Vladimir "Val" Chuk
McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
Clinton E. "Gene"
Hamilton

SAHARA TEMPLE

W. Ellis Arnold
Francis I. Harper
Earnie Martin
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Les Deam

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Albert Malick
Ernest K. Schaefer
Frederick A. Evans
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Charles E. Gillan
Jason W. Loynd, II, M.D.
John S. Kittredge
Keith R. Annear

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett
Paul H. Dixon, Jr.
Keith Boaz
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Warren M. Swanson
Stuart D. Howerter
Fred J. Swihart
Raymond "Ray" Waller

SHARON TEMPLE

Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr.
Jack L. Phillips
Everett M. Evans
Jack M. Small

SPHINX TEMPLE

Alexander C. Penny
Richard B. Marshall
John Gonsalves
Roger W. Wishart

SUDAN TEMPLE

Robert W. Safrit, Jr.
James W. Brewer
T. Bruce Boyette
Nelson B. Banks

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Joe P. Alexander, D.O.
Dan C. Hutchinson
David R. Martin
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

Theodore G. Daniels
John G. Stephens
Jack L. Weaver
Benson G. Henderson
Charles E. Palmer

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Hamilton R. Gast
James W. Zimpher
James J. Jobe
Hawley Todd

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
James Jaccaud
Mel Yankovich
L. W. Haines
Gerald L. Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Walter W. Powell
Martin F. Thompson
Charles L. Gordon
Merrill D. Putnam

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
Joseph O. Engebretson
William R. Harford
Armer E. Severin
Fred W. Fromm

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Howard E. Tracy
Lester R. Seiler
Lloyd G. Soterin
Dean Hunter

TEHRAN TEMPLE

P. Kenneth Stretch
Gerald "Chub" Lamb

Roy J. Goodman
L. T. "Lee" Petersen

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
H. Joe Snyder
Charles L. Clark
Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.
Charles J. Napier

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Floyd L. Meyer
Robert G. Oelstrom
W. James Grebe
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Clifford H. Moore
Ronald G. Griffith
Donald C. Armstrong

WAHABI TEMPLE

Thomas T. Warren
Edward L. Goodwin
Robert E. Hobbs
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

R. B. "Bob" Pelling
R. J. "Bob" Parker
J. Kenneth McInnis
Peter C. Martin

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Paul H. Robinson
Edward P. Fabian
Harry H. McDonald, Jr.
Marcy M. Eisenburg

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Elmer Diedrich
Lyle L. Schuelke
Neil E. Kleppin
Raymond Burkhardt

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Howard "Pat" Myers
Ellis E. Monk
Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles
Marvin W. Vande Lune

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Willard Mobley

Larry Allred
Fritz L. Horst
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Jack Houston
George M. Boman
Kenneth W. Saxon
LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Ralph H. Kline
Ralph C. Rickard
Albert E. Schmick
George H. Gaul

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock
James A. McKnight
James P. Yaeger
Marvin J. Schick
J. Walter Fenner
Myron H. Treter

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Norman B. Earley
Robert D. Sager
Bernard St. John
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

H. Gilbert Fox
J. Bradford Millet, M.D.
Richard A. Szczerba
John Krupa

ZOR TEMPLE

Donald J. Soberg
Eugene L. Johnson
William Robert Cress, Sr.
Roger G. Nitzsche

ZORAH TEMPLE

Morris A. Salter
Thomas D. Jacobs
Ralph S. McHargue
Burton R. Rossiter

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D.
Kenneth Siegfried
Ernest F. Pedersen

MEMBER COLORADO CORPORATION ONLY—1981

Arch L. Smithson
Alcazar Temple
Millard Hamilton
Ararat Temple

W. H. Lambert
Bedouin Temple
James T. Forry
Bektash Temple

Willard H. Erwin
Beni Kedem Temple
C. P. Justice
Beni Kedem Temple

C. J. Keel, Jr.	Oskar Huber	Fred R. Morrison, Jr.
Egypt Temple	Lu Lu Temple	Moslem Temple
Ed Spector	Jim Schacklett	Kip Kibler
Egypt Temple	Lu Lu Temple	Omar Temple
Winfred E. Kennedy	Fred Straub, Jr.	James A. Marshall
Hejaz Temple	Lu Lu Temple	Salaam Temple
Colin C. McOuatt	Tom Darling	C. Joy Emry
Karnak Temple	Maskat Temple	Sesostri Temple
Edward E. Buckley	Nick Seitz	Lloyd L. Kildoo
Kena Temple	Maskat Temple	Syria Temple
William Blick, Jr.	Earl P. Brown	
Kismet Temple	Medinah Temple	

Imperial Sir, I would move for the approval of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We have a motion and a second for approval of the report. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it unanimously carries.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I now proclaim this session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the session will remain open until adjourned.

I want to call to the attention of the Representatives our Annual Report, which I want you to know is a fine one. It is in your packet. If you have not read it, please do and it will make this session much more meaningful to you.

I want to thank Mike Andrews, our Public Relations Director, for the outstanding job he did in the compilation of this.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers, Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: This is the report of Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a pleasure for the Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He and his lovely wife, Joan, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals, and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact.

Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles, but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to

the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Seventh Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Chairman

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Jack M. Streight, Z.C., Gizeh Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there a second.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been seconded. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried and thank you, Tom.

I would now like to refer the various legislative matters to the appropriate committees.

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:

All proposed legislation and all Resolutions.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee;

The proposals to amend Article 29, which are Item Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8 in the Call.

The application for Dispensations for Azan, Sahib, Barak and Mazol Temples.

The proposals to change the locations of Orak, Philae and Hella Temples.

The request by the Committee to form a Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, that its application for a dispensation be extended.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee;

The proposals for changes in Jurisdictional Lines, which are Item Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 in the Call.

The application for dispensations for Azan, Sahib, Barak and Mazol Temples.

The application from Osman Temple for Shrine Clubs in jurisdiction concurrent with Zuhrah Temple.

To the Regalia and Emblems Committee:

The proposal to enact Sec. 213.15 which is Item No. 2 in the Call.

To the Finance and Accounts Committee:

The proposal to amend Sec. 205.2 which is Item No. 1 in the Call.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

The proposal to amend Sec. 205.2, which is Item No. 1 in the Call.

We will next go to Item XI, which is the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and at this time I will ask its Chairman, Bob Turley, to explain the procedures.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as in the past, report to you on the form and legality of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and upon its constituency with other provisions of the By-Laws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation, or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be. Likewise, we will report on Resolutions.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as such, is either in favor of a proposed amendment or against it.

In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the Committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal; and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments or resolutions. In so doing, he will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

This year, in an effort to afford better understanding of the procedure with respect to legislation, and after consultation with the Imperial Potentate and the Parliamentarian, we propose that legislation and resolutions be considered as follows:

- (1) Report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.
- (2) Report of any other committee to which the matter is referred.
- (3) Recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and his explanation of the proposal, and
- (4) Your consideration, debate and action.

Finally, we hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effect of proposed legislation. We will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council as you see fit.

Are there any questions about this procedure? If not, thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Bob.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We are now going to proceed with a most important item of business which is necessary that we perform today and that is to elect our new Imperial Potentate.

Now, you might think that I am standing up here a little bit reluctant to give up the gavel. However, it is sort of like making love to a skunk—I want you to know that I have had about all of this pleasure that I can stand. (Laughter and applause)

Therefore, I will call upon Illustrious Sir Hal Rush, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HAL RUSH [Past Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

I appear before you again today with a great amount of pride for Morocco Temple and myself personally.

I want to propose to you the name of a man who has worked for many years and who has done an outstanding job on every committee of the Shrine that he has ever served on. I am likewise sure he will continue that excellent job in the future.

Therefore, at this point, I would like to place in nomination the name of Randolph R. Thomas, Deputy Imperial Potentate, for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Now, you have heard the motion and hearing no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and our Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Randolph R. Thomas for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

And now, Jack, would you like to carry out your duties?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it gives

me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for Randolph R. Thomas as Imperial Potentate to serve the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: And now, Randy, will you please come up here.

Let me ask you, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and my dear Friends: You know, Hal Rush has been doing this for many years and he says this will be his last time. (Laughter) He means it sincerely. He hated to do it so badly because he was so afraid that I might louse it up so that he almost broke down in making my nomination.

However, in a more serious vein, let me say, Imperial Sir, that I do accept the challenge. If the ballot comes out in relation to the hospital program, you will have set a goal for me as Imperial Potentate, as well as for our Divan and our Board of Trustees so that our work will be cut out for all of us. I promise you that we will work diligently, we will work fervently, not only for the Southeast but we have many other places we are going to spend time with.

With regard to selecting my Long-Range Planning Committee Chairman and full committee for the next year, they already basically have their assignments and they are going to be working just as hard next year in a different geographical area as they did in the Southeast.

I urge all of you to bring your families and attend the pageant on Wednesday morning. It will involve a Walt Disney production. I understand it will be a very enjoyable pageant.

However, it will be again a pleasure, during the coming year, as well as a privilege, to continue to serve this great Order of ours. Thank you so very, very much.

... Rising applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You know, after that great ovation you were just given, Randy, I now realize more than ever before the old saying, "When you're hot, you're hot." (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, that what we have been doing right now and what we will be hearing on in few moments. I hope, is only the beginning of a tremendously exciting session. Tomorrow we will have the day Parade and no meeting. On Wednesday morning, as soon as we can clear the room after the pageant, we will reconvene and have our other elections and get into more business.

Let me also say that I know that you will weigh carefully all the decisions to be made in relation to these elections because it is you that pick from your ranks the people you want to represent you in order to keep the store and watch over it closely while you go off and do your thing.

We are very honored to be chosen as members of your Imperial Divan and as Trustees and we know it is a great obligation and responsibility as well as a great honor.

We also want to forever remind you that we also put on our individual pants exactly in the same way you do and we want to communicate with you in every manner we can possibly do so. Therefore, feel free to call on us. We want to work with you and we are with you.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, we cannot have any more business this afternoon because the By-Laws say the last order of business on the first day of the session is the election of the Imperial Potentate and you have done that save for a report that has to yet be made by the Tellers concerning that last vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, for your ruling. (Laughter)

You know, there is another saying—"When you are smart, you are smart; when you are not, you are not." (Laughter)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now declare this meeting in recess until Wednesday morning following the completion of the incoming Imperial Potentate's Pageant.

...The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-forty-seven o'clock p.m. to reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant for the incoming Imperial Potentate on Wednesday morning...

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1981
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate Elect Randolph H. Thomas convened in the New Orleans Hilton Hotel at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir Roy Lord, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple presiding.

NOBLE ROY LORD: Welcome, ladies and gentlemen, distinguished guests and Nobles all. I am Roy Lord, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple and your Master of Ceremonies at today's Pageant Spectacular. It is my sincere pleasure to welcome each of you here today to view an Imperial Pageant Spectacular for our newly elected Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas.

And now, without further ado, let us proceed with the "Wonderful World of Randy Thomas."

We will, at this time, have the presentation of Colors by the Morocco Temple Color Guard.

...At this point, the presentation of Colors, the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems ensued...

NOBLE ROY LORD: Let us now begin this glorious day in the history of Shrinedom with an invocation from our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Imperial Sir John Hardy.

NOBLE JOHN HARDY: We offer our praise to Thee, O God. We turn to You for You have given us life and preserved us during our years.

Today we would ask a special prayer in behalf of our newly elected leader. Bestow upon him the strength and wisdom for the tasks before him.

Give him insight, O Lord, as he seeks the way You would have him go and fill him with courage that he may not falter. Grant to his family and friends compassion and strength for the days ahead. Grant to us all a renewal of a vow to help children and be worthy of the heritage of Shrinedom.

We may have been unfaithful but You have not turned us aside and we now ask that You again enfold us into Your future. Amen.

NOBLE ROY LORD: Thank you, Imperial Sir Hardy.

Ladies and gentlemen, will you please now be seated.

Now, ladies, Nobles and our guests, we have many people to thank for this glorious occasion. Most of all it is the organization from Disney World, for today you will see and hear something that will be of great enjoyment to you. However, before doing that, we have introductions to make of these good Nobles, who, through the years, have helped us to build Morocco Temple into its present enviable position.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, it is with great pleasure and honor that I present to you the Past Potentates of Morocco Temple and I would like to, at this time, present them in the order in which they served their Temple. Please hold your applause until they are all introduced.

...Whereupon, the Past Potentates of Morocco Temple were individually introduced... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: We are very fortunate, in coming to New Orleans, to have a man who is real busy serving our 90,000 Master Masons in Florida. That is our Grand Master. It is my pleasure to present to you, at this time, a member of Morocco Temple, and the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Florida, Brother Roy Crowthers. (Applause)

Also, seated out in the audience and making a special trip here because of his

friendship, not only for Randy but many other Floridians, is our former Governor and former United States Trade Representative, and a Noble of Hadji Temple at Pensacola, our own Illustrious and Noble Reubin Askew. (Applause)

Now, thank you very much, Past Potentates, and you may now be seated with your ladies.

Now we are going to follow the script for a while.

As in former years, we have another outstanding Potentate this year who is making tremendous strides as he visits around all the Masonic bodies.

It is now my pleasure to present to you our Illustrious Potentate this year at Morocco Temple, Illustrious Sir Dr. William H. Wood.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM WOOD: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Roy Lord.

Morocco Temple shares a great deal of pride with you folks here today in relation to this auspicious occasion.

I would like for you to recognize with us that Morocco Temple is the mother Temple of the Southeastern States of Florida, Georgia and Alabama and since its inception it has grown to a number of nearly 11,000 Nobles encompassing the entire northeastern section of Florida.

We have 29 Uniformed Units; we have 30 very active and viable Shrine Clubs; we consider ourselves one of the leading Temples of the entire North American Continent and a great deal of our leadership is attributable to the person we honor here today.

At this time, I would like to introduce those who have come with us to share this moment of pride.

At the outset, I would like to have you extend your welcome to our Divan. I would ask that you hold your applause until they are all on the stage.

...At this point, the members of the Divan of Morocco Temple were individually introduced... (Applause)

The 29 Units and 30 Shrine Clubs that I alluded to a moment ago are here today represented not in toto but in part.

Representatives have come here to this Crescent City to be present with us on this very, very fine day.

I am going to introduce these Units, together with their leaders, have them walk right across the stage in front of us here and, again, ask that you withhold your applause until all of them have been introduced.

...Whereupon, the leaders of the various Uniformed Units of Morocco Temple were individually introduced as they paraded across the stage... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Wood and thank you, Morocco Temple Uniformed Units. Let's give them all one more great big hand. (Applause)

You know, we timed this just about right. We told them twenty minutes and we used about twenty-two minutes and so we are doing all right.

You know, it is certainly a great pleasure for us to have such an enthusiastic audience. We have standing room only now in the back and so those of you who are seated are very fortunate.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, on with the show!

...Whereupon, the entertainment spectacular involving the Disney World Cast entitled "The Wonderful World of Randy Thomas" ensued... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: Ladies and gentlemen and all of our Nobility—what a wonderful show that was—given to us by the Walt Disney World Kids of the Kingdom and the Kids of the Kingdom Band. Let us give them another nice big hand.

...Further applause ensued...

And now, the highlight of this hour, and it has been a beautiful hour, but it is with deep honor and pleasure that I now present the Imperial Potentate-Elect of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, who will be escorted to the stage by the official representative of the Magic Kingdom, His Honor, Mickey Mouse.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Thomas was escorted to his seat on the stage by Mickey Mouse... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: And now, ladies and gentlemen, I give you the First Lady of Shrinedom, Lady Olene Thomas, who will be escorted by her favorite Disney friend, Pluto.

...Whereupon, Mrs. Olene Thomas was escorted to her place on the stage by Pluto... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: And now, Lady Olene, our Illustrious Potentate of Morocco Temple, Dr. Wood, has a special presentation he would like to make to you at this time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM WOOD: I would like to additionally say that this lovely and gracious lady is just as much at home whether she is receiving a bouquet of roses or whether she is preparing for twenty dinner guests; whether she is addressing a thousand Shrine ladies or whether she is baiting a fishing hook. She is a very lovable and sweet person and a real credit to her great husband and a credit to all the Shrine of North America.

At this time, I would like to present these beautiful roses to her in behalf of the Nobility of Morocco Temple and in behalf of the ladies of the Nobles of Morocco Temple.

...Presentation of roses to Mrs. Thomas ensued... (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: You know, there are always those individuals who are an integral part of an Imperial Potentate's life. I would like, at this time, to introduce to you those special people who are dearest to Randy. Would you please make them welcome.

First, his daughter, Barbara; next her husband and Randy's son-in-law, Noble and Dr. Foster Wright and, finally, Randy's pride and joy, his grandson, Thomas. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, we have some distinguished individuals who would like to make some special presentations to the Imperial Sir.

First, Dr. Foster Wright, Randy's son-in-law, has a new Fez for our new Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE WRIGHT: Imperial Sir, Dad, it gives me great personal pleasure and pride, in behalf of Morocco Temple and all of Shrinedom and your family to present you with this Imperial Potentate's Fez, emblematic of your office and to tell you also that our love and prayers will go with you every minute of the coming year and, personally, I also want you to know that you have always been my number one Shriner.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Foster. It has been a long time that I have been waiting on this and I hope Dr. H'Doubler has patience for another day. (Laughter)

And now, it gives me pleasure to make a presentation to you, if I can find it here.

Foster, normally an Imperial Potentate does not have but one or two aides but, as I travel around, I know that I am going to need a tremendous amount of help and I am going to appoint about twenty-five because I am going to want to be treated like a king. (Laughter)

Therefore, I, at this time, wish to present you with the Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide's Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE ROY LORD: And now, Imperial Sir, our next presentation to be made to you will be made by our Imperial Recorder, Emeritus, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, who has a traditional gift to present to you at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Imperial Potentate-Elect, Randolph R. Thomas, Representatives to this Imperial Session, Nobles, very lovely ladies and visitors: It gives me great pleasure to present to you, Randy, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The Official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership. May this Flag march along with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as a Noble, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir Randy, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag to Imperial Sir Thomas and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, George, I accept this flag with a great deal of humility because in my book the number one Shriner is George M. Saunders. (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: Well, Imperial Sir Randy, they are really coming in now.

We have a presentation by Imperial Sir Edward McMullan, Imperial Marshal, who has something to present to you in behalf of our Canadian Brothers.

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Potentate-Elect Randolph R. Thomas, lovely ladies and visitors: You know, Randy just asked me, "Did you bring cash?" (Laughter) Well, I do not think he would want Canadian cash. It is eighteen percent less than it is here. (Laughter)

However, it does give me a great deal of pleasure to have the honor to present to you Randy and Lady Olene, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, the Illustrious Potentates of whom are assembled here on the stage with me, this beautiful silver tray, suitably engraved and depicting the names and location of the ten Canadian Temples, forming a solid chain of support from the Atlantic to the Pacific, as a token of our loyalty and support to your great office and this great philanthropy on this most auspicious occasion.

If you will look from the Atlantic to the Pacific you will see here the names of those Temples involved with this presentation.

Also, at this time, I would like to present to you the Illustrious Potentates of the Canadian Temples.

...Whereupon, the Illustrious Potentates of the Canadian Temples were individually presented to Imperial Sir Thomas... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: And now, Imperial Sir, I would like to ask that you bring to the stage Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C., from Vancouver, British Columbia, to make a formal presentation of the Canadian Flag.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you very much for that presentation, Ed.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK M. STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, my fellow Nobles and ladies: Before I make this presentation I have brought up here the sweetheart of the Shrine of North America with me because I think Randy should not stand alone.

You know, this is the first time that I knew, and I have been coming here for over twenty years, that Morocco Temple was the mother of the Southeastern Temples. However, Randy, I would like to have you know that we came close to being associated with you because when I visited the University of Washington at Seattle and was being taken around the campus, the Vice Chancellor at that time, said to me, "Jack, over there sitting there on that horse is George Washington, the father of our country. However, if we had motorcycles in those days, he could have been the father of your country as well." (Laughter)

Randy, I am very proud to present to you the Flag of our country. We share the same attributes—freedom of speech, liberty and justice and when I visit the United States and cross that imaginary border, I need no passport but all I need is a friendly handshake and to you, Olene, all you need is a smile and may I be the first one to give you a friendly Canadian welcome.

I trust you, Randy, with this Flag and I can assure you and your fellow Americans that you are always welcome in Canada.

...Presentation of Canadian Flag and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Again, thank you, Imperial Sir Ed and Imperial Sir Jack. Surely Olene and I will treasure not only the tray but certainly this Flag will always carry a warm spot in our hearts. Thanks to all of you from Canada. (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: And now, for our next presentation, we are honored to have with us the Illustrious Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Illustrious Sir Morley Weiser, and his lady, Irene, who are here to make a special presentation to our Imperial Sir in behalf of the Nobility of Mexico.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MORLEY WEISER [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Randy, on behalf of Anezeh Temple, the smallest Temple in Shrinedom but the largest territory, we are proud to present you with this hat. You know, after watching "The Wonderful World of Randy Thomas," this will be a united symbol to pledge our help to you and our very best to you as you go on to lead this great Imperial Shrine during the coming year.

We also have this special presentation to make to Lady Olene, this special Mexican rebozo so that whenever you wear that Mexican hat, she can wear this rebozo.

... Presentation of Mexican rebozo to Lady Olene ensued. . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. In behalf of Olene and myself, we are deeply honored to receive this from your great country and our friends. (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: It is an honor and tradition each year for the Imperial Potentate-Elect to receive a beautiful swagger stick from Al Malaikah Temple. Here this year to present this beautiful memento of Imperial Sir Randy's Masonic history is the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Illustrious Sir Lynn B. Whitesides and his Captain of the Patrol, Noble Cecil A. Stevens.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LYNN B. WHITESIDES: Imperial Sir, Nobles and guests, it is a pleasure, in behalf of the Nobles of Al Malaikah Temple to carry out the tradition of over thirty years and to present you, Imperial Sir, with this swagger stick, designating your Masonic history. We hope you will carry it with you wherever you go during the course of the next year.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you so much, Illustrious Sir.

Yes, I can use that in many ways. (Laughter) This is really and truly an excellent equalizer.

... Laughter and applause ensued. . .

NOBLE ROY LORD: And, Imperial Sir, last but certainly not least, the Nobility of Morocco Temple would like to offer their best wishes to Randy and our Illustrious Sir Bill Wood would like to make a presentation to the Imperial Sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM WOOD: Imperial Sir, I consider it a very deep personal privilege to have this honor to represent my Temple here today.

I would like to indulge your time for just a moment here to share with you that this year, some happenstance brought me to this position wherein I am in the same position in my Temple as Randy will be in being our Imperial Potentate.

I might further add that I also have the privilege to be here as a result of his interest in me some twenty-five years ago, because it was soon after I became a Noble of the Mystic Shrine that my friend, Randy, encouraged me to become active in the Temple membership and so, at that time, I joined the Arab Patrol. If it had not been for that, I certainly would not be here today.

Therefore, you can see why I consider this a very great personal privilege to be here at this time, this year, when our Morocco Temple Past Potentate will be the leader of all Shriners in North America.

Let me also share with you the fact that some ten years ago, or more, when it became apparent that Randy would represent Morocco Temple in this trip toward this position, our Nobility sponsored, through their monetary donations, a very small portion of that which it takes to run his campaign and later to absorb some of the expenses of this office.

Now, Randy endeared himself to all of the Nobles of Morocco Temple, when he announced several months ago that all of the money we had sweated over during

these last ten years would come back to Morocco Temple and he especially endeared himself to me when he said that all of this money that we have saved for him would come to that which means so much to this year's Potentate and that is our building fund.

Now, Randy, I know that you are expecting a Cadillac but you have seen already that in this package at our feet is nothing more than a scrapbook. I will not burden you with unwrapping it at this time.

In my hand, however, I do hold the keys to a beautiful Cadillac sedan, diesel powered, midnight blue with the most beautiful upholstery you have ever seen and on the glove compartment is a plaque that our automobile representative in Jacksonville arranged to have inscribed. It is beautifully done in brass and is from the Nobles of Morocco Temple to the Imperial Sir, Randolph R. Thomas, with a great deal of respect and admiration and then on this plaque also inscribed are five beautiful stars.

Randy, in behalf of Morocco Temple, we wish you the best. We stand behind you one hundred percent and we hope you will continue to call on us. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Bill Wood.

It is true, that Bill and I have had a long career together. It has certainly been a pleasure to me.

Again, my thanks to all of you, the Divan, the Officers and members of Morocco Temple. Please give them all my regards. (Applause)

NOBLE ROY LORD: And now, Imperial Sir, Randy, to say the least, you are certainly the "Man of the Hour." It was certainly a beautiful show we witnessed today and so would you, at this time, like to say a few words to your thousands of friends out in the audience?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Roy, for the good job that you did as Master of Ceremonies.

At this particular time, I am not going to take much time but I stand before you with a great deal of humility, fully realizing that this job is a tremendous job. I feel confident, however, that with the Imperial Divan that I have, the Board of Trustees of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, that I will have a good year. They have all pledged to me their support and, in turn, I pledge to the nearly one million Shriners out there that I will give you the best that I have, the best effort and one hundred and ten percent of my time, if it takes it.

Now, if I could have the house lights up a little bit, let me say that everybody has what they call a "rich wealthy cousin," and I am no different from anyone else. Today I want to recognize one of those cousins who left Jacksonville this morning in his airplane and brought with him eleven other Shriners. He has a terrific name, his name is Burt Thomas and he is President of the Winn Dixie Stores. Burt, will you stand up, both you and your contingency.

...The assembly applauded as Mr. Thomas and his contingent from Florida arose...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: I thank you all for taking time out of your busy schedule to come over and share this glory with me and my family.

Also, I would like to again present my dear friend, Governor Askew. We have been friends from way back, I guess, when he was in the Senate. Again, Governor, I appreciate you coming here so very, very much. (Applause)

Again, let me say that my program for this year will be laid out two weeks from this Saturday, when I will have all the Imperial Divan come to Tampa for an all-day planning session for the ensuing year.

I personally feel that is the only way to handle it, wherein a Board can sit down during some leisure moments and spend one day doing this rather than trying to do it in from an hour to an hour and a-half on a Friday afternoon, especially after they have been together for some two weeks like this. I think, at that time, their minds will be fresher.

I also invite all of you to come to Orlando next year. I would like to see all of you next year in the Magic Kingdom.

I am sorry, I missed one introduction.

You know, my family is so large that we just stay among each other and so I just did not recognize them. I thought maybe Roy did but, I have, the way it is said in the South, a slew of brothers and sisters up there in the front row. I would ask that you all stand up and turn around and let those in the audience see you and give you a big hand.

... The family members of Imperial Sir Thomas then arose... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: You know, I am proud of them because I know they will work for me and, further, I have so many of them.

I would now like to have Past Potentate Jack Hardy come forward if he is close by.

If not, we can do this on Friday... Illustrious Sir Hardy approached the podium...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: John, I have talked to you and you have accepted this position. This is a big job. You can talk to Father Magill about the details. However, at this time, I would like to present to you this Imperial Chaplain's Fez, which you will be during my year in office.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE ROY LORD: Thank you, Imperial Sir. We are certainly all very proud of you and Lady Olene.

And now, Imperial Sir and Lady Olene, His Honor, the official representative of the Magic Kingdom of Disney World, Mickey Mouse, asked me backstage before the show if he could have a few moments for a little presentation of his own. I said, "Why sure." Therefore, Imperial Sir Randy and Lady Olene, in a special presentation never before made to an Imperial Potentate or any representative of Shrinedom, His Honor, Mickey Mouse, on behalf of all the characters and staff of the Magic Kingdom, would like to present to you the keys to the Magic Kingdom of Walt Disney World.

... Whereupon, Mickey Mouse approached the podium and presented the keys to the Magic Kingdom of Walt Disney World to Imperial Sir Thomas, following which the Kids of the Kingdom, and the Walt Disney Characters, to the playing of the band of "When You Wish Upon a Star," and "It's a Small, Small, World," paraded clapping and cheering on the stage and among the audience...

NOBLE ROY LORD: And this, ladies and gentlemen, concludes our pageant. We trust that you have enjoyed it as we have putting it on for you.

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

... Whereupon, at ten-forty-eight o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1981 ELEVEN TWENTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I would ask that the Representatives take their seats because we do have a lot to do.

I am now reconvening our session and at this time I would like to call on Father Magill for the invocation.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Dear God, in all of the issues which confront us, in all of the selections that we are called upon to make, we seek Your guidance that we may put from us selfish, vain desires; that we may seek only those things which correspond to Your will. Grant that as we go about this task, that we may feel the support of the brotherhood, that we may seek its welfare and that we may do what You would have us do. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Father Magill.

Now, Nobles, what did you think of that Pageant?

... Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You know, that is certainly going to be a hard act to follow.

We are now going to go into the elections of the balance of our Imperial Divan.

We will next have nominations for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate and at this time I am going to call upon Illustrious Ben L. Newman, Potentate of Mohammed Temple, to present a nomination.

NOBLE BEN L. NEWMAN [Potentate, Mohammed Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is Ben Newman and I am Potentate of Mohammed Temple.

It is a real pleasure for me today to have the honor of placing in nomination the name of Dr. Daniel Bowers for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Now, Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Dr. Daniel Bowers.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for Dr. Daniel Bowers as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

And now, Dan, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure for me to accept this high honor and I assure you I will do everything I can to promote this great philanthropy of ours. Thank you so very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nominations are now open for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE WALTER L. EMERSON [Past Potentate, Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives, for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban, I have the honor and pleasure of nominating my good friend, Richard B. Olfene. Those of you who have had the opportunity to attend these Imperial Sessions during the years, I am sure, are all aware of the outstanding record that Dick has compiled during the past six years. This morning, therefore, as I say, I am honored to nominate him for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

Believing there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would move the rules be suspended and I would ask that our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, cast a unanimous ballot of this session for Richard B. Olfene for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Jack, where are you?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Richard B. Olfene to serve as Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Dick, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir and my fellow Representatives, I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

NOBLE PAUL H. ROBINSON [Potentate, Yaarab Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I am Paul Robinson, Potentate of Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban a Noble who not only has the interest of the Imperial Shrine at heart but of every Temple and every Noble in this jurisdiction.

We are very proud of Gene Bracewell. He has served Yaarab Temple with distinc-

tion and, therefore, it is with pleasure that I nominate Gene Bracewell for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I ask that the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous vote for Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Gene, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I do accept and I pledge to you my continued support and my best efforts. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

NOBLE L. B. WHITESIDES [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Lynn Whitesides, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh to the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with great pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh to the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, Walker, I know that humility is not one of your virtues (laughter) but do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I do accept with all humility and thank you for this opportunity. I will try my best next year to help Randy Thomas have one heck of a year. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE EDMUND Z. BONTTY [El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Russell H. Anthony for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide. Dr. Russell has served us well in the past and I am sure he will continue to do so in the future.

Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Dr. Russell Anthony.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Dr. Russell H. Anthony to the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I certainly do accept.

You may recall this morning that Randy Thomas, when he received that swagger stick, said he was going to make use of it. After I congratulated him for receiving that great honor, I asked him to please not bring it to the Board Meetings with him. (Laughter) Nevertheless, thank you all very much and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon the two candidates for the

Office of Imperial Treasurer and also their nominators, asking them to come up here to the stage.

The Chair now recognizes Richard Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow colleagues and Representatives all, it is a distinct pleasure for me to step before you this morning and place in nomination for the high Office of Imperial Treasurer a man with outstanding qualifications.

His brochure that you all received and had an opportunity to read spells out those qualifications.

This man has spent his life in the accounting and auditing field. He is a Certified Public Accountant with a fantastic track record in that profession. He has served the Shrine in his own home Temple as its Past Potentate. He has served on the Board of Governors of the Hospital Unit at Portland, Oregon and he has served upon our Board of Trustees.

I am speaking to you of a truly dedicated, highly qualified Shriner to fill the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

This Noble is Past Potentate Webber Harrington.

I personally have probably worked with Webb more than any other member of the Joint Boards throughout the time he has served with us. Let me give you a few little examples of what kind of work this man is doing for you and wants to continue to do for you.

Many of you may remember a little situation we had in the Boston Unit. Now, who was chosen to go there and see what could be done? Webb Harrington. How do I know? I happened to serve on that subcommittee with him. The problem is now solved and everyone is happy and things are going along well.

We also had a little problem in St. Louis and who was asked to go out and see what could be done? Webb Harrington. And what has happened in St. Louis? Well, look at the record. The Hospital there now has a tremendous waiting list. Things have been smoothed out and everything is going along in fine fashion.

Then you may remember what happened last year in relation to the Pacific Northwest, directed especially to the Spokane issue. Again, who was asked to see what they could do to help us there? Webb Harrington. And, again, what has happened there? Again, everything came out well and is presently going along well.

Now, let us look at Canada. We are about to embark upon a renovation program in relation to the Montreal Unit that will affect all the Canadian patients available in that area. Webb is very supportive of this move. He is a working individual, someone with whom you and I can sit down, get an audience with him and have him work with you diligently.

However, let us think for a moment of the office that I would like to have him fill. Never before than now, in my judgment, do we need a highly specialized, qualified individual that knows what to do and how to run the Treasurer's Office.

You know, for many years it has been more or less a ceremonial office. However, Webb will not make it a ceremonial office, he is going to make that office do what it should do. He will improve it. Further, with all of his years of accounting work and working closely with the IRS people, you want an individual there with that type of experience on board because it is vitally important that we have a man with expertise in that field.

Let me just say in closing, because I do not have to go on in relation to this man, even though I could do it for a long, long time, I think so highly of him and his ability to serve you and the general Nobility of this Order, what difference does it make if a man wears three stars, five stars or no stars? I know what I want. I hope you know what you want. I am sure we both want the best man for the job. At any rate, that is what I want.

Therefore, when I cast my ballot, and I am soliciting you to do likewise, I am casting my ballot for a highly qualified, dedicated, proven individual—a man that will be an asset to our Fraternity and to the Treasurer's Office in particular.

Therefore, I am going to cast my ballot, and I would urge you to give it the same

consideration, for Webber Harrington for the Office of Imperial Treasurer. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I consider it a great personal privilege, honor and pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Peter Val Preda.

Peter and I have been good personal friends for many years.

At the beginning of our friendship, it is quite possible, that he also being a native-born West Virginian, had more than just a bit of influence in this relationship. However, over the years his inherent ability became evident to me as he progressed through the Imperial Line, as well as reaching the top in his chosen business career as an automobile dealer, being elevated to the Presidency of the National Automobile Dealers Association and serving that body for two terms as Treasurer.

Now, I am sure that each of you received a brochure from Cairo Temple a week or so ago outlining Peter's qualifications. Therein was outlined the complete biographical sketch concerning Peter, including his education, family, military, fraternal, business, civic and service organization activities. I therefore see no need at this time to reiterate to you that record because I am sure all of you are cognizant of the information.

For a moment then, let us just together analyze as to what the duties of the Treasurer's Office are. These are spread upon a complete page in the By-Laws and, therefore, in the interest of time, I will refer to only eight of them.

Number one, arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

Number two, arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account.

Number three, collect and receive all revenues and deposit them in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Number four, provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospital.

Number five, keep and maintain all budget controlled records.

Number six, prepare an annual statement of the financial condition showing assets, revenues, liabilities and net worth.

Number seven, prepare an annual operating statement and submit his annual report to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Number eight, with the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Now, to satisfactorily handle these duties a good background in financial experience is necessary and important and Peter has these qualifications.

However, what else is important? The future, and we must look to the future. You probably heard it said many times that today is the first day of the rest of your life. I submit to you, my fellow Representatives, in looking to the future, that Peter Val Preda has the proven experience, integrity, physical stamina, alertness of mind and is willing to devote the required time to be effective in being in charge of the Shrine's money bag.

When I say "be in charge", I mean just that.

We all recognize, of course, that there are certain routine transactions involved in discharging the various duties of Imperial Treasurer and that most of these are controlled by budgetary authorization. However, in other areas he is expected to use his own initiative and judgment.

We need a man of independent judgment, not a hand-picked successor to our out-going Treasurer. We must have a man that is willing to make prudent decisions for the Shrine and even though such decisions may not be popular.

What we should keep uppermost in our mind when we elect a Treasurer is that we are basically seeking a watchdog type of administrator to protect the assets,

regulate the cash flow and monitor the money market on a regular basis and to insure that prudent investments are made at the right time.

Nobles, we are talking about two multi-million dollar corporations, Iowa and Colorado, for which this Imperial Council is responsible and that means you and me.

The name of the game is "money" and the manner in which we are able to administer the various facets of our philanthropy depends greatly on money management.

Here in this assembly is where the buck stops. We, the Representatives, are the ones who have final responsibility. It is our responsibility to see that a strong financial position is maintained in order to keep improving our hospital programs and facilities. This is the Shrine's all-out commitment to the public, that we are providing and will continue to provide for the needs of crippled and burned children.

My fellow Representatives, when we normally want to know how good our financial position is, what do we do? We look at the bottom line.

To assure us that we will be looking good on the bottom line, let us put the money bag into the hands of Peter Val Preda. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I would now like to call on Joe Howell, the Chairman of Tellers.

I hope you all have your ballot books with you.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Let me inform you that for this election we will use ballot 5. Also, will the Representatives be sure to tear off the stub. Don't put it into the box.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Are there any questions concerning your balloting instructions? If not, I will ask that you now cast your ballot.

...Whereupon balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Let me ask you, have you all voted? If so, I will declare the ballot closed.

We will now proceed with election for the Office of Imperial Recorder and I will call on Noble Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple.

NOBLE GLENN W. AIKEN [Recorder, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives, our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, has been serving Shrinedom in a very capable and dignified manner. It is therefore my pleasure and honor to nominate Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

And now, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Illustrious Potentate of Egypt Temple, Owen Reuterwall, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Jack Jones to serve as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

...The motion was seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

NOBLE OWEN REUTERWALL [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, it gives me a great deal of pleasure as the Potentate of Egypt Temple and also as Jack's uncle (laughter) to cast this unanimous ballot for Jack Jones as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you "uncle." Fellow Representatives, it is certainly with deep humility that I accept this Office to succeed myself and I appreciate so very, very much your confidence in me. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

Now, Nobles, as we continue on, and, in the interest of time, I will ask all the candidates for Imperial Outer Guard and their nominators to come over into this (indicating) area so that we can save as much time as possible.

Now, I believe that Milton Frazier has a nomination to make.

NOBLE MILTON T. FRAZIER [Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Voris King for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King to serve as the Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. Thank you.

...The motion was seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Imperial Sir Voris King to the Office of First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, it gives me a great deal of pleasure and it is with deep humility that I accept the privilege of serving in this office during the coming year and also pledging my support to Randy Thomas. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE HARRY E. ALGER [Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sirs, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives, my name is Harry Alger and I am a Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple in Calgary.

I am very pleased once again to present to you the name of Edward J. McMullan for nomination to the distinguished Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations cease and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot in favor of Edward McMullan.

...The motion was seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Edward McMullan to serve as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives, I do accept with pleasure and I shall continue to do my duty and my utmost to look after all the obligations that are put forth to me. Thank you very much for your confidence in me and I shall endeavor, at all times, to do my best. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I shall now call upon the Potentate of Crescent Temple, Al Orosz, for a nomination.

NOBLE ALADAR OROSZ [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives, it is my honor to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir George W. Powell for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, there being no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed and that Imperial Sir Voris King be requested to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Imperial Sir George W. Powell for the Office of Imperial Marshal.

...The motion was seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, it gives me great pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of George Powell to the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sirs, I do accept. You know, with times as they are today, it is a real good feeling to be employed for another year. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Noble W. L. Barrineau for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU [Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives, twelve months ago, at Cleveland, I had the privilege of placing in nomination the name of Joseph P. Padgett for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Today it is my honor and again my privilege to place the name of Joseph Padgett to serve for the ensuing year as Imperial Captain of the Guard. I, therefore, at this time, place his name in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that our Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Imperial Sir Padgett.

...The motion was seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Jack.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Joseph P. Padgett to serve as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Joe, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I do accept and say to all of you that I will continue to do my best. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Joe.

Now we will ask the candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and their nominators to come up on the stage. Jack Jones will have you draw numbers from one to five and that will be the order in which you are nominated.

Now, after the nominating speeches have been completed, we will ask you to vote on the way out. Is that clear to everybody? Then, when we come back this afternoon, we may find that we have an election.

Now, Joe Howell, where is Joe?

...Cries of "counting ballots"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will need Joe and we will also need Nelson Banks.

Now, I believe numbers have been drawn and the first one to be nominated will be John W. Dean, III, from LuLu Temple. I will ask him to sit to the furthest seat on the right, my right, your left.

Next to be nominated will be Noble Frank J. Showah and he will be seated in the second seat.

The third one is Everett M. Evans, who will be in the third seat.

The fourth one will be Robert O. Snyder, who will be in the fourth seat and then finally, John A. Rose, who will be seated in the fifth seat.

I will now call upon Nelson Banks to make the nominating speech for John W. Dean, III.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles: It is with great pleasure and pride, my Fellow Representatives, that I place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard a Noble whom I have known and admired with great respect over the past years.

The challenge of the Eighties is before us and the Noble whose name I will place in nomination has already accepted the challenge and his record of the past is proof of his ability to lead and to serve the Shrine of North America as he progresses through the line to the exalted position of Imperial Potentate.

Our great heritage of the past challenges each of us to offer the best we have in these frustrating days, and for every position to be one of responsibility and leadership.

The Noble I refer to is John Dean, a Past Potentate of LuLu Temple. Illustrious Jack is a practicing attorney and a successful businessman and owner of two of the larger business firms in Philadelphia. He is actively involved in many civic organiza-

tions, rising through the ranks as a concerned citizen; secondly, as a volunteer who wanted to be a part of the action in his local area; and, thirdly, because he is a great dynamic leader who will help the cause in which he is involved.

Jack Dean was raised a Master Mason in 1950. He is a member of the York Rite and Scottish Rite and was created a Noble in 1952. He organized the Air Patrol to transport children to our Burns Center, all at no cost to his Temple. With his own airplane, he has flown many missions to the Burns Centers and Crippled Children Hospitals.

While Potentate, through his guidance and knowledge, his Temple experienced a good increase in membership and he is willing and ready to apply these same ideas and principles to the Shrine of North America. He has the know-how to make the Shrine grow because his life has been one of service to his community, to his church, to his fellowman and to those children who look to us for help.

Jack Dean has served on many Imperial Committees to which he gave his very best. As Regional Director of Region 22, and under his guidance, LuLu Temple's Wills and Bequests Program has been one of the most successful in all of Shrinedom. He has been a member of the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit since 1974, serving on numerous committees and as Chairman of their Legal Committee.

My fellow Representatives, I present to you a young man of 53 years of age, who is an energetic, dynamic individual and in a position to serve the Imperial Council. He is a leader among men and will speak his convictions for the best interest of our beloved Fraternity.

He has traveled extensively for the past two years to the various Shrine Temples and Association meetings, where most of you have met Jack and his lovely lady, Kay. You are aware of his concerns and willingness to find ways to achieve greater goals of leadership in the work of the Shrine.

He has the unanimous and enthusiastic support of his Temple and the consent of the Philadelphia Unit of Shriners Hospitals. He has proven himself worthy and capable of the positions of the past and will prove himself worthy of your trust in the future. We need such a man today more than ever before—a young, energetic and capable person—one who has leadership ability.

Even in his busy life, he has found time to be actively involved in community work, youth programs, civic projects, Chamber of Commerce, the American Legion and many other organizations too numerous to mention.

We need confidence in the person elected as our Imperial Outer Guard. He must be young enough and have the mature judgment that he might possess imagination, enthusiasm and, above all, the ability to lead the Shrine of North America. He should be one who has earned the respect of his fellowman as well as the respect of his business associates where he resides. He should have character and integrity, both of which should be impeccable, and Jack Dean has all of these qualifications and more.

Jack Dean is a determined leader and that is what we need in this Fraternity that you and I love so much.

He was the very strong runner-up in Cleveland last year and one that you will always be pleased to call your friend and Brother.

My fellow Representatives, it is with great pride and joy I place in nomination the name of John Dean for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and we will appreciate your vote for this great Shrine Mason.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Nelson.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Howard R. Clark to nominate Frank J. Showah.

NOBLE HOWARD R. CLARK [Pyramid Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: As the Potentate of Pyramid Temple, Shelton, Connecticut, the ninth oldest Temple in North America, it gives me great pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of a great Noble and good friend, Illustrious Frank J. Showah.

Illustrious Frank has had a very busy and successful career as a family man,

a business man and a Mason. He started, as a young boy, as a member of the Order of DeMolay and then became a Mason in 1946, a member of St. John's Lodge No. 8, Stratford, Connecticut. He is also a member of Lafayette Consistory, a Knight Templar, the International Order of Cabiri, the Royal Order of Jesters and a Past Potentate of Pyramid Temple.

Illustrious Frank has truly exemplified the principles of Masonry and Shrinedom and has involved his entire family in Masonic and Shrine organizations.

His lovely wife, Alice Showah, is a member of the Daughters of the Nile, as is his mother, Mary Showah, who resides with Frank and his wife in Shelton, Connecticut. He has five children—three daughters and two sons. His daughter, Pamela, is a Past Worthy Advisor of the Rainbow and is a member of the Daughters of the Nile and her husband is a Past Master Councilor of DeMolay and is presently First Vice President of Pyramid Temple's Oriental Band.

Illustrious Frank's son, Michael, just became certified as a chiropractic physician and is a member of Pyramid Temple, and his youngest son, Mark, is an honor student at Jacksonville University, studying electrical engineering and is a member of the Order of the DeMolay.

Illustrious Frank has also contributed a great deal to Pyramid Temple. While he served as Potentate, he instituted a hospital fund program, a paper sale, using ideas he had learned from other Temples and now Pyramid Temple has had an annual hospital fund program for the benefit of the hospitals ever since. Programs and activities, especially new ones, are not always so easy to sell but Illustrious Frank is always telling our Temple that although we may be small, we can learn from the ideas and programs which are successful in other Temples throughout our great Fraternity and that we should share experiences and communicate with each other in order that we may continue striving for our common goal. As a result, Pyramid Temple has benefited and has taken a more active role in contributing to our hospitals.

Illustrious Frank's business background and experience has also contributed to developing new programs and success for Pyramid Temple.

He is the President and founder of Alcon Data Corporation, which was a public corporation since 1969, and provided computer services nationally, primarily to the banking and financial industry. The company developed proprietary systems which were unique in the field and the company was recently acquired by Donnelly Marketing Company, a division of Dun and Bradstreet.

Illustrious Frank continues as its President and is responsible for the development of new markets for the company.

Illustrious Frank has participated in seminars and has been a guest speaker for the American Banking Association, the Bank Marketing Association, and has prepared and conducted training programs for national financial institutions to improve communication and marketing information internally. It was from this experience that he came up with the idea of an Officers' Program Guide. Nobles, the Shrine of North America is big business, with 181 offices represented by each Temple and 181 branch managers represented by each Potentate. There are 1,086 assistant branch managers represented by all the elected officers of the Temples, with many other numerous managers beyond that for each Shrine Club and Unit. And, finally, and most importantly, there are some 932,000 Nobles, all of whom are dedicated and working for a common goal.

It is my opinion that Illustrious Frank can contribute greatly with his ideas and experience to improve communications between our Temples, to improve our Masonic and Shrine membership and to help raise more funds for our great philanthropy by taking advantage of the organizational base of the Shrine of North America.

Syndicating successful programs, as Illustrious Frank proposes, is just the beginning. Taking advantage of the wealth of talent and manpower which we have to call upon is the instrument to achieve our common goal.

It is for these reasons that I wholeheartedly believe that Illustrious Frank J. Showah will be an asset and an important contributor to the Imperial Divan and our Fraternity and I therefore endorse and nominate him for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Past Potentate George S. Terry to nominate Everett M. Evans.

NOBLE GEORGE S. TERRY [Past Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: Everett Evans, Past Potentate of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, is an outstanding candidate for Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America. This statement is made because his record speaks so forcefully to this.

Each of you have received a brochure outlining the service Everett has rendered to the Shrine and to charitable, civic and business organizations.

Let me briefly expand on his record. He always accepts and works at these jobs with enthusiasm and dedication, injecting his gift of personal magnetism into each assignment.

He is a young man, only 46 years old, and yet with the experience of many more years than his age indicates.

He is married to the very charming Maxine Evans and they have three lovely daughters, Shelley, Kelly, and Holly.

His son-in-law is also a Shriner.

This is a man who always injects all of his person into each job assignment, one who is determined to be successful in anything that he is called upon to do.

He was raised a Master Mason in 1957, at the age of 23, and has been hard at work for the Fraternity, devoting more and more of his time to all of the bodies and learning more and more about Masonry.

In his early years in the Shrine, he was a Unit man, a charter member of the Sharon Temple Motor Corps and was also a member of the Director's Staff and a team captain of that Unit.

Being interested in all of the bodies of Masonry, he is a York and Scottish Rite Mason, a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and a member and Past Director of Tyler Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

His Temple recognized his abilities and elected him to the Divan in 1967 and elected him Potentate in 1971. This was a great year for Sharon Temple. He purchased land for a Mosque and the Temple Mosque was completed in 1976.

The thirteen Temples of Texas elected him President of the Texas Shrine Association in 1973, making him the state leader of some 60,000 Texas Shriners. He did a masterful job that year and was drafted later to head the Membership Committee for our Association. Again, he created and directed an effective program.

In 1977, Everett was elected to the Board of Governors of the Galveston Burns Institute. He is still serving on that Board and is in his second three-year term. He has been an effective voice on that Board, particularly during the search for a new Chief of Staff.

He is also a member of the Board of our Houston Orthopedic Unit. His fellow Board members, observing his leadership and executive abilities, have elevated him to the position of Chairman of the Board. All who attend the Houston Board of Governors meetings are always impressed by the way the business of this hospital is conducted and the excellence and operation of this program.

The Imperial Council has not overlooked this man's abilities and has appointed him Regional Director of Region 19 of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee. Again, his quality has shown through. Under his direction, Texas is beginning to emerge and reach a much improved position in this very important work for our philanthropy.

Everett is always available when requested to serve the Shrine and is now a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee of the Imperial Council.

Also a member of the Knight Templar Eye Foundation, he is always rallying to the causes for humanity.

He is a successful businessman, being the owner of a truck leasing firm that bears his name in his home town of Tyler. He also owns Hertz Auto Leasing Agencies in Tyler and three other Texas cities.

His record chronicles many other civic and business activities in his busy life, where he applies his expertise to help with solutions for the betterment of all.

Nobles from throughout the Southwest—Potentates, both past and present and the general Nobility have long been urging him to run for Imperial Office.

Recognizing his considerable talents, coupled with his willingness to run for this office and feeling the time has come for a representative from the Southwest to be elected to the Imperial Divan, we respectfully solicit your wholehearted support of this candidate.

If you are looking for an Imperial Divan member who understands all levels of Shrinedom, one who can counsel with you and share your concerns about local Temple matters, one who possesses sincerity, compassion, diligence, integrity and the courage of his convictions, then you have found your candidate and we ask for your vote for this Shriners' Shriner.

It is a distinct privilege and honor to place in nomination the name of Everett M. Evans for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now I will recognize Past Potentate (Judge) Gene B. Lee to nominate Robert O. Snyder.

NOBLE GENE B. LEE [Mizpah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, my name is Gene Lee and I am the Junior Past Potentate of Mizpah Temple at Fort Wayne, Indiana and it is with great pleasure and pride that I place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of a truly distinguished Past Potentate of Aladdin Temple at Columbus, Ohio—Illustrious Sir Robert Owen Snyder.

A Columbus native, he has resided in that city during the entire 54 years of his life, except for the years of military service during World War II and the pursuit of a professional baseball career. Although he attended Ohio State University, I am pleased to assure you that he did not play football under Woody Hayes.

Happily married to the same charming, understanding and supporting wife, Marilyn, for thirty years, they are the proud parents of three grown children—Linda, a pharmacist; Karen, a state employee; and young Bob, an OSU accounting graduate and presently enrolled in law school.

A successful self-employed businessman as a contractor in the building trades for twenty-eight years, Bob is semi-retired and is prepared to continue his devoted service to all of Shrinedom if he receives your call to duty.

Robert Owen Snyder is a leader and a doer.

Following nine years of service as a member of the Divan of Aladdin Temple, he served as its Potentate in 1980. During his year, 743 new Nobles were created, elevating his Temple from the sixth to the fifth largest Temple in Shrinedom. Also, \$145,000 in new monies were added to the Temple treasury and \$1.5 million was contributed to our Colorado Corporation by the Aladdin Crippled Children's Hospital Association.

Also, during his tenure as Potentate, Aladdin Temple hosted nine consecutive days of conventions in their magnificent new Mosque with two and one-half acres under roof, commencing with the Ohio Shrine Association, followed by the Imperial Seminar and concluding with the Shrine Directors Association. Many of the Representatives here today attended one or more of these meetings and can attest to the efficiency of Bob's staff and the warm hospitality extended to every Noble in attendance.

Bob has served as Representative to the Imperial Council for five years and has also served on the Board of Governors of the Lexington Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Burns Unit at Cincinnati.

Fellow Representatives, we have the opportunity here and now to elect as our new Imperial Outer Guard a man of experience, honor, integrity, humility, personal warmth and caring, who offers himself, his time, his energy, his industry and his resources to the advancement of the best interests of our beloved Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, the lifeblood and heartbeat of the Shrine.

Will you be so generous as to join with me in endorsing and supporting Robert Owen Snyder as Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

Potentate Al Yale will now nominate John A. Rose.

NOBLE AL YALE [Potentate, Al Bahr Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is Al Yale, Potentate of Al Bahr Temple, which means "by the sea in beautiful San Diego, California."

I come before you today to place in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard the name of John A. Rose, a man whom I have known personally for many years.

Most of you have met John as he has traveled about the country, met his wonderful family last year in Cleveland when they all came out to support their Dad.

John has five married children—three daughters and two sons.

His two sons, a son-in-law and his brother are Master Masons and Shriners.

John and his wife have been happily married for thirty-six years. John is a loving husband, father and grandfather.

John has a firm foundation, a strong belief in God, and a positive attitude toward life that keeps him on a straight and successful course.

John's involvement, both at the local and international level of his church, are an indication of the value and importance he puts on the spiritual side of life.

We are very proud of John in San Diego. He began there with a small automotive service in 1946 and through the years his insight and understanding of the business world have been reflected in his accomplishments.

Today John is the Chairman of several corporations, the Vice Chairman of a very successful bank and his new car agency is numbered among the top ten of the nation.

John is a man who is respected by his associates as a leader, not only locally but on the state level through his participation on various state committees, where his expertise and knowledge are utilized in the formation of policy and laws of the state.

He has been interested in aviation and aerospace for many years and served for fourteen years as a board member of the International Aerospace Hall of Fame, located in Balboa Park, San Diego. He served as its President for three years, during which time he handled the domestic and international affairs of this worldwide organization. He also was Chairman of the Aerospace Development Committee that raised \$2.5 million for the new Hall of Fame and Aerospace Museum in San Diego, after the original one had been destroyed by fire in 1979.

John is a compassionate and caring person—never too busy to help another human being. He pilots his own plane and has flown several of our burned children to Galveston for treatment.

His business and civic affiliations attest to the vigor and enthusiasm of this energetic, generous, Brother.

He is a sponsor of Little League, Boy Scouts and numerous charities. He is a Past President of the Optimist Club and a member of the Elks and the Navy League, plus many trade associations.

He knows people from all walks of life but his number one interest is the Shrine and our Burns and Crippled Children's Hospitals.

In his Masonic life, John was raised to the sublime Degree of Master Mason on March 30, 1950. He is a member of both the Scottish and York Rite bodies and after serving Al Bahr Temple in many capacities, including Potentate in 1979, he continues to serve as our elected Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the third consecutive year.

John has won the love and friendship of our Nobility. His great sense of honor, friendly smile, combined with his inherent talent for leadership have been a guiding light.

John has served as a member of the Imperial Charters and Dispensations Committee and was appointed to a special Legislative Committee for the Imperial in 1979. He was also on the Imperial Membership Committee and was an aide to the Imperial Outer Guard.

John, always active with our Masonic youth groups, has been honored with

the DeMolay Legion of Honor Degree. He is also a life member of the Cabiri, and currently serves as Vice President of the Al Bahr Past Potentates' Association. John is also proud to be a member of San Diego Court 133, Royal Order of Jesters and many other Masonic and fraternal organizations.

The Divan, the Past Potentates and Nobility of Al Bahr Temple, join me unanimously and enthusiastically in the support of John's candidacy for the Imperial Divan.

As Representatives, it is important that we investigate each candidate thoroughly, check their background, qualifications and character, their ability to lead and motivate. This is the time to use our wisdom for the highest good of the Order in choosing a man who will one day serve as our Imperial Potentate.

It is my sincere opinion that if you have done just that, you will join all of us by casting your vote for John A. Rose for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Al.

I also want to thank each and everyone of you for your wonderful, courteous attention to these nominating speeches. We will now call upon Joe Howell to give us the results of the Treasurer's race.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 5 for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

There were a possible 813 votes; 755 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice, 407. The votes were distributed as follows—Peter Val Preda, 239; Webber Harrington, 515. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon our Imperial Treasurer-Elect, Webber Harrington.

NOBLE WEBBER HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, my heart is filled to overflowing. In all humility, I accept.

Now, while I hope to bring a whole new dimension to this Office, I want to say no one can serve finer than our Past Imperial Treasurer for the past fifteen years, who served in that Office with such great integrity, Tom Melham. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The Chair next recognizes Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE PETER VAL PREDA: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, to all of you who voted for me, I thank you and I would also like to offer you the opportunity of joining with me in making this a unanimous ballot for Webb Harrington. (Applause) I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Peter.

Now, I will again call upon Joe Howell once more to give us some instructions.

Remember, in relation to the candidates for Imperial Outer Guard, you will now be casting your ballot as you leave the room and for this use ballot 3.

NOBLE HOWELL: Fellows, you may have noted that we have new boxes this year and if you want to save us a little time and make it easy on yourselves when you go to put in your ballot, please do not fold it and push it in because it involves a little trouble for us if it does get folded up in the box.

Now, as the Imperial Potentate has indicated, we will take your ballot up at the door as you file out.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, we will now recess for lunch. It is now ten minutes of one and we will stand in recess until two-thirty and we will only stay to four-thirty because they have to get ready for the banquet. That means we are going to have two concentrated hours of business this afternoon. Please be prompt.

...The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed twelve-fifty o'clock p.m., to reconvene for the afternoon session at two-thirty o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1981
TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana at two-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, if you will take your seats, I would like to reconvene our session. We are now reconvened for business and I will call on Joe Howell for his report on the election of the Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 3 for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were 813 votes; 782 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice was 392.

The votes were distributed as follows: Snyder 14; Showah 19; Evans 85; Rose 95; Dean 568.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: John Dean, the microphone is yours, do you accept?

NOBLE JOHN DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives, I do indeed accept. I would not consider anything else. (Laughter)

I would just like to thank everybody for the fine support they have given to me—the challenge that they have also given to me, to go on and work hard for our Fraternity. I hope I will make you proud and I promise you that I will do everything that I can to make you proud of me.

Thank you again.

... Cheers and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I want to congratulate the candidates for their courtesy, as I did this morning.

NOBLE EVERETT EVANS [Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, from down in Texas we find it hard to say that we are usually used to losing but I can think of no finer man to lose to than John Dean.

With that in mind, I would like to make a motion we suspend the rules and elect him by acclamation. I would also like to say that if my Temple approves, I will be back again next year. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN ROSE [Al Bahr Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives, I thank you for the support you have given me and I would also like to make a motion we elect Jack Dean by acclamation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE FRANK J. SHOWAH [Pyramid Temple]: I would also like to participate in the motion that Jack Dean be elected by acclamation and again indicate to you that I will be back next year. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT O. SNYDER [Aladdin Temple]: I would also like to go along with the motion to declare John Dean elected by acclamation. I have enjoyed traveling with these candidates this year and it has been a real good campaign. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, Nobles, we will put it to the floor. What is your pleasure?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed nay. It is unanimous that the election be declared unanimously in favor of Jack Dean.

Now, Jack is only the Imperial Outer Guard-Elect but his Temple at this time would like to make a little presentation, which I will allow them to do.

NOBLE OSKAR HUBER [LuLu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: May I call to the stage John's children, his son-in-law and the Potentate of LuLu Temple and also, Past Potentate and Board of Trustee member, Winner Delp, to help me make this presentation.

In behalf of your gracious and devoted wife, Kay, your mother, your children,

myself and the friends you have made in your extensive travels, together with the Illustrious Sirs of LuLu Temple and its Nobility, it is my sincere honor and privilege to be the first to address you as Imperial Sir-Elect John W. Dean, III, and have your son place upon your head your Imperial three-star Fez. May you wear it in honor, in pride, with sincerity in devotion but, most importantly, that it be worn in good health and in the sunshine of the Shrine.

... Presentation of three-star Fez to Noble Dean ensued. . .

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Insurance Committee, Bill Blick.

NOBLE WILLIAM BLICK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Before submitting the report of the Insurance Committee, I would like to express my deep appreciation to Imperial Sir Vic and Imperial Sir Hogan for giving me the opportunity of again serving our wonderful Fraternity and our beloved philanthropy.

I also want to thank the members of my Committee, who gave so generously of their time and advice and who were so instrumental in whatever successes we have achieved.

I am pleased and I am excited with our progress to date and I believe you can look forward to much more activity in the future.

Our Committee exists to serve three purposes.

The first is to make certain that the assets of our hospitals and fraternal corporations are adequately protected at the lowest possible cost.

Secondly, to assist the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, Boards of Governors and the Imperial Committees responsible for employee benefits of our staff and our medical personnel.

Thirdly, to provide information and assistance in broadening these coverages to each Shrine Temple and Shrine Association and to find ways and means to help them reduce their premium costs.

With respect to our hospital and Imperial Council programs, I am happy to report that we have been able to take advantage of the current favorable conditions in the insurance marketplace and we have renewed our coverages for our hospitals and other properties under a master policy format at a very favorable price.

Also, with respect to our Colorado and Iowa Corporation casualty insurance, we all know that large organizations such as ours ultimately pay for our own losses. Because of this fact, we have negotiated a cost-plus contract with the insurance companies servicing our business so that more money than ever is left in our hands to earn an investment income for us rather than let them pocket those profits.

Our benefit coverage ranges for our employees were substantially broadened last year in order to keep pace with similar business and hospital concerns. We must compete with others for talent in these days. Benefits make up a large portion of the salary package, just as they do in our own personal situations.

We accomplished these improvements at the same time that we saved \$200,000 in annual costs. (Applause)

In addition to these savings, we also secured the return of almost a quarter of a million dollars in reserves as the insurance companies primarily use them to make a profit for themselves.

It is therefore my pleasure to report to you that we are more than adequately protected in all of these areas and that we are using sound business and financial principles to keep our expenses to a minimum.

The last and most exciting portion of my report concerns each of our Temples constant struggle to reduce their own expenses.

Imperial Sirs Vic and Hogan specifically commissioned our Committee to develop a new property and casualty insurance program for the Temples that would permit us to buy more protection for less cost. We did.

This voluntary program is exclusively for your benefit. No profit or benefits revert

to either the Imperial Council or to the Colorado Corporation. No benefit of any kind reverts to me, the members of the Committee or any Imperial Officer. The savings will be yours alone. We only perform a service for you that is designed to benefit your individual Temples and their members.

Let me briefly cover some points that are important to the success of this understanding.

First, your own insurance brokers are still involved and they will continue to be paid for their services to you.

Secondly, the actual contract of insurance is one of the broadest for the Fraternity that is in existence today.

Thirdly, the ability to tailor-make your own insurance coverages through your own needs still exists.

Most importantly, your premiums should be substantially less than that which you are now paying.

We announced this program just a few short months ago at the Recorders' Seminar at Tampa.

Also, a questionnaire was sent to each of the Potentates and Recorders by our Imperial Potentate advising them of the immediate availability of this opportunity to save money in the same way that many of our related fraternal organizations were already doing. For instance, this involved fourteen of our own Temples; the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, the DeMolay, the Job's Daughters, Rainbow, the White Shrine, the Ladies Oriental Shrine, plus the Grand Lodges and Masonic Homes in almost every state.

All of these are already insured under this thirty-year-old format. Let me say that it is not a new program but the Shrine is a new entrant into that program.

Since the inception of this program, we now have twenty-one Temples insured on an individual basis and thirty more quotations have been provided to you or are already in the mail this week.

Almost one-third of you have acted. The rest of you will not know what you are missing until you complete the questionnaires, receive your quotations and then compare them with what you now have.

What a thrill it will be to report to your Nobility that you have saved them an awful lot of expense dollars.

These savings are available to you immediately. You do not have to wait until your policies expire. Even if you have to cancel your present policies and pay a small penalty, usually no more than ten percent at the most, I believe that you will be ahead of the game, in most cases.

Our current estimates of your potential savings range between twenty-five and forty percent, based upon the numbers we have seen to date.

I mentioned broader coverage available to your Temples. For instance, I was asked to discuss insurance protection as related to your Ceremonials for candidates and our members putting on the initiation.

I cannot, of course, say whether or not your present policy gives you the protection you desire. Policies differ, endorsements vary, states have different requirements and interpretations of negligence.

I can report, however, that the new policy does provide these coverages because it is designed for our type of exposure.

All of the fraternal organizations previously mentioned have initiations, etc., and to date, no claim of any nature has ever been denied.

Our Shrine Directors are constantly emphasizing safety in our initiations but we have had a few losses and, therefore, it behooves us all to make sure that we have the proper coverage.

We are putting together a similar program for your Workers Compensation Insurance and we hope to add all of our premiums together in order to give larger premium discounts to each of you.

Further information on this will be sent out as soon as all of the details are worked out.

Shrine Associations and Imperial Convention Corporations are also eligible to join this program and could receive the same financial coverage benefits that are available to your Temples.

We will shortly communicate to all Temples the establishment of a program designed to provide medical insurance to the players, coaches, etc., participating in

our famous fund-raising athletic events, such as football, baseball and basketball, as well as similar activities.

Medical costs today and the legal climate in which we live in mandates such a program if we are to continue to derive financial and public relations benefits from these events while, at the same time, protecting your Temple's assets.

In passing, I would also like to mention that the insurance provisions in our By-Laws and in our General Orders are not universally followed. When this is not done, the whole Shrine organization can suffer.

Hopefully procedures will be established in the near future that will more efficiently monitor compliance by the Temples in this very important area.

The portions of the General Orders relating to insurance are the products of the best legal and insurance minds in our Fraternity. They are designed to help you and, therefore, should be read and followed.

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Divan and this Committee that commercial concerns are contacting our Temples for purposes of selling insurance to our members by utilizing your Temple membership roles. It appears to be a violation of our By-Laws and I strongly suggest that you consult with the Secretary for Fraternal Affairs in Tampa, or the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee prior to signing anything or agreeing to embark on or even continuing such a program.

Gentlemen, I am a financial man who, incidentally, is fairly knowledgeable on insurance matters. It makes sense to me to pool our buying efforts in order to reduce our costs and to get better protection.

I hope each of you who has not already acted will return home and start the process of comparing what you now have with what is available. I am certain that you will be pleasantly surprised at the results.

Please let me know if I can be of any assistance to you. My home address is in the Directory under Committee Assignments and in the Call. Also, you might call Lew Molnar at the Office who has been of such great help to this Committee. Further, while we are here at New Orleans, you can reach me at this hotel or at the Headquarters Office on the second floor if you have any questions or suggestions.

Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance and adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion? All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried and I want to express my gratitude and that of the Joint Boards to Bill Blick for the outstanding job he has done on this Committee. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, it is four-twenty-six p.m. and we are supposed to be out of here at four-thirty. However, I have not yet heard from the Tellers and so I am now going to call on Bob Turley. I am sorry, I will recognize Robert Cooper from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1980-1981) issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1980-1981

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPTEMBER 19, 1980, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1980-1981

- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. Imperial Potentate
Area Code 417, 882-3066; Res: 881-5189 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., P. O. Box 1486,
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- THOMAS W. MELHAM Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York, 11768
- JACK H. JONES Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida, 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 County Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
 Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South
 Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
 Res: 13-68 Bay Crest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
 3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 111, Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
 Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030
-
- REV. WILLIAM H. MAGILL Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 303, 355-2331; Res: 303, 377-6069 El Jebel Temple
 1270 Poplar Street, Denver, Colorado 80220

**IOWA CORPORATION
 OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 1980-1981**

- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. President
 RANDOLPH R. THOMAS 1st Vice President
 DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. 2nd Vice President
 THOMAS W. MELHAM Treasurer
 JACK H. JONES Secretary
 RICHARD B. OLFENE Member
 GENE BRACEWELL Member
 WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Member
 RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. Member
 VORIS KING Member
 EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Member
 GEORGE W. POWELL Member
 JOSEPH P. PADGETT Member
 CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

The Rev. William H. Magill

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
 4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
 Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33623
 Area Code 813, 885-2575

1980-1981 COMMITTEE LIST**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Joseph P. Padgett,
El Kahir Temple Islam Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Sid Swartz, Mecca Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple William H. Wood, M.D., Morocco
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple
Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

DeMolay

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple, Robert G. Siebold, Kismet Temple
Vice-Chairman Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Reese Harrison, Alzafar Temple Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple Temple
C. Danny Wilson, Hella Temple Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
David J. Morgan, Kerak Temple Robert J. Parker, Wa Wa Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple John Terry, Jamil Temple
Roy Reynolds, El Bekal Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple
Vice Chairman John E. Warren, Araba Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple
 Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
 J. O. Engebretson, Tebala Temple
 J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Emeritus
 H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple, Emeritus
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple, Emeritus
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Emeritus

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
 Charles E. Palmer, Syria Temple
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund-Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
 John S. Putney, Bektash Temple
 R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple

Irvin Skibell, Khiva Temple
 Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple

Fund-Raising Activities Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack Jones, Egypt Temple, Co-Chairman
 Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple, Co-Chairman
 Thomas Neal, Aahmes Temple
 John Jones, Al Bedoo Temple
 Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
 Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
 Robert Clark, Al Malaikah Temple
 Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
 Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
 Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple

William Vickers, Egypt Temple
 J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
 Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
 C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
 Don Collier, Moslem Temple
 Cecil Byrne, Murat Temple
 Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Larry Allred, Zamora Temple
 Rollin S. Chapple, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
 Gordon Harris, Bahia Temple
 Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
 Robert C. Lake, Hejaz Temple
 Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
 Jerome B. Schlader, Al Amin Temple
 Ernie E. Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple
 George R. Williams, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple

Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Fred Grigsby, Al Kader Temple
 Wm. H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
 O. E. Rudy Reuterwall, Egypt Temple
 Glenn W. Beatty, El Korah Temple

J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Larry W. Stephenson, Habibi Temple
 C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
 W. Leon Rippy, Hejaz Temple
 Eugene R. Lazarus, Irem Temple
 Q. M. Tomlinson, Kazim Temple
 C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Albert R. Gibbon, Medinah Temple
 Gene B. Lee, Mizpah Temple
 Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
 Howard I. Weber, Moolah Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
 Gus P. Scaran, Nur Temple

Stanley J. Gajdik, Oleika Temple
 Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
 Eric Robinson, Palestine Temple
 Howard R. Clark, Pyramid Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple
 Paul H. Dixon, Jr., Scimitar Temple
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 Richard B. Marshall, Sphinx Temple
 Hamilton Gast, Syrian Temple
 Bruce L. Morrison, Tangier Temple
 Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple
 Clifford H. Moore, Tunis Temple
 James R. Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 Neil E. Kleppin, Yelduz Temple
 Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Larry Allred, Zamora Temple
 James R. Merry, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Robert Buff, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Robert Bass, Amran Temple
 Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple

Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple
 John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
 Hugo Fuller, Oleika Temple
 Babe Bier, Syrian Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 John G. Umbrite, Al Azhar Temple
 A. C. Ward, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
 Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 Joseph Peel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 T. K. Pete Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple

Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 William Kavaney, Melha Temple
 W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.,
 Zamora Temple
 Richard A. Gonzales, Zem Zem Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred P. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
 3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 111, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Thomas M. Brunner, Aad Temple
 Tom W. Neal, Aahmes Temple
 Mervin C. Laman, Abdallah Temple
 Victor P. Carter, Abou Saad Temple
 Frank B. McAllister, Acca Temple
 Robert L. Peters, Afifi Temple
 Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple

Robert O. Snyder, Aladdin Temple
 Ross B. Langham, Al Amin Temple
 Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 Bobby Moore, Alcazar Temple
 Ewell S. Byrd, Alea Temple
 Willard L. Holter, Algeria Temple
 Ted R. Williams, Alhambra Temple

Fred Grigsby, Al Kader Temple	Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
Lynn Whitesides, Al Malaikah Temple	R. O. Bob Schnell, Khiva Temple
Robert Stone, Al Sihah Temple	Stanley Matheson, Luxor Temple
Burdit W. McCoy, Alzafar Temple	Malcom Barber, Maskat Temple
Bill Scholz, Amara Temple	Nicholas Sherry, Mecca Temple
Kenneth Thomas, Bahia Temple	William Landers, Media Temple
T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple	Earl Brown, Medinah Temple
Harlan H. Fauss, Ballut Abyad Temple	Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Joe Chrisman, Bedouin Temple	Ralph Bentz, Mizpah Temple
Elwyn Simard, Ben Ali Temple	George Davidson, Mocha Temple
Harry Balagia, Ben Hur Temple	Lawrence Ackley, Moila Temple
Clarence Barlow, Cairo Temple	Howard Weber, Moolah Temple
Aladar Orosz, Crescent Temple	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr., Morocco Temple
George Deveneau, Cyprus Temple	Robert C. Hall, Moslem Temple
Robert B. VanDenBergh, Damascus Temple	Peter Woeck, Nile Temple
Ralph Bryson, El Bekal Temple	Stanley Gajdik, Oleika Temple
Robert Craven, El Jebel Temple	E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Curtis Lancaster, El Kalah Temple	LeRoy Winchell, Oriental Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple	Eric Robinson, Palestine Temple
William Yankee, El Katif Temple	P. Leonard Dixon, Philae Temple
John Spoljaric, El Korah Temple	Stanton Whitney, Pyramid Temple
Ralph Chenault, El Maida Temple	Don McCron, Rameses Temple
John Sabot, El Mina Temple	Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple	Burton Ravellette, Sahara Temple
Gordon L. Simons, Gizeh Temple	Albert Malick, Salaam Temple
Earl Bickmeier, Hadi Temple	Paul H. Dixon, Scimitar Temple
Raymond Luke, Hamasa Temple	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Joe A. McNair, Hasan Temple	Robert Safrit, Sudan Temple
Stanley Ballard, Sr., Hella Temple	Joe P. Alexander, Suez Temple
Eugene G. Ray, Hillah Temple	James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple
Eugene R. Lazarus, II, Irem Temple	H. L. "Hal" Todd, Tebala Temple
Frank Busse, Islam Temple	Howard Tracy, Tehama Temple
Dwyane Hartman, Islam Temple	Kenneth Stretch, Tehran Temple
Allen E. Dekdebrun, Ismailia Temple	Thomas Warren, Wahabi Temple
Fred Imler, Jaffa Temple	Paul H. Robinson, Yaarab Temple
James Guyton, Kalif Temple	Larry Allred, Zamora Temple
Stephen James, Kalurah Temple	LeRoy Wolever, Zelzah Temple
C. Dale Churchill, Kem Temple	Fred Lehman, Zem Zem Temple
Lee DePaoli, Kerak Temple	Gilbert Fox, Ziyara Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
1121 S. Glenstone, Springfield, MO 65804

Les Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple
Ivan White, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple	E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple	

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
Dave Muegge, M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	William Voris King, Habibi Temple
W. Brad Thomas, About Ben Adhem Temple	Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
	Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
	Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammad Temple
	Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Spence Johnson, Isis Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Vice-Chairman,
Crescent Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni
Kedem Temple

Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent
Temple, Emeritus

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,
Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple

Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple,
Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Emeritus

Masonic Relations

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple

Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
William G. Kavaney, Melha Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi
Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Vice-Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple
S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple

Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
Howell C. McDaniel, Jr., Korein
Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Ed Condon, Omar Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman	
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4	
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman	
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, PA 16510	
Rev. William H. Magill, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Dr. M. Graham Clark, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman	
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103	
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336	
Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Vice-Chairman	Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
	James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Voriz King, Habibi Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman	
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609	
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Milton Frazer, Habibi Temple	Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple,
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Chairman Emeritus
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple	

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5	
Edward G. McMullan, C. D., Al Azhar Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
	Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent TempleWinner F. Delp, Lulu Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple**Securities**Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, ME 04210

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shine Association StudyRoland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, OH 45427Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah
TempleArthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple**Shrine Rooms—East**William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple,
SecretaryL. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple**Shrine Rooms—West**Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam TempleNate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple**Special Purpose Funds**Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi TempleGeorge W. Powell, Crescent Temple
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple**Time and Place**Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
TempleRussell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Cleveland Session.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.2 Elections. Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual Session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) Time. *The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session.* The election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the Session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) ...

(c) ...

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any Association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the Session.

(c) No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council."

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.85 for each member of the Temple.

(c) The increase in per capital tax from \$1.25 to \$1.85 is effective January 1, 1981.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.3 Imprest Account. The Board of Directors may establish separate accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies

- (a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation now provides that the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be fifty years; and

WHEREAS, the fifty year term will end in 1986; and

WHEREAS, It is in the best interest of this corporation that the term of this corporation be changed from fifty years to perpetual; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of this corporation has unanimously adopted a Resolution recommending the adoption of a Resolution to amend Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation so that the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be perpetual.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation be amended to read as follows:

‘Article VI. That the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the By-Laws of this corporation.’

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Counsel be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take all steps necessary to accomplish the amendment of the Articles of Incorporation of this corporation as aforesaid.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Amara Temple has requested that its location be changed from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Amara Temple has complied with § 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Amara Temple from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Amara Temple be accordingly amended. |

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council is required to prescribe a Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by its subordinate Temples and Temple affiliated corporations; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Auditor and the Audit Committee have approved the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, and proposed such Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by the subordinate Temples and their affiliated corporations;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, is hereby prescribed by the Imperial Council as that Uniform Chart of Accounts to be used pursuant to § 334.4(a) and § 334.8(c) of the Imperial By-Laws and any other like requirements of Shrine law.

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAOONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAOONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial state-

ments. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund

110 Certificate of Deposit

- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fuzzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment

- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
-

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable
-
- 210 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
- 211 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 212 Accounts Payable—Trade
- 213 Accounts Payable—Other
-
- 220 FICA Tax Withheld
- 221 Federal Income Tax Withheld
- 222 State Income Tax Withheld
- 223 City Income Tax Withheld
- 224 Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
- 225 State Unemployment Tax Payable
- 226 State Sales Tax Payable
-
- 230 Accrued Expenses
-
- 235 Dues Paid In Advance
- 236 Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
- 237 Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
- 238 Other Deferred Revenue
-
- 240 Charitable Contributions Due Others
-
- 250 Long-Term Debt
-
- 300 Members' Equity—Undesignated
- 301 Members' Equity—Designated
-
- 325 Restricted Fund Balance
-
- 350 Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
-
- 375 Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
- 376 Transfers from Other Equity Accounts
-

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

- 400 Initiation Fees
- 401 Dues
- 402 Temple Life Memberships
- 403 Rental Income
- 404 Dividend Income
- 405 Interest Income
- 406 Miscellaneous Income

- 407 Gain (loss) on Investments
- 408 Gain (loss) on Other Assets
- 409 Contributions
- 410 Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

- 450 Fez Sales
- 451 Cost of Fez Sales
- 452 Other Merchandise Sales
- 453 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
- 454 Tours and Cruises
-
- 460 Publications Income
- 461 Publications Expense
-
- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE**Imperial Council 600-609**

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
 - 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
 - 682 Committee Expense
 - 683 Publicity
 - 684 Repairs and Supplies
 - 685 Guests
 - 686 Transportation
 - 687 Rentals
 - 688 Parade Expense
 - 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
 - 701 Visiting Dignitaries
 - 702 Dances
 - 703 Banquets and Dinners
 - 704 Ladies' Parties
 - 705 Family Nights
 - 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
 - 721 Directors Association
 - 722 Shrine Associations
 - 723 Shrine Clubs
 - 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
 - 741 Newspaper Notices
 - 742 Membership Committee
 - 743 Membership Promotion
 - 744 Public Relations
 - 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
 - 791 Other Masonic Organizations
 - 792 Community Funds and Drives
 - 793 Other Institutions
 - 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
 - 795 Welfare Committee
 - 796 Flowers
-

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. These may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged

with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES**ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

67

ABC TEMPLE
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$.....	
and \$.....	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$..... and \$.....	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$.....	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	
Members' equity:	
Designated	
Undesignated	
Restricted	
Investment in plant	
Total liabilities and members' equity	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)**

REVENUE

Initiation fes	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)**

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions
Add charges not affecting working capital
Depreciation
Working capital provided from operations
Capital additions
Issuance of long-term debt
Working capital provided

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia
Increase in other assets
Reduction of long-term debt
Working capital used

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets
Cash
Dues and accounts receivable
Inventories
Prepaid expenses

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities

Current maturities of long-term debt
Notes payable
Accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Deferred revenues

Increase (decrease) in working capital

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrued basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate Temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia			
	=====	=====	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	=====	=====

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>		
	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients .			
Donations to charities			
Merchandise purchases			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 13-17	1981	New Orleans, Louisiana
June 14-18	1982	Orlando, Florida
July 4-8	1983	Denver, Colorado
July 1-5	1984	Boston, Massachusetts

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1981 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1981 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, the week of July 13, 1981. The Director General is Geralto "Joe" Vita, 933 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118. Telephone, Area Code 504, 866-0322.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Minneapolis area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in New Orleans, Louisiana in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through any-

one except the Convention Housing Committee—CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1981 Session in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed-Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at New Orleans are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in New Orleans is George W. Sewing, 74 Kilgore Place, Kenner, Louisiana 70062. Telephone, Area Code 504, 469-2445.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available, a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT

JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please write the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all

public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty matters relating to insurance, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

II. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

- a. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit Operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.
- b. Review, analyze and where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or mixed (including properties held by any holding corporations and affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine Club or Unit properties.
- c. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Clubs or Units, or any holding or affiliated corporations, to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverage afforded by those policies in light of the guidelines established by this General Order.
- d. Prepare a written report to the officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency and adequacy of the present insurance program and their recommendations with regard to additional insurance coverage or policies necessary to assure adequate protection. This report shall include the Committee's estimate of the annual cost of the insurance program proposed and recommended. A copy of this report shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the time it is filed with the Temple. The report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Temple officers in sufficient time for it to be available to the Chief Rabbai for his use in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

III. Guidelines for Insurance Coverage

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant and affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies, operations, activities and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple insurance program under the following *minimum* insurance guidelines:

a. *Policy Considerations*

Determine the advisability of securing first and extended coverage; theft; surety bond coverage for all persons holding funds of the Temple and its collateral activities; boiler and machinery; auto comprehensive liability for both owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles (including bodily injury, property damage and medical payments); host liquor liability or "dram shop" insurance covering potential liability relating to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosions, for real and personal property, for premises, whether owned or leased; products liability and completed operations coverage; premises medical payments for guests or members; workmen's compensation as required by state laws, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers; blanket contractual liability coverage for all written (oral if available) agreements; owned and non-owned watercraft and aircraft liability; parade; spectator's liability; carnival liability; and any other additional insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple under the circumstances.

b. *Minimum Limits on Liability*

Comprehensive liability insurance for the Temple, Shrine Club, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporation should have minimum primary limits of \$500,000 for each occurrence—NOTE: these primary limits may be increased depending on the operations and activities of the Temple and its appendant bodies, and the locale thereof. Great reliance should be placed upon the advice and recommendations of the Insurance Advisory Committee and Temple legal counsel in establishing policy limits. It should also be noted in establishing the limits of the basic primary Temple insurance program that the availability to the Temple of excess liability coverage which is recommended (commonly referred to as "Umbrella" lia-

bility coverage) may be governed by an underwriting requirement that the basic primary coverage shall be a minimum of \$500,000.

c. Named Insureds

In all Casualty or Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as an additional named insureds, only as respect to the operations and activities covered under the policies: "The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs Certificates of Insurance on all Casualty and Liability coverage evidencing compliance with this General Order, each time such policies are changed.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Funds and Entities Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for local purposes such as transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following. IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1979; and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1979.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

ADORNMENT OF FEZZES

Your attention is called to § 213.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which deals with the fez and which reads as follows, viz:

§ 213.1 FEZ.

The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) Jewel and Name of Temple. The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) Imperial Officers. The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) Fez, how and when worn. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate of each Temple is hereby requested to notify the members of his Temple of the provisions of § 213.1 and to encourage strict compliance therewith.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 19th day of September, A.D., 1980, and of the Order A.H. 1400.

ATTEST:



Jack H. Jones

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982) Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1983) Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1981) Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981) Lu Lu Temple
October 15 to May 15:
Area Code 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Dr.
Key Largo, Florida 33037
- May 15 to Oct. 15
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983) Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981) Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1981) Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Potentate
(1981) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1981) Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Imperial Chief Rabban
(1981) Mohammed Temple
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Junior Past Imperial
Potentate (1981) Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
Emeritus Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 E. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio) Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1980-1981

- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS 1st Vice President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. 2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM Treasurer
RICHARD B. OLFENE Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Member
JACK H. JONES Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. Member
VORIS KING Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Member
GEORGE W. POWELL Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880, Dallas, TX 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33623
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1980-1981 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
---	---------------------------------

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1418-20th Street, Rockford, Ill. 61108

Emeritus Members

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Ted Cutler, Tebala Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
4. David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple, Deputy
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. Robert D. Lawrence, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Fred Newman, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hudgins, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy

8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
 9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
 9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
 10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
 11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
 11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
 12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
 12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
 13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
 13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
 14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple
 14. Herbert Whitney, El Katif Temple, Deputy
 15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
 15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
 16. Stanley A. Muckle, Zuhrah Temple
 16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
 17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
 17. Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
 18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
 18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
 19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1
 19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
 19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
 19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
 20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
 21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
 21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple, Deputy
 21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
 21. J. C. Rary, Yaarab Temple, Deputy
 22. John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
 23. Irwin E. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
 24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
 24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
 24. Robert G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple, Deputy
 24. Robert L. Milton, Kora Temple, Deputy
 25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
 25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy
- Honorary Members:
 J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple
 Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice-Chairman	C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	Charles E. Palmer, Syria Temple
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Spencer H. Johnson, Isis Temple
Jack Jones, Egypt Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	J. P. Hall, Jr., Morocco Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Emeritus
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple	

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., AND PRESIDENT OF THE
COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VICTOR THORNTON

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, MO 64111

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Planning

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Emeritus
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Emeritus
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Vice Chairman	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Rufus Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Randolph B. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES*Boston Unit*

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
C. Victor Thornton

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Ex-Officio
Thomas C. Roberts
Robert Ray, M.D., Medical Advisor
Paul Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King
W. W. Bennett

Houston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Voris King

Intermountain Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
C. Victor Thornton

Los Angeles Unit

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
W. W. Bennett
C. Victor Thornton
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical
Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Philadelphia Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell
William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical
Advisor

Portland Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Joseph P. Padgett
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Puerto Rico Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis Ort
Ann McGrath, R.N., Medical Advisor

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

APPOINTED BY C. VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, ME 04210
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Voris King, Habibi Temple
El Kahir Temple

Medical Records

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, TX 77006
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Temple

Attention is called to the Resolution of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that was adopted at the Cleveland Session.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, a new hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives and the sum of \$8,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this nation have caused an increase in the total cost of construction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical care and will provide a facility for clinical research in keeping with our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of \$6,500,000.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of \$6,500,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this Corporation will be the sum of \$15,000,000.00.

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN-
NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF
IMPERIAL POTENTATE F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., AND PAST IMPERIAL
POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF
TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Secretary—
Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 19th day of September, A.D., 1980, and of the Order A.H. 1400.



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.".

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Secretary

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2
SERIES OF 1980-1981

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 10, 1981, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1981

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred and Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, on the dates of July 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17, 1981. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS at 1:30 P.M. on Monday, July 13, 1981. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 13, 1981. After the opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a five-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for five days (i.e. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS and the INTERNATIONAL HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will also be held in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS as detailed in this General Orders.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE MARLBOROUGH "A" ROOM ON THE 2ND FLOOR OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE PRINCE OF WALES ROOM ON THE 2ND FLOOR IN THE SAME HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE HELD IN THE THIRD FLOOR CONVENTION CENTER OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS and will be open as follows:

Saturday, July 11	12:00 Noon to 5:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 12	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 13	7:00 A.M. to Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

NOTE: EACH REPRESENTATIVE WILL RECEIVE A TICKET BOOK INCLUDING AMONG OTHERS, EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S BANQUET AND REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON. THESE MUST BE EXCHANGED AT THE EXCHANGE DESK, WHICH WILL BE LOCATED AT THE CONVENTION REGISTRATION DESK ON THE THIRD FLOOR, FOR TABLE NUMBERED TICKETS ON A FIRST COME-FIRST SERVED BASIS. IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ALL REPRESENTATIVES FROM YOUR TEMPLE SIT TOGETHER, YOU WILL HAVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR TICKETS ALL AT ONE TIME.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held Sunday, July 12 at 5:15 P.M. at Our Lady of Guadalupe Church, 411 Rampart Street, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend William H. Magill.

1981 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Geralto "Joe" Vita is located in 200 Room Mezzanine in the Superdome. On Monday, July 6th, an office will be opened for the Director General in the CAMBRIDGE ROOM ON THE 2ND FLOOR OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS in the GRAND BALLROOM on Wednesday evening, July 15, at 7:30 P.M. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for table assigned tickets at the exchange desk.

REPRESENTATIVES' LUNCHEONS

Luncheons for Representatives will be held at The Rivergate on Wednesday and Thursday, July 15 and 16. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Imperial Ballroom of the FAIRMONT HOTEL, at 123 Baronne on Thursday, July 16th at 12:00 Noon. Refreshments available at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Rep-

representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the exchange desk.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program which will be in your registration packet.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" in the GRAND SALON IN THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 26, 1981.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before June 26, 1981.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 8, 1981.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the GRAND BALLROOM of the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS on Wednesday, July 15, 1981, at 9:00 A.M. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1980-81 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1980-1981

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	1st Vice President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

The Rev. William H. Magill

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1980-1981 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921	Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
---	---------------------------------------

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336	Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	
Sid Swartz, Mecca Temple	

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025	William H. Wood, M.D., Morocco Temple
Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple	Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple	Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple	

DeMolay

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	Robert G. Siebold, Kismet Temple
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple, Vice-Chairman	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Reese Harrison, Alzafar Temple	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple	Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple
C. Danny Wilson, Hella Temple	Robert J. Parker, Wa Wa Temple
David J. Morgan, Kerak Temple	

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman 4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427	John Terry, Jamil Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Roy Reynolds, El Bekal Temple	Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple	

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702	Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Vice Chairman	Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
 J. O. Engebretson, Tebala Temple
 J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple,
 Emeritus

J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple,
 Emeritus
 H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
 Temple, Emeritus
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple,
 Emeritus
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple,
 Emeritus

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
 C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
 Charles E. Palmer, Syria Temple
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund-Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
 John S. Putney, Bektash Temple
 R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
 Irvin Skibell, Khiva Temple
 Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple

Fund-Raising Activities

Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Jack Jones, Egypt Temple, Co-Chairman
 Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
 Co-Chairman
 Thomas Neal, Aahmes Temple
 John Jones, Al Bedoo Temple
 Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
 Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
 Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
 Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
 Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple
 William Vickers, Egypt Temple
 J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
 Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
 C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
 Cecil Byrne, Murat Temple
 Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Larry Allred, Zamora Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210
 John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
 Gordon Harris, Bahia Temple
 Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple
 James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
 Robert C. Lake, Hejaz Temple
 Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
 Jerome B. Schlader, Al Amin Temple
 Ernie E. Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple
 George R. Williams, Al Azhar Temple
 Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 Wm. H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
 O. E. Rudy Reuterwall, Egypt Temple
 Glenn W. Beatty, El Korah Temple
 J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Larry W. Stephenson, Habibi Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
 W. Leon Rippy, Hejaz Temple
 Q. M. Tomlinson, Kazim Temple
 James W. Hunt, Karem Temple
 C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Albert R. Gibbon, Medinah Temple

Gene B. Lee, Mizpah Temple
 Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
 Howard I. Weber, Moolah Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
 Gus P. Scaran, Nur Temple
 Stanley J. Gajdik, Oleika Temple
 Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
 Eric Robinson, Palestine Temple
 Howard R. Clark, Pyramid Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple

C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 Richard B. Marshall, Sphinx Temple
 Hamilton Gast, Syrian Temple
 Clifford H. Moore, Tunis Temple
 James R. Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 Neil E. Kleppin, Yelduz Temple
 Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig
 Temple
 Larry Allred, Zamora Temple
 James R. Merry, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Robert Buff, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
 Temple
 Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
 Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple

Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple
 James Powell, Jerusalem Temple
 John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
 Hugo Fuller, Oleika Temple
 Babe Bier, Syrian Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 John G. Umbrite, Al Azhar Temple
 A. C. Ward, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
 Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Joseph Peel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 T. K. Pete Griffis, Hamasa Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple

John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 William Kavaney, Melha Temple
 W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.,
 Zamora Temple
 Richard A. Gonzales, Zem Zem Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred P. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
 3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 111, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Thomas M. Brunner, Aad Temple
 Tom W. Neal, Aahmes Temple
 Mervin C. Laman, Abdallah Temple
 Victor P. Carter, Abou Saad Temple
 Frank B. McAllister, Acca Temple
 Robert L. Peters, Afifi Temple
 Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple
 Robert O. Snyder, Aladdin Temple
 Ross B. Langham, Al Amin Temple
 Glenn A. Treacy, Al Azhar Temple
 Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 Bobby Moore, Alcazar Temple

Ewell S. Byrd, Alee Temple
 Willard L. Holter, Algeria Temple
 Ted R. Williams, Alhambra Temple
 Lynn Whitesides, Al Malaikah Temple
 Robert Stone, Al Sihah Temple
 Burdit W. McCoy, Alzafer Temple
 Bill Scholz, Amara Temple
 Kenneth Thomas, Bahia Temple
 T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
 Harlan H. Fauss, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Joe Chrisman, Bedouin Temple
 Elwyn Simard, Ben Ali Temple

Harry Balagia, Ben Hur Temple
 Clarence Barlow, Cairo Temple
 Aladar Orosz, Crescent Temple
 George Deveneau, Cyprus Temple
 Robert B. VanDenBergh, Damascus Temple
 Ralph Bryson, El Bekal Temple
 Robert Craven, El Jebel Temple
 Curtis Lancaster, El Kalah Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 William Yankee, El Katif Temple
 John Spoljaric, El Korah Temple
 Ralph Chenault, El Maida Temple
 John Sabot, El Mina Temple
 Gordon L. Simons, Gizeh Temple
 Earl Bickmeier, Hadi Temple
 Raymond Luke, Hamasa Temple
 Joe A. McNair, Hasan Temple
 Stanley Ballard, Sr., Hella Temple
 Eugene G. Ray, Hillah Temple
 Eugene R. Lazarus, II, Irem Temple
 Frank Busse, Islam Temple
 Dwyane Hartman, Islam Temple
 Allen E. Dekdebrun, Ismailia Temple
 Fred Imler, Jaffa Temple
 James Guyton, Kalif Temple
 Stephen James, Kalurah Temple
 C. Dale Churchill, Kem Temple
 Lee DePaoli, Kerak Temple
 Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
 R. O. Bob Schnell, Khiva Temple
 Stanley Matheson, Luxor Temple

Malcom Barber, Maskat Temple
 Nicholas Sherry, Mecca Temple
 William Landers, Media Temple
 Earl Brown, Medinah Temple
 Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
 Ralph Bentz, Mizpah Temple
 George Davidson, Mocha Temple
 Lawrence Ackley, Moila Temple
 Wilford C. Lyon, Jr., Morocco Temple
 Robert C. Hall, Moslem Temple
 Peter Woeck, Nile Temple
 E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
 LeRoy Winchell, Oriental Temple
 P. Leonard Dixon, Philae Temple
 Stanton Whitney, Pyramid Temple
 Don McCron, Rameses Temple
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
 Burton Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Albert Malick, Salaam Temple
 Paul H. Dixon, Scimitar Temple
 Robert Safrut, Sudan Temple
 Joe P. Alexander, Suez Temple
 James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple
 H. L. "Hal" Todd, Tebala Temple
 Howard Tracy, Tehama Temple
 Kenneth Stretch, Tehran Temple
 Thomas Warren, Wahabi Temple
 Paul H. Robinson, Yaarab Temple
 LeRoy Wolever, Zelzah Temple
 Fred Lehman, Zem Zem Temple
 Gilbert Fox, Ziyara Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 1121 S. Glenstone, Springfield, MO 65804

Les Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Ivan White, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple

Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Dave Muegge, M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 W. Brad Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple

Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammad Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
 Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Vice-Chairman, Crescent Temple	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple	Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	

Masonic Relations

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Vice-Chairman	James J. Price, Jericho Temple
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple	William G. Kavaney, Melha Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple	E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple	Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple	Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
	William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple Vice-Chairman	Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple	Howell C. McDaniel, Jr., Korein Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple	Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple	Ed Condon, Omar Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple	Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
Edgar S. Sherrick, Egypt Temple	John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple	Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple	Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple	Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple
Frank C. White, Jericho Temple	

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Voris King, Habibi Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, PA 16510

Rev. William H. Magill, El Jebel
Temple

Dr. M. Graham Clark, Abou Ben
Adhem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple

One-in-a-Thousand-Club

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3277, LaVale, MD 21502

Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple
Harold R. Masterman, Aleppo Temple
J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple
Albert C. Wolfe, Jr., Beni Kedem
Temple
Clyde S. Hartlove, Boumi Temple
William O. Devilbiss, Jr., Boumi Temple
William J. Camarata, Sr., Crescent
Temple

Travis English, El Karubah Temple
Ben Moskowitz, Mecca Temple
Allin W. Proudfoot, Medinah Temple
Roy Fink, Moslem Temple
Robert Stone, Murat Temple
Jack Kessler, Osman Temple
Edwin L. Schaughency, Syria Temple
James N. Finn, Zem Zem Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple
Milton Frazer, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam
Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple,
Chairman Emeritus

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5	
Edward G. McMullan, C. D., Al Azhar Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
	Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336	
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lulu Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Securities

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman	
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, ME 04210	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Association Study

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman	
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, OH 45427	
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501	
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice-Chairman	L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple, Secretary	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
	James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman	
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Time and Place

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768	
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
 Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
 Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

IOWA CORPORATION PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ITEM NO. 1

Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 205.2 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, *including applicable taxes and charges*, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

ITEM NO. 2

Gerald H. Calderone, Potentate and Representative of Irem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding § 213.5 to read as follows:

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.5 25-Year Members' Jewel. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order superimposed over the numerals 25.

ITEM NO. 3

Allen G. Zippin, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Melha Temple proposes the following:

Amend § 325.2 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding the following sub-sections.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.2 Election

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60

days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

ITEM NO. 4

Floyd L. Meyer, Potentate and Representative of Tripoli Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 325.4 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives *at its November meeting preceding the annual meeting with the installation to be held at its annual meeting in January.*

ITEM NO. 5

Roy B. Delaney, Potentate and Representative of El Karubah Temple proposes the following:

Amend § 329.1(c) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than [3,000] *4,000* members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

ITEM NO. 6

P. L. "Len" Dixon, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 329.1(d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least [500] *300* Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

ITEM NO. 7

Frank A. Busse, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 329.2 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding the following sub-section.

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation for New Temple****§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure**

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of four years thereafter.

ITEM NO. 8

Kenneth E. Thomas, Potentate and Representative, and T. Bruce Ballinger, Chief Rabban and Representative, of Bahia Temple, propose the following:

Amend § 329.3(e) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding new language italicized and amend § 329.3 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding sub-section (f).

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation for New Temple****§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council**

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

ITEM NO. 9

The Representatives of Jerusalem Temple propose the following:

Amend § 332.2 of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 32**Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments****§ 332.2 Dues**

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than [\$10] \$20 paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

ITEM NO. 10

D. Sam Erickson, Potentate and Representative of Osman Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 468.2 and 468.3 of Article 68 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the Sections, as Amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 68

Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, [and the City of Eagan in Dakota County] *Dakota County, Olmsted County*, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey County, [and the City of Eagan in Dakota County] *Dakota County, Olmsted County*, and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

ITEM NO. 11

Hiram J. Casebolt, Potentate and Representative of Amran Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 478.2 and § 478.3 of Article 78 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.]

[(c)] (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all Counties south and east thereof.

§ 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.]

[(c)] (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in *Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties*.

ITEM NO. 12

Nelson B. Banks, Recorder and Representative of Sudan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 478.2 and § 478.3 of Article 78 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 78**Temples in North Carolina****§ 478.2 Sudan Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in [Granville, Durham,] Person and Vance Counties.
- (c) Exclusive jurisdiction in *Durham, Granville, Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus, and all Counties south and east thereof.*

§ 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in [Granville, Durham,] Person and Vance Counties.
- (c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake, and Lee Counties.

ITEM NO. 13

Frank B. McAllister, Q. M. Tomlinson, Bobby L. Lawhorn, and Robert D. Monell, Potentates and Representatives of Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples, respectively, propose the following:

Amend § 491.1, 491.2, 491.3, and 491.4 of Article 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by deleting the entire present text and substituting new language as follows, so that the sections as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 91**Temples in Virginia****[§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland,

Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.]

491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and Counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple.*

491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Roanoke and Roanoke County.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple.*

491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple.*

491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the Cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the Counties of Accomac and North Hampton.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple.*

ITEM NO. 14

John G. Umbrite, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 496.1 of Article 96 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 96
Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta[,] and the Northwest Territories of Canada.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Orak Temple has requested that its location be changed from Hammond, Indiana, to Michigan City, Indiana; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Orak Temple has complied with § 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Orak Temple from Hammond, Indiana, to Michigan City, Indiana, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Orak Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Philae Temple has requested that its location be changed from Halifax, Nova Scotia, to Dartmouth, Nova Scotia; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Philae Temple has complied with § 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Philae Temple from Halifax, Nova Scotia, to Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Philae Temple be accordingly amended.

REQUESTS FOR SHRINE CLUB JURISDICTION

Osman Temple Petitions this Imperial Council pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d) to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Blooming Prairie Area of Minnesota and assign the responsibility for control of the Shrine Club to Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Article 37, in pertinent part, reads as follows:

“Section 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exception or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club***”.

Osman Temple Petitions this Imperial Council pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d) to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Spring Grove Area of Minnesota and assign the responsibility for control of the Shrine Club to Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Article 37, in pertinent part, reads as follows:

“Section 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exception or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club***”.

Osman Temple Petitions this Imperial Council pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d) to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Zumbro Falls Area of

Minnesota and assign the responsibility for control of the Shrine Club to Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Article 37, in pertinent part, reads as follows:

"Section 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exception or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club***".

A request has been received from the Nobles of Melbourne, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled AZAN in Melbourne, Florida.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Sarasota, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled SAHIB in Sarasota, Florida.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Monroe, Louisiana, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled BARAK in Monroe, Louisiana.

A request has been received from the Nobles of St. John's, Newfoundland, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled MAZOL in St. John's, Newfoundland.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 14. The route of march will be—

Beginning at Basin Street & Canal Street, East on Canal Street to Rivergate Hall, turn North to Poydras Street, turn West on Poydras Street to Camp Street.

The Parade reviewing stand will be on the right side of the Parade at the Rivergate beneath the canopy of the Rivergate Hall, which will have units executing the standard "eyes right."

The Night Parade will start promptly at 6:30 P.M. on Thursday, July 16. The route of march will be—

Beginning at Canal Street and South Clairborne Avenue, move East on Canal Street toward River to St. Charles, turn right to Poydras Street, turn right on Poydras Street to Superdome, turn left to South side of Superdome, turn right to center of Superdome, turn right and enter Dome making a complete circle inside, then exit making right turn to street, turn right and follow around Dome to North side and disband.

The Reviewing stand will be on the right side of the Parade after entering Superdome.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Geralto "Joe" Vita, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at 200 Room Mezzanine in the Superdome. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour

of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.**

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units “marching” near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall “march” at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but “forward marching movements,” although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in New Orleans may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in New Orleans will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called “forward marching movement” will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In New Orleans, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same

to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in New Orleans, it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Gene Marques. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Melrose Room in the New Orleans Hilton and Towers. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Marques the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. Correspondence with Noble Marques prior to July 1 should be addressed to him in care of Director General Geralto "Joe" Vita, P.O. Box 6397, New Orleans, LA 70174.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1980, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1980.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see to the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard:

Robert O. Snyder, Aladdin Temple
John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the*

Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.
This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the JASPERWOOD ROOM of the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, Wednesday, July 8, 1981 through Friday, July 17, 1981.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the WARWICK ROOM of the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, starting at 2:00 P.M. Friday, July 10, 1981.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the DURHAM ROOM in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the BELLE CHASE ROOM in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the MAGNOLIA ROOM in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the ROSEDOWN ROOM in the NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS, on the call of the Chairman.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1981 and of the Order A.H. 1401.

ATTEST:



Jack H. Jones

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM OF THE NEW ORLEANS HILTON AND TOWERS on July 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, 1981.

**COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1980-1981**

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON	President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	1st Vice President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982)	Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136	
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116	
W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1983)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1981)	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	

- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981) Lu Lu Temple
 October 15 to May 15:
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Dr.
 Key Largo, Florida 33037
 May 15 to Oct. 15
 Area Code 215, 646-1011
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983) Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2916
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981) Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 524-5474
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981) Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 227-8600
 2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982) Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Potentate
 (1981) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Deputy Imperial Potentate
 (1981) Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Imperial Chief Rabban
 (1981) Mohammed Temple
 Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Junior Past Imperial
 Potentate (1981) Antioch Temple
 Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
 4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
 Emeritus Crescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus Al Chymia Temple
 Area Code 901, 526-5121
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio)Medinah Temple

Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1980-1981 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
---	---------------------------------

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1418-20th Street, Rockford, Ill. 61108

Emeritus Members

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. Robert D. Lawrence, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple

6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
 6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
 7. E. Fred Newman, Anezeh Temple
 7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
 8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
 8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy
 8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
 9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
 9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
 10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
 11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
 11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
 12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
 12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
 13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
 13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
 14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple
 14. Herbert Whitney, El Katif Temple, Deputy
 15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
 15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
 16. Stanley A. Muckle, Zuhrah Temple
 16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
 16. Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple
 17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
 17. Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
 18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
 18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
 19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1
 19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
 19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
 19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
 21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
 21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
 21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
 21. J. C. Rary, Yaarab Temple, Deputy
 21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
 22. John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
 23. Irwin E. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
 24. Robert G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple
 24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
 24. Robert L. Milton, Kora Temple, Deputy
 25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
 25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy
- Honorary Members:
 J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple
 Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple

Finance and Accounts

- B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145
- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,
Vice-Chairman | C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple |
| Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple | Charles E. Palmer, Syria Temple |
| Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple | Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple |

Insurance

- William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| George W. Powell, Crescent Temple | James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple |
| Spencer H. Johnson, Isis Temple | Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple |

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	J. P. Hall, Jr., Morocco Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Emeritus
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple	

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., AND PRESIDENT OF THE
COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VICTOR THORNTON

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, MO 64111

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Planning

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Emeritus
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Emeritus
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Vice Chairman	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Rufus Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES*Boston Unit*

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
C. Victor Thornton

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Ex-Officio
Thomas C. Roberts
Robert Ray, M.D., Medical Advisor
Paul Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King
W. W. Bennett

Houston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Voris King

Intermountain Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
C. Victor Thornton

Los Angeles Unit

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
W. W. Bennett
C. Victor Thornton
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Philadelphia Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell
William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical Advisor

Portland Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Joseph P. Padgett
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Puerto Rico Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis Ort
Ann McGrath, R.N., Medical Advisor

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Southeast Units

Richard B. Olfene, Chairman
W. W. Bennett
Webber C. Harrington

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
George W. Powell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

Special Spokane Committee

Webber Harrington, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
Walter S. Kisselburgh

APPOINTED BY C. VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, ME 04210
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbel Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Voris King, Habibi Temple
El Kahir Temple

Medical Records

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, TX 77006
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Temple

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation have received and unanimously approved the recommendations of a Special Committee appointed to survey the needs for orthopedic units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the southeastern United States, which recommendations were submitted through and endorsed by the Long-Range Planning Committee of the Colorado Corporation after careful study and consideration of the report of professional hospital consultants engaged by the Special Committee; and

WHEREAS, such recommendations call for the establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which may be undertaken only after approval of the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting, in accordance with § 503.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation; and

WHEREAS, notice of the proposed establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit must be given to the Members of the Corporation, in accordance with § 503.2(c) of such By-laws; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive nature of the recommendations of the Committees and their professional consultants is such that the Boards of Directors and Trustees believe that such recommendations should be considered as a whole by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting next to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, in July 1981;

THEREFORE, THIS RESOLUTION, which is unanimously and enthusiastically endorsed by all members of both the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will be presented to and recommended for adoption by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its next annual meeting, in the following terms and provisions, to wit:

RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic hospital with a bed capacity of forty patients, designed so that it can be increased in size if the demand warrants an increase, be constructed at Shreveport to replace the present aged building; that, if it proves to be feasible, the new building be located upon the Shreveport property presently owned by the Corporation; but that, if it be not feasible to construct the new building on such property without materially interfering with the care of patients in the present

building during construction, or for some other reason, that a new building site at Shreveport be acquired; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that action be taken to acquire a new building site at Greenville, if necessary, for the purpose of construction of a new orthopedic hospital to replace the present facility in Greenville and to be occupied not later than 1990; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be established in Florida upon some site to be selected in the Tampa area; and that a new hospital facility, with a bed capacity of approximately sixty patients, be constructed to serve the crippled children of Florida, Alabama, and parts of Georgia; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that \$50,000,000 of the funds of the Corporation be appropriated for the implementation of this Resolution, including (1) the acquisition of a site in the Tampa area; (2) the acquisition of sites, if necessary, at Shreveport and Greenville; and (3) the construction costs of new hospital facilities at both Shreveport and Tampa (but not including the costs of construction of a new hospital facility at Greenville); and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with §§ 508.7 and 510.1(b)(1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-laws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this Resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this Resolution are fully implemented.

ATTEST:



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Secretary

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report and the recommendation that it contains.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

The Chair will now recognize Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1980-1981) issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

SPECIAL ORDERS Series of 1980-1981

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

August 27, 1980

To the Potentate, Officers, Past Potentates and Nobles of Amara Temple:

The Chairman and two members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee were deputized by the Imperial Potentate to investigate charges made against the Potentate of Amara Temple by the five Past Potentates of that Temple, to hold a hearing thereon, and to make a written report of their investigation; all in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(6).

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2

November 18, 1980

To Lloyd L. Kildoo, Potentate of Syria Temple, and Robert F. Hickman, Editor of the "Voice of Syria":

The Potentate and the Editor of a temple publication were ordered to show-cause why they and each of them should not be disciplined for having violated Section 325.10(a) by publishing a recommendation concerning a candidate for Imperial Representative and an announcement that the Potentate himself would be a candidate, together with this request for support.

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3

November 18, 1980

To the Officers and Members of El Bekal Temple:

It was ordered that Nobles Don Sutton, Richard Hyatt, and Cliff Bingham be

reprimanded in the name of the Imperial Potentate and the Temple for violation of Section 325.10(a) with respect to issuance by each of them of a separate publication, in all of which the proposed candidacy of Noble Charles Kirklen, Jr., for the office of Oriental Guide was announced; and it was ordered that if Noble Kirklen were a candidate for any temple office in January, 1981, the election would be set aside pursuant to Section 325.10(b).

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 4

November 18, 1980

To the Officers and Members of Philae Temple:

The Temple was ordered to bear the reasonable costs of Temple officers in defending civil litigation instituted by a Past Potentate against them, they having performed the duties required of them by Article 30 of the Imperial By-Laws after a complaint had been filed against the Past Potentate by another.

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 5

December 4, 1980

To the Potentate, Past Potentates, Officers and Nobles of Amara Temple:

In accordance with the recommendations of his Special Representatives appointed under Special Order No. 1 (Series of 1980-1981), the Imperial Potentate dismissed certain charges against the Potentate of Amara Temple and adjudged him guilty of other charges; whereupon disciplinary actions taken by the Potentate of Amara Temple against four Nobles were vacated and they were reinstated to the rights and privileges enjoyed prior to such actions. The Potentate himself was suspended for 15 days for abuse of his authority as Potentate in a course of conduct calculated to bring the Temple into disrepute by the exercise of arbitrary, capricious and unlawful acts in violation of Sections 326.1 and 326.2.

* * * *

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second for the adoption of this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried unanimously.

I will again recognize Bob Cooper.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(a). The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed herein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED
(1980-1981)

EL ZAGAL July 11	Revision
HASAN July 11	Amendment: Article 8, Section 1
HEJAZ July 11	Amendments: Article 4, Sections 6 and 7
ALADDIN July 22	Amendment: Article III, Section 2
ZOR July 22	Amendment: Article XII
HADI August 6	Amendment: Article IX, Section 9.02
AKDAR September 2	Amendment: Article VII, Section 704
OASIS September 2	Amendments: Article III, Section 4 Article XI, Section 3 Article XV
SALADIN September 2	Revision
ALOHA September 12	Amendment: Section 10-2(a)
HASAN September 18	Amendment: Article 8, Section 3
KHEDIVE October 9	Amendments: Article VI, Sections 1 and 2
KHEDIVE October 9	Amendments: Article VII, Sections 1 and 2
RAJAH October 13	Amendments: Article X, Sections 2 and 3
EGYPT October 14	Revision (as modified)
EL HASA October 14	Revisions (as modified)
AL MALAIKAH October 15	Amendment: Article V, Section 2
KAABA October 15	Amendment: Article IX, Section 9.02
AFIFI October 16	Amendments: Article III, Sections 1, 2 and 6
ZENOBIA October 16	Amendment: Article XI, Section 11-3
ALCAZAR October 28	Amendments: Article VII, Sections 4 and 5
BAHIA October 28	Amendment: Article 36
KISMET October 28	Amendments: Sections 26 and 27
MASKAT October 28	Amendment: Article XII, Section 2
TIGRIS October 28	Amendment: Article XVII

BENI KEDEM October 29	Amendments: Article IV, Sections 1 and 3 (as modified)
EL MINA October 29	Amendment: Article V, Section 1 (as modified)
EL BEKAL October 31	Amendments: Article 13, Sections 13.03 and 13.06
KERAK November 4	Amendment: Article VII, Section 1
MOOLAH November 4	Amendments: Article 7, Sections 1 and 2
AINAD November 24	Amendment: Article VI, Section 2
BOUMI December 12	Revision
AAD December 16	Revision (as modified)
MOILA December 17	Amendments: Article X, Sections 1 and 2
ABDALLAH December 31	Amendment: Article X, Section 2
ALMAS December 31	Amendments: Article 13, Sections 8(b) and 12
HADJI December 31	Amendments: Article 13, Section 13-17 Article 20, Section 20-5
ALI GHAN January 21	Amendments: Article XII, Section 12-2 Article XIII, Section 13-5
ELF KHURAFEH January 21	Amendment: Article 18, Section 18-2
RAJAH March 2	Amendment: Article V, Section 4
ARARAT March 3	Amendment: Article V, Section 1
KAZIM March 3	Amendment: Article XII, Section 1
SUDAN March 3	Amendment: Article X, Section 3
MECCA March 3	Amendment: Article X, Section 3
AL ASKA March 30	Amendment: Dues Increase
AMARA March 30	Amendments: Article III, Section 11 Article III, Section 6 Article V, Section 1
SAHARA March 30	Amendment: Article XII, Section 1
JERICHO March 31	Amendments: Article 2, Section 1 Article 4, Section 2 Article 5, Sections 2 and 4 Article 6, Section 3

ANEZEH April 24	Amendments: Article II, Section 2-7 Article VI, Sections 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, and 6-5 Article X, Sections 10-1 and 10-2 Article XX, Section 11-8 (as modified)
EL ZARIBAH April 24	Amendment: Article 11, Section 11-2
TEHRAN April 24	Amendment: Article XIV, Section 3
KALIF May 12	Revision
BEKTASH May 28	Amendment: Article X, Section 10.2
AAD June 10	Amendment: Article 8, Section 2(b)
KERBELA June 10	Amendment: Article 5, Section 8
EL KALAH June 15	Amendment: Article 8, Section 1
EL KORAH June 17	Amendment: Article IV, Section 3
MURAT June 23	Amendment: Section 6 and Section 12
HELLA June 23	Amendment: Article III, Section 2
AAHMES July 14	Amendment: Article VII, Section 3

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

I will again recognize Walter S. Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(b). The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NEW AND AMENDED BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED (1980-1981)

OASIS
September 2

Amendment to Section 2 of Article X disapproved for inconsistency with Section 323.3(b) of the Imperial By-Laws.

ABDALLAH
October 29

Amendment to Section 2 of Article X disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b).

HADJI
December 31

Amendment to Section 13-16 disapproved for overbroad language encroaching upon the prerogatives of the Imperial Potentate, General Counsel, and others.

ALI GHAN
March 31

Amendment to Section 4-1 of Article IV disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b).

JAMIL
April 23

Amendment to Section 2 of Article XI disapproved for inconsistency with Section 332.2(a).

BEN HUR
May 28

Revision of By-Laws disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b).

BEKTASH
May 28

Revision of By-Laws disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b).

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, let me urge you to be here promptly at nine o'clock in the morning. We will reconvene promptly at nine o'clock.

This meeting will now stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 16, 1981 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, if you will be seated, I would like to commence our meeting.

Now, before we begin, let me ask you all to wear your SBI buttons.

Now, again, we have a lot of work to do.

Will you please remain seated and uncover and I will call upon the Imperial Chaplain to give the invocation.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Dear God, you know the secrets of our hearts. You know our inner motivation. You know the things that drive us on.

We ask that You fill us with the wisdom that You so willingly gave to Solomon; that You would help us make decisions so that we can go home knowing that You have been with us; that You have never been absent from us; that You have been concerned for us and that You have blessed our work.

These things we ask because we are Your children and You have promised that You would answer these prayers. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We are now reconvened for our business of the day and the first order of business is, as I indicated earlier, for everyone to put on his SBI button. It is not doing you any good in your pocket.

I will now recognize Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to give all of you present this morning a brief overlay of what we have been doing in relation to our Public Relations Department. However, before I commence with that, let me say that I have been looking back over the last two or three days of this session and I just remembered that one of the most important things that took place was when Walker gave his beautiful report concerning EWG. That was certainly informative but, really, I did not know a thing about the fruit flies until Walker told me. At any rate, it certainly takes one to know one. (Laughter)

Now, also, let me say that we will have some guests with us in the room this morning during this meeting that will be assisting us in our public relations endeavor.

I would like to say one thing in addition here to Walker and that is last week a gentleman came up to me and asked, "Just what do you see in Walker Kisselburgh?" Well, I did not have an answer and, therefore, I would like to have you work up something a little bit later for me. (Laughter)

Seriously, however, your Public Relations Department has been very active during the preceding year. It has been very aggressive and we think we have been successful, with the help of our good public relations staff under the direction of Mike Andrews, our Public Relations Director.

Since we were last together at Cleveland, we have made two new public service announcements, spots, that have been distributed to over 7,000 radio stations and over 700 television stations and I am happy to report that within the next two weeks there will be another PSA sent out to these radio and television stations.

These, of course, are telling the general public—"If you know of a crippled child that needs help, call us at our toll-free number."

Now, along with that, we have formed a One-In-A-Thousand Club and this involves a group of men that are Shriners, of course, but they are business leaders in their respective communities and we are asking these fellows to contact radio and television stations to make sure these films or public service announcements are used.

Our success has been great and we can tell this by the fact that our patient census has been increasing in certain areas where we have been using spot announcements.

Also, in other areas, where we have a backlog of patients, there, of course, we are not running the public service announcements but we think that with the advent of public service spots and our toll-free number, we are clearly getting into a position that where, if we need patient recruitment in a particular area or region, that we can flood the area with these public service announcements and certainly bring in crippled children that need help and, as I said in the beginning, that is what we are all about.

The Public Relations Department has been very active in assisting the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee in their great endeavor to continue to bolster our EWG funds.

We have also been working very closely with Dr. Russell Anthony and the Membership Committee.

We have been upgrading and improving our literature during the past year and we are very proud of that. We are distributing quite a bit of it.

For example, in one month we mailed out over 35,000 sheets of literature or brochures for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Endowments, Wills and Gifts and Membership Programs.

Therefore we feel as though we are receiving exposure.

Now, Walker and I, the other day, were talking at one of our meetings, talking about public relations projects and he said, "The name of the game is exposure, exposure, exposure." Now, that is absolutely correct because the more we can tell the Shrine story, the more we are going to improve the image of the Shrine and the more we are going to get the public to know what we are all about and this, in turn, is going to help with Endowments, Wills and Gifts and with our membership.

At the present time, we are endeavoring to get some Shrine stories printed in some national publications, such as Reader's Digest, National Geographic, the Time-Life Books and others, and we feel that we are going to be successful.

During the past twelve months, we also endeavored to get involved in a billboard program and, as of today, we have put up around the country over 2,000 big billboards, free of charge, space donated. Here again, we want to use this means of getting our public relations message across to the general public so that, again, they will, through their visibility of these billboards, also learn or become familiar with what the Shrine is all about. In other words, educate them to the fact that we are doing a great job in the field of caring for crippled and burned children.

Now, last year I spoke to you on the results of our Lew Harris Polls. I indicated to you certain numbers and figures that we had obtained from these surveys and those figures, which had just been released, indicated something like this:

That nine out of ten people were aware of the Shrine.

We were the second most well known service organization in the country.

However, on a disappointing basis, we likewise found out that less than fifty percent of those people knew what the Shrine was all about. They were misinformed, did not know about the hospital program, we were not getting the message across to them.

Now, what that poll actually did was to give us a bench mark from which to measure and in about two years we can possibly do it again and, hopefully at that time, we will be making considerable progress in conjunction with our image.

Now, a poll was also conducted in relation to the public's burn I.Q. and there we found there was a definitive need for burn prevention. As a matter of fact, more than fifty percent of the public desired to know more about how to prevent burns.

Now, I am happy to report to you today that as a result of our National Stop Burns Program and campaign, more than sixty million Americans, North Americans, have received the SBI messages either through radio, television or the newspapers.

Also, many more will have learned about this through the hard work of our individual Temples.

In addition to this, I might state that we requested the Temple Potentates to contact the Governor of their state and ask them to cooperate with us in proclaiming a week entitled, "Stop Burn Injuries Week" in their state. I am happy to report to you that fifty of the State Governors complied with that request and I think that is fantastic.

Now, our SBI Program, of course, as was mentioned at the session in Cleveland, was officially kicked off by President Gerald Ford on National Television at our East-West Game back in January. President Ford, of course, is co-chairman of the Stop Burns Program.

Also, our SBI spokesman that travels around the country, Dr. Duane Larson, has certainly done a fantastic job with his national media exposure. He has already made seven or eight stops in such major cities across the country as New York, Los Angeles, Miami, San Francisco, Chicago, New Orleans and, further, I know that he also appeared on the John Davidson Show and some other top-rated television programs and, of course, when you can get a man like Dr. Larson on National Television to talk about the Shrine, what it is all about and how you stop burns and burn prevention, if you can get their attention, then you are making progress.

I will be telling you more about some of the other things we are doing in a few moments but at this time we have prepared for you a short film presentation that I think will be most informative to you and will tell you more about the SBI Program than I can from this podium. Therefore, let us now have the showing of the film. It is entitled, "We Can Do It," and I think we can.

... The above-mentioned film presentation ensued. ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Now, again, the title of that presentation was "We Can Do It," and I am sure that your applause indicates that we can certainly do it, is that correct? (Applause)

Now, those of you who were with us last night at the Banquet, you heard a keynote speaker and I am sure that after listening to this keynote speaker last night, that you now realize that Dr. Edward Annis stands for America and that his ideas certainly intertwine with those of the Shrine. Therefore, in a way, we might say that Dr. Annis is an official spokesman for the Shrine of North America.

He is a Past President of the American Medical Association and is recognized as one of the foremost lecturers in the United States.

He is generally referred to as "Mr. Medicine." Therefore, it gives me a great deal of pleasure, at this time, to present Dr. Annis to you.

DR. EDWARD ANNIS: Thank you very much, Mr. Bracewell.

You know, last evening I had an opportunity to remind some of you of the truly fantastic progress which has characterized modern medicine.

I indicated, for example, that when I was in medical school, the leading cause of death in this country was infectious diseases. However, since that time, and as a result of the input of so many minds from so many areas of science, we have eliminated one after the other of these diseases so that, as a result, death from them has very, very substantially declined.

Also, I indicated something else—the speed of progress.

I told you, for example, that if you had gone into any of our hospitals or had someone take you around and show you some of the truly fantastic tools we have today for diagnosis and treatment of disease, this would likewise remind you that half of everything you saw really did not exist any place in the world ten years ago.

I can recall, for example, that at the time penicillin came out, there was likewise a rapid development of other antibiotics and these likewise, in a short period of time, helped us greatly in our ability to overcome infectious diseases.

You know, one morning, while entering the surgical hospital where I was Chief of Surgery at Miami, I was met by a representative of one of the very fine pharmaceutical companies. This was during the time of the early days of the use of antibiotics, when people often became ill when they took them and you would have to take a pill or capsule in an effort to eliminate the nausea and the discomfort from the use of some of these products. He said, "You know, we now have a product that has a lower absorbability, has less toxicity, lasts longer in the bloodstream. I am sure it is something that you will like."

I said, "Well, look, I am in a hurry, just give me some literature on it."

Well, he gave me some literature and a sample or two and I again told him I would check into it a bit later.

Well, that day, after the conclusion of my first operative case, I went into the surgeons' lounge, where you can get a cup of coffee and a doughnut or something in between cases and, as usual, I could not find a seat because the family physicians and interns had taken them all. (Laughter)

However, seated there was the hospital's Chief of Medicine, Dr. George Smith.

Now, perhaps I had better give you a little bit in relation to his background by saying that George Smith was trained in the hallowed halls of the Mayo Clinic.

Well, I approached him and said, "George, this fellow stopped me on my way in here and was talking to me about this new drug. He told me it had just come out but I thought, from your experience, you might know a little more about it. Is it any good?"

He looked at it a moment and then replied, "Oh, yes, that was research that the Shrine did." Now, he was not referring to the Shrine here but he was referring to the Mayo Clinic, as most of their graduates did for many years. He said, "It is a very fine drug, does exactly just what they say it will do. It is essentially rapid and effective in the bloodstream."

I then said to him, "Well, George, don't you have difficulty keeping up with these new drugs which come out so rapidly? You know, in my case, I cannot even remember their names let alone their indications."

He replied, "Well, think nothing of it because we also have this trouble. You know, we are coming up with new drugs so fast that today, in some instances, we have drugs for which there is no disease." (Laughter)

Well, at any rate, that is the speed with which doctors have been given tools with which to deal with various forms of disease.

This, today, enables us to do more in connection with preventive medicine.

Now, I can also tell you that there are in excess of some 400,000 doctors taking care of American people today. We have some 56,000 in 126 medical schools; another 158,000 in 4,000 hospitals, where they are trained in every field of medicine, every specialty and subspecialty to assure the American people, wherever they live, they have available to them men and women with the knowledge, skill and tools to give them the very best that medicine has to offer.

Now, as I said, no longer is infectious disease the leading cause of death under the age of 45. Number one cause of death today is, as a matter of fact, accidents, the second is homicide and the third is suicide.

These are the areas in which the doctors of this nation need the help of the people of America and, in my own experience, the most severe cause of accidents is burns to little children. As a matter of fact, ninety percent of the most severe of all trauma is burns and, strangely enough, perhaps as high as ninety percent of them occur within the environs of the home.

Now, most doctors and most hospitals cannot solve this problem—only an enlightened, informed group, such as you, telling the story as you have been telling it so beautifully over and over again, can educate the public to this fact.

You know, with regard to informing parents and the public, everything is right here (indicating) in this little pamphlet. Everything is contained therein to inform yourselves and the public, your children, your grandchildren, your daughters and your sons. Everything is here, everything that we need now, and, further, it will be a great contribution to the progress of preventive medicine and can be made by all the doctors in the country, because burns, some of the most serious of all trauma, affects two million of our citizens, the most of any industrialized nation in the world every year.

Therefore, on this basis, half of our children will be horribly scarred for life in spite of the finest efforts of today's modern physician.

To tell you a little more about this, because he knows so much about it, and to give you additional input as to the reasons to go home and be motivated to carry out this truly magnificent program, I do want to introduce one you already know. He is one of those in the picture, a former Chief Medical Advisor to the Shrine Burns Program, former Chief of Surgery of your Galveston Burns Unit, former President of the American Burns Association and a man who, in 1972, at the recommendation of the American Medical Association, was given the Physician's of the Year Award by President Nixon because of his fantastic contribution to minimizing scars, to eliminating some of the things that happen after burns occur and he, perhaps as well or better than anyone in this room, knows how important is prevention.

To tell you a little more about what you can do and why it is so important that you do it, I introduce to you your own Dr. Duane Larson. (Applause)

DR. DUANE LARSON: Nobles, many times I have had the pleasure of addressing you, both at this podium and in numerous areas in your home communities. At those times, I had the pleasure of telling about all of the new advances and improvements we were making in one of the most disastrous, tragic accidents that could possibly occur to our families.

With your permission this morning, I would like for you to see the problem, which is not a very pretty picture at all and so, with these few words, we will take a little trip.

Little Mary, a nine-month-old child, a beautiful girl, blonde hair, blue eyes, full of pep was wheeling around in her walker. The world was full of surprises—the world was full of love—she had not a worry in her mind because she was thankful to God she was alive and enjoying every minute of it.

Unfortunately, however, little Mary was not aware of the fact that in that warm room of her home, where she was always safe, unfortunately she was not. She reached up, was able to reach a cord and pulled on it. This went to a crock pot full of scalding hot chili.

In one-half of a second, that crock pot fell over, striking this little girl over the face, neck, chest and the breast that would develop years later—her upper extremities and abdomen and her lower leg.

This little girl cried out in extreme pain because we all know the painfulness, the pain that occurs with a burn.

The mother ran into the kitchen, saw this little girl she loved, saw her flesh beginning to turn into rapid wrinkles and the little girl crying out in fear and pain, really not knowing what had occurred.

The mother called the father, who came home. An ambulance came and the child was quickly taken away from her warm environment into a cold environment filled with strangers who loved her, but she did not know this, who were constantly subjecting this little girl to pain.

When she reached our Shriners Burns Unit, the first thing that we did was rush her into the emergency room, where we had to put a catheter into her vein and start intravenous fluids.

We also put a needle into a vein to draw out blood so that we could see the electrolytes and what blood changes that were occurring so that, in turn, we would be better able to treat this little girl.

We had to handle this painful burn wound, knowing it hurt everytime we touched her. We put antibacterial ointments on her and put her to bed.

She had a nasal gastric tube going into her nose and stomach because the stomach does not work well when you are severely burned—so we could suck out the extra food that laid there in deposit in the stomach. We took blood pressures on her, even though we knew it hurt. We had to come back every few hours in order to get some more blood. That girl was faced every day with the painful process of going to the tub to be bathed because we knew that we had to keep the bacterial count down on her wounds so that it would not invade this precious little body and this precious little life that we were attempting to salvage.

Day after day this miserable story went on, with the entire staff dedicated to try to make it as easy as possible for this little girl.

But how in the hell do you make it possible for a little girl that is living in hell? You can try to do it, but you are not going to do it, it is impossible.

Within five days, she goes to the operating room, where this tremendous blood loss occurs but we need to get that burn wound down to a salvagable area—to shave off the burned tissue. She bleeds, hemostasis is used for stopping the bleeding when it occurs and then we take skin grafts—we literally skin them alive—horrible words but I think it is time we understand.

Now, I cannot go out into the public and say this but I can say it to you. I can say it to we Nobles; we are the troops, we need to get out.

Finally, after weeks of this kind of injury and care, this child may come to that final day where she is discharged and we say, "Thank God, she can now go home."

But then we have, over a six-month period, this terrible process we have studied so extensively and that is that a burn wound is, after six months, like being covered with glue. For example, if they lie in a flex field position or position of comfort, they freeze in this kind of position—freeze in this crippling contracture which we were so used to seeing years ago.

Not only that, but we have cells that move into this wound that literally pull for many, many months, up to nine months after the burn. These cells, for example, are pulling this beautiful face into the most grotesque facial feature you can possibly imagine.

I would like to tell you two simple stories.

There is a boy of fourteen years of age, not very far from my home town, not very far from the Burns Institute in Galveston—an athletic boy, full of dreams of the future. However, in a half a second those dreams were destroyed.

Now, he went home healed. What do we mean by "healed"? Physically, yes, but even the wound is continuing to undergo those disastrous changes.

What emotional trauma. This boy would not go outside the home. He would only go out if the father went into the garage, backed the car out and after he

looked up and down the street to see there was nobody there to observe him, then he would run into the car, crouch down on the floor boards behind the seat and then when they got out to the country, where nobody could see him, he would then sit up and look around and be a happy boy. However, when they came back home, he reversed the process.

Let me tell you another story that my heart bleeds for and just sets the whole Institute into the most tragic feeling we have ever had.

There was a little girl who was burned severely, six months of age, that survived and we were so enthused that the child had survived because she was involved in a fire and they could not pull her out of the house until the fire was put out. These parents had lost their other children and had only this one little girl left. Further, they were parents that could not have any more children. Therefore, both the mother and father were so glad to have the child come home. However, she went home without a nose, without ears and with some of the most deadly scars you have ever seen. However, we were happy because they were happy but, unfortunately, within six months, that child came back to the Institute, the parents could not handle it—just could not handle the child that they loved so much before that burn occurred.

Gentlemen, I would suggest that you go to see the movie "The Elephant Man." One week I took my three sons and my wife and we went to the movie and saw that picture, "The Elephant Man." I think you all ought to see that, especially if you start beginning to feel that all of this is a lot of work.

In that movie, for example, this boy crouched in a corner after being made fun of. Unfortunately, children do this—they make fun of this boy. He crouched in a corner and he hollered out, screamed out in despair—"I am a human being, I am a human being."

Through my eyes, I hope you have seen this morning these children crying out to me today, day in and day out, "I am a human being."

Children are crying out like this in all of our hospitals—"I am a human being."

How can I put that child back together and make a human being out of this child—one that can walk down the street like other children, who can go back on the athletic field or who can go out and give a normal hand to their new boyfriend rather than a crippled up, scarred hand which makes it so difficult for that child to go on into adulthood and be a normal adult.

Fellows, let's listen to this call—"I am a human being."

I am now going to turn the podium back over to Imperial Sir Hogan and with that, Imperial Sir, I want to thank you not only for the children in our Burns Institutes and who can care for them but also for those children who would not have been in our Burns Institutes but because of your encouragement and enthusiasm incurred to undergo these programs.

For this we thank you from the bottom of our hearts.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You know, as Dr. Larson was speaking, I turned to Gene Bracewell and I said—"You know, I think it is time we change our slogan from 'We Can Do It' to 'We Will Do It.'" (Applause)

This is a very exciting program, one in relation to which we can all feel great satisfaction. It is a most rewarding experience.

Unfortunately, however, we will not be able to see that child and say, "We saved this one from a burn," but when we go back in several years and see what the statistics are in our land, in Canada and the United States, we will feel a glow of satisfaction.

As has previously been mentioned, in Canada and the United States, we have the highest incidence of burns of any industrialized nation in the world. This despite the fact that these two countries have conquered polio and diphtheria, smallpox and those types of diseases.

On the other hand, just go down to the hospital at Mexico City and you will find that over half the children in there are victims of polio, tuberculosis and other simple diseases that we had in this country and in Canada not too many years ago.

How appalling it is that with all of these great strides in all the other areas of preventive medicine, we could have dropped the ball here.

We are world leaders in one district in doing the best job but, in burns, until the Shrine came into the picture, we were, as world leaders, doing the worst job.

I will now turn this back over to Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. Also, thank you, Dr. Annis and Dr. Larson for your stirring comments.

Now, Representatives, I would like to give you just a bit more information.

You will notice on the table up here that we have designed and produced some new posters for you. The small posters here can be placed into the waiting rooms of the doctor's office. There is a pocket in there, for example, in which you can place the "Too Hot Not To Handle," brochure. These are available and will be made available to the Temples for a cost of \$10 each. Also, they are personalized with your Temple name there at that price. That is really a little bit less than actual cost on it.

The larger poster board also has a pocket on it for the brochure, "Too Hot Not To Handle" and can also be displayed in your Temple. The cost of those are \$20 each.

The hot thing we have now in relation to the SBI Program is the "Too Hot Not To Handle" brochure.

We initiated Phase 1 of this back in January at which time we printed one million of these brochures. However, within six weeks we were out of brochures. We printed another 500,000 when we commenced Phase 2 after approval by the Joint Boards back in February. We now have less than 25,000 in stock and I have in a request now for over two million more brochures and, of course, that gets expensive but I do feel like they can help us tell our story and, with them, we can get our message out, namely, that burns are preventable.

I think that if we put enough of these brochures out and educate the public, that we can eventually prevent many of these burns. God only knows, that is what we are trying to do.

I want to thank you for allowing me to serve as Chairman of your Public Relations Committee and it is your Public Relations Committee and I want to tell you that we are there to serve you and your needs and the needs of your Temple.

Also, with regard to these efforts, as well as those of EWG and Membership, if we can, any of us, help you, please do not hesitate to call.

Now, I have one additional piece of news.

Everyone knows the voice behind our various cartoon characters, such as Donald Duck and others, Mel Blanc. He has agreed to do some films for us. I think it will be in the form of a tag-on type of deal—a four or five minute cartoon film to be sent out to theaters throughout the country to show on Saturday in relation to childrens programs. He has also consented to do some public spots for us.

With that, thank you very much, Representatives and let's really push this Stop Burns Injury Program.

Again, I thank you for your time. I think it is fantastic.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Gene. Also, Doctor Annis, we wish to thank you for this morning giving us a superb inspirational message and also, Dr. Larson, once again, you were just great and thank you ever so much.

Is there anything else on burns?

All right now, George Powell, will you now please come forward.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Our future is tied into our source of raw material and the best raw material that we can possibly create for Masonry, the York and Scottish Rite Masonic bodies and the Shrine is from the DeMolay.

The DeMolay this year is on its very exciting program to do many things to create our raw material so that we can have the kind of citizens, the kind of leaders and the kind of young men who will move this country into the future.

We are most fortunate in having with us today, David J. Morgan, the Grand

Master of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay, who will bring to you a real exciting message.

NOBLE DAVID J. MORGAN [Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Nobles All: I am proud to be a Shriner and particularly after having seen the display you just witnessed with me. It certainly does all of us good to know that the work we are doing as Shriners is very important.

I am here to talk to you about DeMolay and, really, am also here for a three-fold purpose.

The first is to thank you, Imperial Sir, and the Imperial Council, for the support you have given to the Order of DeMolay—not only for the cash contributions you have made to our Supreme Council, but also to the Supreme Council in Canada; not only for the sponsorship of the Frank S. Land Breakfast at the Grand Masters Conference but also for such pleasant an unexpected reports as to open your Annual Report, on page 9, and see a picture of you standing with the DeMolay. That certainly is visible support.

Now, I might add, that perhaps there is some significance in that particular picture being on that page, page nine, because the Order of DeMolay originally started with only nine members.

I would like to tell you, Nobles, that the main support for DeMolay comes not from the Supreme Council but, rather, from the 181 Temples throughout the country.

You heard mentioned a little while ago the support that had been generated for the Stop Burns Injuries. Now, many of you have been handed this (indicating) booklet this morning. Inside, on one page, is an article on the DeMolay and it talks about the program that Tangier Temple in Omaha, Nebraska, originally had set up.

This is advanced information but I can tell you the results of that particular program.

That program has been designed in three phases, the first phase of which was to use a rest stop property, which the DeMolay did in that state over the fourth of July and wherein they were handing out coffee and doughnuts to travelers across the length and breadth of Nebraska in those sixteen rest stops.

However, I can also tell you that at some of these stops they also had a number of these "Too Hot Not To Handle" booklets and distributed, on the fifth of July, over 8,000 of those booklets. One rest stop alone handed out over 1,500 but the interesting thing is that a third of them they handed out at these particular stops were handed to out-of-state visitors and, therefore, on this basis, the breadth and depth of the information that you are handing out is even wider than you perhaps are aware of.

The Nebraska DeMolay intend to follow through with two other phases.

They have, two weeks from this coming weekend, a statewide meeting, wherein they are going to have a seminar on the Stop Burns Program and they have asked the local chapter to take back the material to their communities and to work out a program in their own community and distribute it—take this back, for example, through the public schools or wherever else it can be used to advantage.

The first phase of this, for example, is to tie in with a Mothers' Club Meeting that they are having down in Hastings in October and to use the mothers, for example, to again distribute the same type of material to the PTA organizations, the churches and other sources such as this that would be available to them.

I think all of this is exciting and it is exciting because, as I see it, it gives an opportunity for the DeMolay to turn around and say, "Thank you" to the Shrine for the particular things that the Shrine has done.

I am delighted with all of this and I salute the Officers and Nobility of Tangier Temple for being so willing to work with DeMolay.

Maybe some of you may also have received the publication from Alcazar Temple at Montgomery, Alabama. This came to me several weeks ago when I was away on a trip. It was just laying there and I did not get a chance to read it. However, I threw it in my luggage and had an opportunity to read it on the plane. Now, it was most interesting to see, on the cover of this publication, a picture

of the Potentate and Treasurer of the Temple, I believe, with the Officers of the DeMolay Chapter they are sponsoring down there but, the more important thing is that on the inside of this publication, the message therein, a good part of it, is devoted to DeMolay because that is their project for the year.

The interesting thing here is that their Membership Committee it being chaired by the Treasurer of that Temple. I think it is very significant that we find that our membership and membership in the DeMolay go together because, as Brother George has indicated, that is where our life blood is.

We need to, as Nobles, be visible with the DeMolay, with these young men and this is not only as a group of Shriners but as individual Shriners because it may not be so important that we put the image of the Shrine before our DeMolay boys but that we do put the individual dads before them.

I am glad to see, therefore, that in some instances, we have had some very good success with these DeMolay programs. I know that there are some Temples, for example, that have some very strong, on-going programs and then there are those of us who have programs only from one year to another year or only when the Potentate of that Temple gets hot on the subject of DeMolay during a particular year. However, we have had good programs in many Temples for many years. As a matter of fact, there are several Temples that have had outstanding programs year after year after year.

I would say, for example, that Murat Temple in Indianapolis is the finest example of a strong continuous year after year DeMolay program. Also, Al Malaikah has had a very strong DeMolay program.

I would also like to say, in connection with my own little Temple, Kerak Temple in Reno, Nevada, they likewise have run a couple of programs that have helped. I would tell you, however, that I think there are more things that they could be doing and that I intend to go back and work with them on some of these things.

I would like to really leave you Nobles with this thought—that you go back to your Temples and try and develop some kind of a DeMolay program. With regard to the program that Nebraska and the Nebraska DeMolay runs concerning the SBI there, I have asked that the information be gathered and made available to me concerning this program and that I, in turn, will send it on to each of our Executive Officers. I am going to ask that they, in turn, involve the DeMolay in helping to distribute that material because I think it will be our way of saying, "Thank you" to the Nobility for what has been done.

However, beyond that, I would also ask that you give some consideration to some kind of a DeMolay program on a year to year continuing basis within your Temples because, I believe, as does George Powell, that our lifeblood in the Shrine is the DeMolay and we have to plant the seeds—have to do it on an individual, person-to-person basis.

You may remember that Gene Bracewell, in connection with his talk, was mentioning some results of a poll as to visibility of the Shrine. Now, I am sure that our young men in the DeMolay know what the Shrine is because they see, on a group basis, how some of these Temples are run and operated, perhaps sometimes not to their liking. However, what these young men actually need is an opportunity to be able to know you as an individual. When I look back into the past, I realize that the crowning thing some years ago with DeMolay and their interest in Masonry was because of the fact that there were Masons and Shriners working with the youth in those bodies. As a matter of fact, that is what initially attracted me to it.

With that, Imperial Sir, I wish to thank you and the Nobility for your support and generosity to the DeMolay. I will also promise you that as Grand Master I intend to work with you as closely as possible in the support of our great philanthropy.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I think another thing that should be in the minutes is that we are getting such wonderful cooperation from all of the firemen throughout North America in relation to this project, the Stop Burns Injury Project. As a matter of fact, both Dr. Larson and I will be on their National Meeting program in Kansas next January. They have asked us to participate in their program and, of course, that is flattering to both of us.

Now, at this point, I would like to recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First, as a matter of personal privilege, if I may, several months ago and before there was any suggestion even that I be a nominee for the Board of Trustees, I told the Deputy Imperial Potentate that inasmuch as fifteen years made me an emeritus member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and twelve years was plenty long enough for anybody to serve as its Chairman so that someone else ought to have that fascinating opportunity, that I would plan to retire from that position.

He was very gracious in connection with that announcement, as I suppose most everybody would be, to let me step aside and let somebody else do that.

The past opportunities I have had to serve this Imperial Council have been very gratifying to me but, again, the past is but prologue. I am terribly excited about the future of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, more excited than I can express to you and, therefore, I am more grateful than I can tell you for your having given me the opportunity to be a part of this future. Thank you.

However, let me continue by adding that I still have a responsibility as the Chairman of this Committee for another couple of days and I want to tell you that we are getting ready to move into an awful lot of legislation and reports and a lot of business and we are going to need your help to be able to get through it.

For example, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee alone has, altogether, thirty-one reports to bring to you and there are other committees that have reports as well to make. Therefore, we are going to need your patience and your endurance and cooperation. Of course, I know we will have it but I just want to tell you about the task that we have before us.

This morning I talked to the Imperial Potentate about this and so I am not out of line. We are planning to go into the questions related to some of the items in the Call, particularly to the ones that relate to dispensations and charters. We are going into the applications for dispensations and charters and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Dispensations and Charters Committee work on those two.

All of you who are sponsoring these items of legislation and these applications and members of those committees whom I have already talked to, please be ready so that we can move along and we do not lose time in asking somebody to come up here.

You cooperate with us and we will get through this long agenda and we still do it to your satisfaction. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Ted Corsones for Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, before I start my report Dr. Posey is going to be following me and so I would suggest he come up here, please.

Now, let us address ourselves to page 14 of the Call for the Annual Session, item 8. Let me take a moment to explain the procedure to you in relation to item 8.

Inasmuch as it really calls for two sub-items, if you will, being sub-items (e) and (f), I am going to give two reports, one on (e) and one on (f). Dr. Posey, from Dispensations and Charters, will give you a combined report on both of them and then the Imperial Potentate will call on the proponents of item 8 to move the adoption of the first portion thereof, this being subsection (e) and then, after action on that, to move on and have the same proponent move adoption of subsection (f).

With that explanation, let me proceed.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 329.3(e) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 329.3 Action by Imperial Council (e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and

the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: And now let me report on subsection (f) thereof, the same item.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 329.3 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding subsection (f), which would read as follows:

"Section 329.3 Action by Imperial Council (f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session; but not the right to vote."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Potentate, I now request that you call on Illustrious Sir R. A. Posey of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for the presentation of the combined report in relation to both of these from that committee.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, the report from your Dispensations and Charters Committee is in two parts and so I will give them in the same order that Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones did.

We will go first to item 8.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a proposal to amend Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. This is item number 8 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1981 and it appears on Page 14, thereof. It concerns itself with allowing an application for dispensation for a new Temple to be extended until the next annual session if it had received the recommendations of both the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Dispensations and Charters Committee. It also allows a spokesman for such a new Temple to speak on the floor even though he is not a Representative.

The Committee met with the proponent of this amendment, Kenneth E. Thomas, Potentate and Representative, and T. Bruce Ballinger, Chief Rabban and Representative of Bahia Temple. This amendment addresses itself to an unfortunate situation that occurred at the last Imperial Council Session when the Nobles of Melbourne,

Florida received the recommendations of both the Committees on Jurisdictional Lines and Dispensations and Charters to form a new Temple. There was no opposition to their request in either Committee. Then, on the floor, their application was defeated at the request of their "mother" Temple.

The "mother" Temple, which is Bahia Temple, now strongly and enthusiastically supports the application for a new Temple in Melbourne, Florida. The territory involved is Brevard County and this is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Bahia Temple.

In order to rectify this unfortunate situation, Bahia Temple has proposed this amendment and requests your support in its adoption.

Your Committee unanimously recommends the adoption of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The Chair will now call upon Nobles Kenneth E. Thomas and T. Bruce Ballinger, to move adoption of item (e) to change the By-Laws.

NOBLE KENNETH THOMAS: Imperial Sir, I am Kenneth Thomas, Potentate of Bahia Temple and I would like to say that we of Bahia Temple, along with our Chief Rabban, Bruce Ballinger, extend to you an opportunity to adopt this article 8 in your Call this morning.

As was mentioned, we present this because of the circumstances that occurred last year when we opposed the creation of another Temple on the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment. If you will first move adoption, then we can get it seconded and then have discussion.

NOBLE KENNETH E. THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I will move the adoption of this so that it may be placed before you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there a second to the motion for adoption?

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We now have a motion and a second for adoption and the matter is now open for discussion.

NOBLE KENNETH E. THOMAS: As a part of this discussion, let me say that we do approve and move this be adopted.

We solicit your support for the adoption of these proposed By-Laws and we do it because of the circumstances that did occur last year—because of the difficulties that came before us at the Imperial Session in 1980 and created opposition by our Illustrious Potentate, myself and Bruce Ballinger. However, this matter has now been taken care of and cleared up. Therefore, we are supporting this move so that the matter concerning Azan Temple can be brought before you at a later date.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I see nobody desiring to discuss the matter further and the question has been called for.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is passed by the required two-thirds vote.

I will now ask either Noble Thomas or Noble Ballinger to move for the adoption of item (f) to change the By-Laws.

NOBLE T. BRUCE BALLINGER: I would so move, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Do I hear a second?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second, is there discussion?

...The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All those in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed, nay. This has likewise received the necessary two-thirds majority vote and so I declare that it has passed.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Roland St. John of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in Brevard County, Florida requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Melbourne Florida and to be known as Azan Temple.

The petition was reported to your Committee by the Imperial Recorder as being in good order. Your Committee has examined the petition and has found that a sufficient number of qualified Nobles had signed the petition.

Your Committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The Committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Bahia Temple, which presently has jurisdiction in Brevard County. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your Committee then met in join session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.3 (b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of these two Committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that Azan Temple be granted dispensation and granted jurisdiction in the State of Florida as follows:

"Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Brevard."

Your Committee recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you a motion and a second to accept the report. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The report is declared to be accepted.

I would now like to recognize Illustrious Sir Cecil Walrath.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request for dispensation for a new Temple at Melbourne, Florida.

If the dispensation is granted, Section 454.1 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation should be amended and a new Section 454.8 added, so that they will read as follows:

**"ARTICLE 54
TEMPLES IN FLORIDA**

"Section 454.1 Bahia Temple Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, and Volusia.

"Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Brevard."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B Walrath

NOBLE WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there a second to the motion to refer.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there discussion? All in favor of the motion to refer indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The matter is referred.

I will now recognize Walter Jeffries of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who has served this Committee for fifteen years with distinction.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to create a new Temple at Melbourne, Florida to be known as Azan Temple, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Section 454.1 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section 454.8 would be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

**"ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida**

"Section 454.1 Bahia Temple Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia

"Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Brevard."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I move for the acceptance of the report, the granting of the dispensation and the adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The matter is now open for discussion. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. I will declare it to be carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will recognize our Parliamentarian, J. B. Hopkins, for an announcement.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Nobles, last year I had the opportunity to commence a rotating trophy. After careful thought, the first recipient, I felt, deserved it. He has carefully kept it all year. He has brought it back and I have studied throughout the year as to which of your distinguished members of the Imperial Council would receive this special rotating trophy for the coming year.

Now, Gene Bracewell won hands down.

In relation to that, I present this little poem:

"Gene, does public relations very well,
And with Kisselburgh's help does sell;
This we can all attest and tell,
Even if he and his personality does smell."
... Laughter and applause...

Therefore, Gene, will you please come up here and get your trophy. It has been carefully kept all year and we suggest you bring it back next year to present to next year's winner.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, J. B. I accept this on behalf of you and your other two friends. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I protest this award. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Very good, and now I will recognize Roland St. John of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, with regard to the Sarasota matter.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in Sarasota, Manatee, Hardee, DeSoto and Highlands Counties, Florida, requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Sarasota, Florida and to be known as Sahib Temple.

The petition was reported to your Committee by the Imperial Recorder as being in good order. Your Committee has examined the petition and has found that a sufficient number of qualified Nobles had signed the petition.

Your Committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The Committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Egypt Temple, which presently has jurisdiction in such counties. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles

assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted, and an equitable manner of resolving the authority over existing Shrine Clubs in concurrent jurisdiction.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your Committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.3(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of these two Committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that Sahib Temple be granted dispensation and granted jurisdiction in the State of Florida as follows:

"Section 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.

Has

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Manatee and Highlands.

Your Committee recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman

James C. Hathaway

R. A. Posey

Roy Reynolds

Hal H. Rush

John Terry

Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We have a motion and a second to adopt the report. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

The Chair recognizes Dewey Kuhns from the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE DEWEY KUHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request for dispensation for a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida, to be known as Sahib Temple, U.D.

If the dispensation is granted, Section 454.2 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation should be amended and a new Section 454.9 should be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

"ARTICLE 54 Temples in Florida

"Section 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple, U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee

"Section 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee”.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE KUHNS: Imperial Sir, I move that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion is to receive and refer the report to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I will now recognize Ed Maag from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ED MAAG: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to create a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida to be known as Sahib Temple, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Section 454.2 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section 454.9 would be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

“ARTICLE 54 Temples in Florida

“Section 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple, U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

“Section 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MAAG: I would move the acceptance of the report, the granting of the dispensation and adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second to accept the report, to grant the dispensation and the adoption of the amendment. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Now, I will ask the proponents for the proposed Sahib Temple, U.D. to come over here and also the Potentate of Egypt Temple, please. Why don't the rest of you just stand up and stretch for a very brief moment.

The Potentate of Egypt Temple now has the microphone.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR OWEN REUTERWALL: [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is a proud moment because we are going to fez the new Potentate of Sahib Temple U.D.

We, the members of Egypt Temple Divan and Representatives are proud to go ahead and have this moment with them because when we looked at the bottom line, this is going to be an asset to the Shrine and that is what it is all about.

Thank You. [Applause]

The Chair now recognizes Bob Cooper in relation to item 6.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER: This is item 6 on page 13 of your Call if you want to follow me.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 329.1(d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 329.1(d) Requirements

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 300 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Graves Trumbo of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE GRAVES H. TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council Session:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a proposal to amend Section 329.1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. This is

item number 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1981 and it appears on page 13 thereof. It really concerns itself with the establishment of a Temple in a province of Canada which has no Temple what-soever.

The Committee met with the proponent of this amendment, P. L. "Len" Dixon, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple. As a result of the meeting the Committee was convinced that the Province of Newfoundland needs a Shrine Temple and is entitled to have one located thereat. Philae Temple presently has exclusive jurisdiction in such province and it supports this request with utmost enthusiasm. This province has dedicated Masons and dedicated Shriners and it is ready for its own Temple. Because of its limited population, however, a change in our By-Laws is necessary to accomplish this salutary purpose.

Therefore, your Committee unanimously recommends the adoption of the amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE TRUMBO: I move the receipt of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Potentate Len Dixon of Philae Temple to move adoption of this report.

NOBLE LEN DIXON [Potentate, Philae Temple]: Imperial Sirs, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The matter is now open for discussion. Is there any discussion?

...The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

All in favor of adoption of the amendment signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now recognize Roland St. John of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from the Nobles residing in the Province of Newfoundland requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in St. John's Newfoundland and to be known as Mazol Temple.

The petition was reported to your Committee by the Imperial Recorder as being in good order. Your Committee has examined the petition and has found that a sufficient number of qualified Nobles had signed the petition.

Your Committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The Committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Philae Temple, which presently has jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your Committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.3(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of these two Committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that Mazol Temple be granted dispensation and granted jurisdiction as follows:

"Section 496.11 Mazol Temple, U.D. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador."

Your Committee recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize Arthur Armitage of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: This is the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee concerning the new Temple.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly with the Dispensations and Charters Committee, a request for a new Temple at St. John's, Newfoundland.

If the dispensation is granted, Section 496.7 of Article 96 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation should be amended and a new Section 496.11 added, so that they will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 96 TEMPLES IN CANADA

"Section 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

"Section 496.11 Mazol Temple, U.D.

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE ARMITAGE: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Walter Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to create a new Temple at St. John's Newfoundland to be known as Mazol Temple, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendatoin of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Section 496.7 of Article 96 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section 496.11 would be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

"Section 496.7 Philae Temple Has: (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island

"Section 496.11 Mazol Temple U.D. Has: Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of the report, the granting of the dispensation and the adoption of the amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there any discussion?

...The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All those in favor of the motion, which is the acceptance of the report, the granting of the dispensation and the adoption of the amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Let me say that I again really want to congratulate this body for your most wonderful attention. I know this is tedious but if it will make you feel any better, my bladder is just as full as yours and so let's push on. (Laughter)

We will next proceed to item seven in the Call, found on page 14. I will recognize Judge Cooper of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER: This is item seven on the Call and appears on page 14. To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 329.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection thereto. This is item number 7 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1981 and it appears on page 14 thereof.

Also referred to your Committee was the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and its recommendation that the proposal be redrafted to read as follows:

"Section 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment and the proposed amendment as redrafted are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Dr. Posey of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a proposal to amend Section 329.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection thereto. This is item number 7 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1981 and it appears on page 14 thereof. It concerns itself with application for dispensation for new Temples which become void.

The Committee met with the proponent of the amendment, Frank A. Busse, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple. The effect that this would have on all Shrine Temples, as well as Islam Temple, was discussed. As a result of this meeting, the proponent agreed to modify the proposal. The proposal, as redrafted, would read as follows:

"Section 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter."

Therefore, as you can see by looking at item number 7 on the Call, this modifies the original proposal by reducing two years and four years to one year and two years.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the proposal as modified.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE POSEY: I move you, Imperial Sir, receipt of this report and the modification of the proposed amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the amendment and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. This also carries.

I will now call on Frank Busse, the Potentate of Islam Temple, the proponent for this, and I will ask him to move that the proposal be modified as reported by the Committee.

NOBLE FRANK A. BUSSE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move that the motion be approved and voted as amended. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Would you correct that, Frank—moving that the proposal be modified as reported by the Committee.

NOBLE FRANK A. BUSSE: Imperial Sir, I would move that. I thought that is what I said. (Laughter)

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion is that the proposal be modified as reported by the Committee. There was a second. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

Now, Frank, would you please move to adopt the amended proposal?

NOBLE FRANK A. BUSSE: Imperial Sir, I would move we adopt the proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We have a motion and a second that we adopt the proposal. It is open for discussion. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It carries by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Thank you, Frank, for your brilliant Report. (Laughter)

We will now move on to the Monroe application and I will again recognize Graves Trumbo from Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in Ouachita Parish, Louisiana requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Monroe, Louisiana and to be known as Barak Temple.

The petition was reported to your Committee by the Imperial Recorder as being in good order. Your Committee has examined the petition and has found that a sufficient number of qualified Nobles had signed the petition.

Your Committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The Committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of El Karubah Temple, which presently has jurisdiction in Caddo Parish. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted, though they are in opposition thereto.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your Committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.3(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of these two Committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committee.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that Barak Temple be granted dispensation and granted jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana as follows:

"Section 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

Your Committee recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Dr. Howard Smith of Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE HOWARD E. SMITH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request for a new Temple at Monroe, Louisiana, to be known as Barak Temple, U.D.

If the dispensation is granted, Article 63 of the By-Laws will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 63 Temples in Louisiana

"Section 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE SMITH: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Ed Maag from Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to create a new Temple at Monroe, Louisiana to be known as Barak Temple, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section 463.4 would be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

"ARTICLE 63
Temples in Louisiana

"Section 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

"Section 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, for the purpose of placing this before this assemblage for debate, I move for the acceptance of this report, the granting of the dispensation and adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

... The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

NOBLE ROY DELANEY [Potentate El Karubah Temple]: Imperial Sir, when does El Karubah Temple get an opportunity to speak against this? I was at the microphone.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: However, I did ask for discussion.

NOBLE DELANEY: However, I was standing at the microphone and it went by so fast we did not get an opportunity, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will ask the Parliamentarian to rule on this.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: You would, Illustrious Sir, be in order to make a motion to reconsider.

NOBLE DELANEY: I would so move, that we reconsider, Sir.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that we reconsider. All those in favor of reconsideration indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. We will reconsider.

NOBLE ROY DELANEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I would like to have you know that this is the second time since 1973 that El Karubah Temple has been hit by a new Temple.

The only reason for this is because of loss of election for the position of Oriental Guide.

We had an individual from Monroe who started a campaign in September of 1979 for election in January of 1980. He ran against a man who had previously lost and ran the second year and he won the election.

To let you know we had a spirit of harmony, one of our Divan members took this man around to the Units, introduced him so that he would know where and when these people would meet and let them know who he was.

The action of securing the petition for dispensation was an independent action and was not entered into by the Club. I have a letter with me from the Club stating such.

In that letter there is a statement that Monroe was three years away from a Temple. It also stated that they had \$55,000 with which to operate the Temple and also, in relation to the information that you received in this (indicating) little yellow sheet, a statement was made in there to the effect that the building was completely paid for.

Well, my fellow Representatives, they still have bonds out. We know this because one of my own Divan members has a bond.

In relation to the Units, they have one of the greatest Units in El Karubah and that is the Camel Riders. They do a fantastic job. They have won a lot of trophies

but no other Unit from that area has paraded in a parade that I know of since I have been on the Divan.

We did not try to stop them in any way or hurt membership, which we could have done in 1980 and 1981. We could have kept them from having ceremonies but we did not.

In a spirit of cooperation in 1980, we cooperated in every way not to hinder their efforts.

On March 28th of this year, I let them have a ceremonial. We are interested in total membership and growth of the Shrine.

Representatives, we ask that you vote "no" on this proposed Temple for those reasons.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

I will recognize the Potentate from Habibi Temple at the microphone back there.

Now, while he is coming to the microphone, let me further indicate to you that this morning, under item eight, we voted that one proponent of the proposed Temple who is not a representative would be allowed to speak in favor—if such a person were in the room.

With that, I will recognize the Potentate from Habibi Temple.

NOBLE LARRY W. STEPHENSON [Potentate, Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You know, whenever you have a problem between two factions within a Temple, if you keep those two factions from getting together, you continuously fester a sore.

Now, this is really indicative of the move that Habibi made a short two years ago. We started with 1100 members and we now have just under 2,000.

However, any time you undergo something like this, you tend to split, you can expand.

Two of the three Temples in Louisiana are definitely for Barak Temple. I would appreciate your considering very carefully the effect on the membership by granting them this dispensation. Thank you so very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, is there any other opponent who wishes to speak?

NOBLE JOHN ATKINSON [El Karubah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: My name is John Atkinson and I am the Chief Rabban of El Karubah Temple.

El Karubah Temple is opposed to the granting of this dispensation because we do not believe it is in the best interests of the Shrine.

Now, in this brochure that this Club sent to all of the Representatives, they indicated to you that they are a strong Shrine Club, with strong leadership. I would like to take just a moment of your time to give you some facts.

In 1976, we scheduled two ceremonials for this Shrine Club. They were unable to get any candidates, had no ceremonial.

In 1977, two ceremonials were scheduled. They had two.

In 1978 they had one ceremonial in relation to which they obligated 380 Nobles.

In 1979, two ceremonials were scheduled and they had none.

Nobles, for that four-year period of time, that was 79 new Nobles or an average of 19 per year.

In 1980, they had a good year. They created 133 new Nobles.

In 1981 they created 53 and, therefore, Nobles, for this six-year period, that is 265 new Nobles or an average of 44 per year.

Even in their best year, in 1980, with 133 new Nobles, they showed a gain in membership of only 47.

They speak to you and indicate they have no representation with El Karubah, cannot get anyone elected.

Now, to my knowledge, there have only been two Nobles from this Shrine Club who ever ran for Oriental Guide and neither came back to run a second time.

They have always had representation on our Divan from the period 1970 to 1979. They have had, in some years, three men elected to our Executive Board.

We do not feel that it would be in the best interests of the Shrine to grant this dispensation at this time and I would ask each of you, if you were going to be a new Potentate of a small Temple such as this, as El Karubah is, how would you like to start off with a class of 1100 Nobles for your year?

I urge your support in voting "no" in relation to this dispensation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

Now, would a spokesman in favor approach the microphone and state your name?

NOBLE DONALD LOGAN. I want to speak in favor of the proposed Barak Temple.

We are in an area which is completely across the state from Shreveport, where El Karubah Temple is located. We are solid in our desire to have a Shrine Temple.

We do have tremendous potential and we have worked hard and we have done a lot, as is evidenced by the fact that in less than a year's time, we have brought all of our men and all of our Nobles together, completed our petition, did all of the work and met all of the requirements that we were supposed to meet and submitted them and are actively working to get a Temple in our area.

We have a partition in membership in that we have twenty percent of the Master Masons living in the State of Louisiana in our area. A lot of these are young men and it is well known that the Shrine needs new members and we are actively pursuing the fact of Shrine Masons and new members in our area.

We have a Scottish Rite Temple that was started some ten years ago. That Temple has grown now to 2,000 or a little more in membership.

We also have Commanderies that support us. We have the full support of all the Masonic bodies that are in our area.

Since we started working on our petition, we have been able, through our diligent efforts, to create or have El Karubah create and reinstate over 255 Shriners. We at one time reinstated 57 Shriners who had become suspended due to the fact that they just did not have the time to travel the distances required to participate.

Let me further say this, Imperial Sir, that we do not need more members in the Shrine who are going to get a card and then after three years become disenfranchised and, in turn, drop their dues payments and subsequently become suspended.

We are on the active move to gain members. Without a display of activity, without a new Temple, the Shrine cannot grow.

I am sure you will agree that if we are going to continue our wonderful work, especially in relation to what was indicated to us and what we approved yesterday, then I am fully convinced that new members and new Temples are necessary.

Also, please remember, when a Temple divides, we always have regrowth. The mother Temple usually outgrows the younger Temple but the regrowth is there and new members are acquired.

These are things we stand for and we are united and we are working hard and we do want to have a new Temple and I can assure you, if this application is approved, that we will become one of the great Temples in Louisiana, just like the other three Temples there at this time.

I would urge each and every one of you to give us your support, give us your vote. Don't hold us back. We have been stirred to activity and I think now is the time to let us proceed. Thank you, Imperial Sir. [Applause]

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, is there somebody else to speak in opposition?

NOBLE JOHN MCCRAY [Junior Past Potentate, El Karubah Temple]; Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Shreveport had the first Shriners Crippled Childrens Hospital in the world and is soon to have a new hospital.

El Karubah Temple is and always will be in favor of progress.

I have been involved in the Shrine Club some 130 miles from Shreveport, much moreso than our friend from Monroe, and so I am familiar with the Shrine Club and familiar with their problem.

I think what we are dealing with at this time is a shift of some 100 or 1,000 members from one area of the state to another area of the state.

I feel that we are dealing with the possible creation of a Temple in a limited population and, most important, I feel that we are in the process of possibly improving a potentially weak Temple and, in the process of doing this, likewise weakening a good strong, loyal Temple, one who has been in existence for many, many years; who has been a part of the cornerstone of Shrinedom; that has helped build what we have today.

Gentlemen, I realize that it is difficult for you to get emotionally involved with a membership when it does not directly affect you but let me tell you this, El Karubah is here today asking for your support. You may be here next year or in the future in the same position.

I would urge you to think very long and hard about granting a charter to a Temple who barely meets requirements and who has very limited potential growth.

I thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Are there any other people who would like to speak in favor of the motion?

...The question on the motion was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

By way of explanation, what you are voting on is the granting of a dispensation to adopt an amendment to allow the new Temple, Barak Temple, U.D. That was the motion that was brought up.

Now, if you vote "yes", in relation to this motion, then you will be creating a new Temple. If you vote "no", you are against the creation of this Temple.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

NOBLE ROY DELANEY: Since it is your desire that we try to grow again, which we have done since 1973 and, as I stated before the Charters and Dispensations Committee, I also want to let you know that peace and harmony will prevail throughout the remainder of this year between my Temple and the proposed new Temple in Monroe, Louisiana, and I would further say that I wish them all the luck in the world and hope that what we have done here has not been wrong. We will be with them on the 23rd of this month, meeting with them in their building and we will support them as much as we possibly can.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Well, how about that?

...Cheers and rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You know, Nobles, this is the most exciting Imperial Session I have ever attended because I feel we are working so closely together as a team and working out our problems for the good of the Order and you are all to be commended.

Now, I know it is getting a little long. It is roughly twenty minutes before twelve o'clock. We do have some short items here. Therefore, why don't you just stand up for one or two minutes and then I am going to call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the presentation of item 1 in your Call which is on page 12.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 205.2 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes and charges, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session."

Your Committee conferred with the sponsor of this proposal and he agreed to the

deletion of the words "and charges," which were thought to be confusing, so that, as modified, the proposal will read as follows:

"Section 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment, as modified, is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The Chair next recognizes Imperial Sir Edward McMullan, Chairman of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem a proposal to amend Section 205.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. This is item number 1 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1981 and it appears on page 12 thereof. It concerns itself with the expenses to be paid a Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council.

The Committee met with the proponent of this amendment, Thomas F. Lucas, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple. The financial burden to the Imperial Council was reviewed and the definition of the word "charges" was discussed.

As a result of this meeting, the proponent agreed to eliminate certain language from the proposal and to make the effective date of the amendment January 1, 1982. The proposal, as redrafted, would read as follows:

"ARTICLE 5 Mileage and Per Diem

"Section 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

This amendment is to take effect January 1, 1982."

Therefore, as you can see by looking at item number 1 on the Call, this modifies the original proposal by eliminating the words "and charges" and provides for an effective date of January 1, 1982. This will allow responsible financial budgeting for the amendment.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the proposal as modified.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

Edward G. McMullan, Chairman
Voris King

H. Spencer Johnson
Aurie J. Thompson
Thomas W. Melham

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report and modification of the proposed amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will now call on Bob Evans.

NOBLE ROBERT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Finance and Accounts Committee has received the proposed amendment and we report that its adoption of this amendment would increase the 1982 budget of the Iowa Corporation by \$25,000.

I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize the sponsor of item number 1, Tom Lucas.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple.

I would like to move adoption of the amendment as it has been modified.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been made and seconded to adopt the amendment as modified. Is there discussion?

I will recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I think there has been an agreement that that would include a provision that it would take effect as of January 1, 1982. That should be a part of the motion.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Then, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the amendment as presented by the Committee, with it to take effect on January 1, 1982.

I would move adoption of this amendment to be effective January 1, 1982.

... The motion was again seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

... The question was called for...

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, may I make one statement in reference to those charges?

In reference to those charges, I can say one thing about your Mileage and Per Diem Committee and also the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and that is they thought somebody might think their laundry and lunch might be chargeable and so I agreed to take that out.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the amendment as presented, to take effect January 1, 1982, will please say aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper for the Emeriti Membership Report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Representatives and Nobles All: I would like to have the members of the Emeriti Committee to come up to my right so that they will be near the front.

We are now going to put nominations in for emeriti membership to this body.

For your general information, I thought you would be interested to know that this year we have 215 Representatives that are here for the first time.

I also thought you might like to know that with the addition of the Emeriti Members this year, there will be 100 Emeriti Members and they represent a knowledge

and experience of 2,428 years as Representatives during the period of time that they have been Representatives.

Our senior Representative is our old and dear friend, Henry Lembke, from Albuquerque, New Mexico. If he is in the audience at the present time, I would like to have him stand.

He has been a Representative for 53 years. (Applause)

At this time I would also like to indicate to you that one member of my committee, due to illness, was not able to be here and do his part as a member of this committee. However, we will take care of that situation.

I would first like to call on Sir Knight Wilbur Bell, who will make the first two nominations.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is a pleasure and an honor to present the name of Robert L. Bouschor, Illustrious Potentate of Ahmed Temple for Emeriti Representative.

Noble Bouschor began an active career in Masonry in 1957. He has served as Master of his Lodge, High Priest of his Chapter, Thrice Illustrious Master of his Council and Commander of his Commandery.

He is an active member of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Marquette and directs the Fourth Degree. He is also a member of invitational groups and other Masonic affiliated bodies.

He began his career in Shrinedom by being a member of the Ahmed Temple band, where he served as Band Manager in 1962-1963. He was elected Recorder of Ahmed Temple and served that position from 1964 through 1972, when he was appointed a member of the Divan. Since that time, he has advanced and is now serving as the Illustrious Potentate.

He, his wife, Marilyn, and three daughters are members of St. Mark's Lutheran Church. He has also been active in civic activities for the benefit of humanity and his community. I recommend him for Emeriti Membership.

I also have one more nomination but I believe it would be useless for me to take any time whatsoever to try to inform you of his activities, for each of you have witnessed the wonderful Pageant of Randolph R. Thomas, our Imperial Potentate-Elect of Morocco Temple. I further nominate him for Emeriti Membership.

...Whereupon, at this point, Illustrious Sir, Robert L. Bouschor and Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas were presented with their Emeriti Certificates.... (Applause)

NOBLE ALLAN C. MALLQUIST [Tebala Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: The Noble I am about to introduce hardly needs an introduction. He served as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America in 1979 and 1980 and comes from Dayton, Ohio, where he served as Potentate of Antioch Temple in 1968.

Imperial Sir Chuck Claypool became a Master Mason in 1954. He was made a Thirty-Second Degree Scottish Rite Mason with the Valley of Dayton. He received the Super Excellent Master Degree from Reece Council No. 9 and the Orders of the Red Cross, Multan Temple from Reed Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar.

He is also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters and a member of the Cabiri.

Imperial Sir Chuck Claypool resides in Kittering, Ohio and is a member of the Dayton Chamber of Commerce. He is a prominent real estate owner, investor and contractor in Dayton.

During his term as Imperial Potentate, he served on several Imperial Committees and has served our Fraternity well.

May I introduce to you Past Imperial Sir, Charles Claypool. [Applause]

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Fellow Representatives, I did not choose to run anymore but I just want to thank you for giving me the opportunity to serve you as Imperial Potentate and, for the rest of my life, anytime I am called on, I will be happy to serve to the best of my ability. [Applause]

NOBLE ALLAN MALLQUIST: The next individual that I am about to introduce to you likewise needs no introduction. He is none other than our present Imperial

Potentate, Dr. F. T. "Hogan" H'Doubler. He is one gentleman that probably has had his name mentioned a hundred thousand times in the various house organs of the Shrine.

You all know what this excellent Noble has done. I do not think I need to stand here and take the time to recite to you his bibliography.

However, I take great pleasure in introducing him to you for presentation of his Emeriti Membership Certificate.

...Presentation of Emeriti Membership Certificates to Past Imperial Potentate Claypool and Imperial Potentate H'Doubler ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You know, it hardly seems that I have been around for fifteen years and it is also quite amazing that this year, Chuck Claypool, Randy Thomas, Dick Olfene and myself on the Imperial Divan will be receiving our certificates at the same time. Thank you so very much.

NOBLE ALLAN MALLQUIST: At this time I would like to present to you Harvey Leggee.

NOBLE HARVEY LEGGEE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You know, one of the fine points of being a member of this Emeritus Membership Committee is the opportunity to present distinguished Shriners to the Council.

We are honored today to present for membership in this distinguished group of Shriners another Noble who has honored Shrinedom in the past and will continue to do so as he approaches that top position of Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Assistant Rabban, a Noble of Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, was born in that City on December 6, 1927. He was educated in the Auburn Public Schools and Bentley College of Boston.

He served in many civic and fraternal organizations in that area, including the Lewiston-Auburn Chambers of Commerce, Trustee of the Auburn Sewage District and an incorporator of the Central Maine Medical Center.

He is President of the Round House Motor Inn, a licensed real estate broker and President of the Beech Hill Estates.

Dick was a Maine State Senator in the 106th Maine Legislature and active in many Maine State political campaigns and governmental committees.

He has been an active Mason for thirty years, a member of both the York and Scottish Rite bodies, a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and served as Illustrious Potentate of Kora Temple in 1966.

He is a Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 107, Past President of the Northeastern Shrine Association and an Honorary Legion of Honor of the Order of Demolay.

He is married to the lovely JoAn N. Park and they have two sons, Rick and Todd.

As an Imperial Representative from Kora Temple for the past fifteen years, we are happy to present for Emeritus Membership to the Imperial Council, Imperial Sir Richard Olfene of Kora Temple.

...Presentation of Emeriti Certificate to Imperial Sir Olfene ensued...[Applause]

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Fellow Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure to receive this award, particularly from my good friend, Harvey Leggee, who himself is serving this Session in his 44th year as a Representative. How is that? Thank you, Harvey. (Applause)

NOBLE HARVEY LEGGEE: Thank you for those kind words, Dick. However, I am just a young fellow trying to get along. (Laughter)

May I present at this time another member of the Committee, Noble J. Harry Leggett, Senior of Scimitar Temple.

NOBLE J. HARRY LEGGETT: It is my pleasure to present the name of James C. Hathaway, Past Potentate and Recorder of Mahi Temple, for Emeriti Membership.

Noble Hathaway was born in Birmingham, Alabama on August 28, 1911. He is presently a retired pharmacist.

He is a member of Biscayne Bay Lodge No. 124, F&AM of Miami, Florida; a mem-

ber of the Miami Scottish Rite bodies; a member of the York Rite bodies; a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 8, holds an Honorary Legion of Honor from the DeMolay. He is also a Past President of the Shrine Recorders Association and an Emeritus Member of the Southeastern Shrine Association.

Now, Jim, it is my pleasure, since you have attended the required number of years, to present to you your Emeriti Certificate.

... Presentation of Emeriti Certificate and applause ensued...

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am genuinely privileged for this opportunity and honor of placing in nomination for the treasured Emeriti Membership a fellow Mason and Shriner who, by his efforts and accomplishments, distinguished himself by dedicated contribution to government, a span of duty in the United States Navy in World War II and for unselfish service to his church, major involvement in civic affairs, including a hospital in his home community and, even more importantly, his masterful and diligent service to Masonry and the Shrine.

My nominee is sixty-one years young, married, the father of two sons (both dentists) and four grandchildren—one son to soon be initiated a Shriner.

He is a Kent State University holder of a liberal arts degree and was commissioned as Engineering Officer in 1943 at Columbia University United States Navy Midshipmen's School. He served as an Executive Officer in World War II in both the Atlantic and Pacific areas.

In 1947, he became associated with the Federal Bureau of Investigation as a special agent in Chicago, Illinois, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and finally, Erie, Pennsylvania. He was retired by governmental mandate after thirty-one years of meritorious service. He is justly proud of numerous personal letters of commendation from the then FBI Director, the inimitable J. Edgar Hoover.

As a Sunday School Superintendent and teacher, a church Elder, Deacon and Lay Teacher, he distinguished himself as a much sought after speaker at worship services, banquets and youth groups.

He is the present Treasurer, a member of the Executive Committee, the Budget and Finance Committee and the Medical Staff Joint Advisory Committee of the Mill Creek Community Hospital, where he has also been an active member of the Board of Trustees for fifteen years.

He began his Masonic journey in 1949 as a member of Leyden Lodge No. 993, AF&AM in Franklin Park, Illinois, where he still retains his membership. He is also an active member in the Scottish Rite at Erie, Pennsylvania, with major cast assignments in four degrees and a participant in the Scottish Rite choir.

As a Past Potentate and Life Member of Zem Zem Temple, he continues to be active in all phases of Shrine activities, including the Chanters.

He was elected a Representative to the Imperial Council for the first time in 1967 and reelected each and every year since. He is a member of the Cabiri and Court No. 58, Royal Order of Jesters. Recent well-deserved recognition came to him from the Grand Secretary of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay, advising him of his election to receive the Honorary Legion of Honor Degree.

It is with distinct pleasure that I now nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, this peerless and indefatigable worker in the vineyards of our Shrine and Masonry, Past Potentate, Illustrious Sir, Myron H. Treter of Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania.

... Cheers and applause...

It is my rare privilege to present to you now this beautiful, wonderful and well-deserved Certificate as an Emeriti Member.

... Whereupon, the Emeriti Member Certificate was presented to Illustrious Sir Myron H. Treter... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: The first man I am going to present to you is Illustrious Sir William C. Vaughan of Kazim Temple.

Now, this man has such a long record of distinguished service that I will not present it all in detail but there is one thing I would like to say about him and that is that he has held all of the highest offices in the Methodist Church. Further, he is

a businessman, has two automobile agencies, four appliance stores in different cities of Virginia, has been involved in politics for a number of years and was, for six years, the mayor of Lynchburg. Also, Masonically, he is a fifty-year Mason, a Past Master of his Lodge. Further, he is a member of all of the Masonic bodies, a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple and is also a Past Grand Master of the State of Virginia.

Therefore, I present to you Illustrious Sir William C. Vaughan as an Emeritus Member of this body, he having been here as a Representative for the required fifteen years.

...Whereupon, presentation of Emeriti Certificate to Illustrious Sir Vaughan and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: And the last man that is to be presented to you at this time is also known to all of you—Brother Nelson Banks.

Brother Banks hails from New Bern, North Carolina and is not only a member of the Masonic and Shrine bodies, but is likewise the Director of the Rotary Club there. He is also a Director of the Building and Loan in New Bern and has held many civic offices in that city.

He has been the Recorder of Sudan Temple since 1961. He is Secretary-Treasurer of the Recorders Association of North America. He is also a Thirty-Third Degree Honorary of the Scottish Rite; a Commander of the State Knights Templar and is also, at this time, serving in the capacity of Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of North Carolina.

I present, at this time, to Nelson B. Banks, his Emeriti Certificate.

...Presentation of Emeriti Certificate to Noble Nelson Banks and rising applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: In closing, let me say to all of you that I appreciate your kind attention. I am sorry that this did drag out a little bit but I don't think there is any office that is more important to a Temple, other than perhaps having an individual as Potentate, than to have that individual as an Emeriti Member because he has represented that Temple for fifteen years, put in his time working in the Temple and retaining his connections with Masonry and the Shrine.

Thank you so much for your kind attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, George.

I understand that our parliamentarian wishes to raise a point of order. However, inasmuch as we barely have a quorum here, I wonder if he would rather wait and raise his point of order when we reconvene in approximately an hour and a-half. (Laughter)

It is now twelve fifteen p.m. and we will reconvene here again at one-forty-five p.m.

...The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m., to reconvene at one-forty-five o'clock p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY JULY 16, 1981 ONE-FIFTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at one-fifty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, if you will take your seats, we would like to get our session under way. We still have quite a bit of business to transact and I would greatly appreciate your cooperation and patience as you have thus far given it to me.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The Chair will now call Robert W. Morrison to present a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE ROBERT W. MORRISON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which Report is required to be presented by Section 206.5(a)(14). The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such Rulings and Decisions.

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the Report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS (Series of 1980-1981)

KISMET TEMPLE
September 4, 1980

After the Temple budget is adopted pursuant to Section 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the Temple at a meeting thereof.

Trustees of a Temple, who are authorized by Temple By-Laws to invest certain of the Temple's funds and to maintain and manage the Temple property, do not have authority to transfer money back and forth from the operating account to the invested funds of the Temple; and they must procure authority to do so from the members of the Temple pursuant to Section 324.8.

CENTRAL STATES
SHRINE ASSOCIATION
October 29, 1980

Inasmuch as the provisions of "Shrine Protocol" do not fall within the definition of "Shrine Law" under Section 101.3(j), the failure to adhere to "Shrine Protocol" is not a violation of Shrine Law.

NILE TEMPLE
October 29, 1980

A Resolution calling for the establishment of a "Temple Building Committee," to which would be delegated powers already given to others by the Temple By-Laws, is patently inconsistent with the Temple By-Laws and cannot be properly adopted.

AMARA TEMPLE
October 29, 1980

There is no office of "Recorder Emeritus" and the title creates no rights or privileges.

NEMESIS TEMPLE
December 3, 1980

According to Section 213.1(e), Nobles may not wear Fezzes at meetings of the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine or participate in ritualistic work of that organization while wearing Fezzes.

SALADIN TEMPLE
December 18, 1980

Although as individuals they are free to support whatever charities they see fit, in view of General Order No. 1 (Series of 1980-1981), Nobles are forbidden to identify themselves as Shriners in soliciting funds for any charity other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

TEHRAN TEMPLE
December 31, 1980

Any surplus funds left at the end of a Temple fiscal year

are subject to the control of the Temple itself and cannot be designated for a special purpose by the Potentate of that or the succeeding year.

HASAN TEMPLE
February 3, 1980

A Resolution which would require the election of the appointive Divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with Section 325.3.

JOPPA TEMPLE
April 21, 1981

Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without the notice of election required by Section 325.10(c), is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE
June 3, 1981

The provisions of Section 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a Temple in the jurisdiction which that Temple holds concurrently with one or more other Temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in Section 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in Section 328.9.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the approval of your Rulings and Decisions.

... The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I will now recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I am pleased to report to you that I have some withdrawals and I will be pleased to take them one at a time because they require unanimous consent.

The first one is as follows:

"We, the undersigned Imperial Representatives of Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia officially request withdrawal of the Resolution found in the Imperial Council Call regarding the moving of the seat of Philae Temple from Halifax, Nova Scotia, to Dartmouth, Nova Scotia."

This is respectfully submitted and is signed by the Potentate and Chief Rabban and two other Imperial Representatives.

Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent that this be withdrawn and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further report thereon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: What is your pleasure?

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried unanimously.

NOBLE TURLEY: Here is another one. "I, John G. Umbrite, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar hereby request withdrawal of said motion from the Call."

That is signed by the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple.

Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent that this be withdrawn and I move you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this has been assigned be discharged from further report.

... The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that this legislation be withdrawn. Again, it requires unanimous consent.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I also have a written request from Roy B. Delaney—

"I, Roy B. Delaney, the proposer of item 5 in the Call, do hereby wish to withdraw same."

I ask unanimous consent that proposal 5 be withdrawn and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the other committees to which this has been referred be discharged from further report thereon.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second to withdraw further consideration of this legislation. Again, it requires a unanimous vote.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I also have this message: "Please withdraw item 12 as published in the Call."

That is signed Nelson B. Banks.

I ask unanimous consent, that item 12 in the Call be withdrawn and I move you, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this was referred be discharged from further report thereon.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second, which is to withdraw further consideration of this item from the Call.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the next item to be brought up before you is Item 11 in the Call and, for that, I will call on Walter Jeffries.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 478.2 and 478.3 of Article 78 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

"Section 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all Counties south and east thereof.

"Section 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(b) Exclusive Jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Arthur Armitage.

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, shown as item No. 11 in the Call, by Hiram J. Casebolt, Potentate of Amran Temple, to amend Article 78 of the By-Laws to read as follows:

"ARTICLE 78
Temples in North Carolina

"Section 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

"Section 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties."

Your Committee met with the Representatives and other interested Nobles of Amran and Sudan Temples at which time a full and complete discussion was held dealing with all the ramifications of the proposal.

After careful consideration your Committee feels that the proposal is in the best interest of the Shrine and, therefore, recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: Imperial Sir, I move this report be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon Potentate Hiram J. Casebolt to move adoption of this legislation.

NOBLE HIRAM J. CASEBOLT: [Amran Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives All: I would move for the adoption of the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee—of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the amendment as presented. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried unanimously.

... Cry of "Imperial Sir, you did not recognize Nelson Banks."...

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, do I have an opportunity to make a comment on the proposition that has just been presented?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Indeed you do.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Can I get my notes, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Yes.

Nobles, I thought we gave ample time for discussion but Nelson Banks would like to make a motion.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: I would like to make a motion for reconsideration. I did not quite understand the fast movement of the entire situation. Therefore, I do ask for reconsideration.

There are some very pertinent matters relating to this subject which I think this

Imperial Council needs to hear because not only does it affect Sudan Temple, it affects every Shrine Temple in North America.

I would like to therefore make a motion for reconsideration of this matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you a motion that we reconsider the issue. Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

NOBLE H. J. CASEBOLT [Amran Temple]: Imperial Sir, inasmuch as Nelson Banks was sitting over here, was trying to get the floor and you did not acknowledge him, let us just go ahead and open this up and hear what he has to say.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Wait just a moment, we have the motion for reconsideration on the floor. It has been seconded. We cannot have any discussion.

NOBLE CASEBOLT: However, Imperial Sir, we had a situation like this here not too far back which involved exactly the same type of thing.

Now, with regard to this matter of reconsideration, perhaps you should call on our Parliamentarian for a ruling on this before we proceed from this point.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, I only make mention of the fact we did not have an opportunity to discuss it and I say that the facts in relation to this matter are of utmost importance to the Shrine of North America and that it will, in turn, affect the Potentate in every Shrine Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment, Nobles. I do not want to interrupt here but we have had a medical problem in the back of the room and so we will just recess temporarily here while I and Dr. Bowers investigate what is actually wrong.

...A brief recess ensued as Imperial Sir H'Doubler and Dr. Bowers investigated a medical accident in the rear of the meeting room...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, I would like to call our meeting back into session.

The medical problem we had in the rear of the room is under control and if you will all be seated, we will get back to business.

I will now call on our Parliamentarian, J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, there seems to be some question as to whether or not the motion before us is legally in order. Well, legally and properly, Nobles, this motion is not in order. However, the Imperial Potentate can rule it out of order and that would be absolutely legal and proper and then, if you are so inclined, there can be a motion made to appeal his ruling and a majority, if you agreed, can then open the issue back up again. That is the only legal way to do it. Therefore, I will ask the Imperial Potentate to make his ruling on this issue at that time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: What our Parliamentarian has said will be my ruling in this case.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: And now, if somebody so desires, they can make a motion to appeal the ruling of the Chair.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: In all earnestness, I ask that we have an appeal from the ruling of the Imperial Potentate.

I base this on the issue that the motion was acted upon very quickly and some of those sitting over here did not completely understand it and, again as I said previously, with regard to this issue, there are matters that need to be brought to your attention. Therefore, I would ask for your consideration and that you vote to appeal the decision of our Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: This needs a second.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor please say aye; opposed nay. The body has overruled the ruling by the Chair and, therefore, Nelson, you now have the floor.

Before we proceed, however, I believe you will have to make a motion to reconsider.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: I now make a motion, Imperial Sir, that we reconsider.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. Let us have a showing of hands. All in favor please raise your hands; down hands; those opposed. It carries.

Now, fellows, we are going to be on TV and so let's start smiling. (Laughter)

I will now again recognize you, Nelson.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives one and all: I apologize for the overlooking on my part but I do think there are matters that need to be presented to you regarding this issue for your consideration.

First of all, I want to say that the information that was passed out by the members of Amran Temple—I have a copy and you have a copy—and the territory requested by Amran Temple is now concurrent jurisdiction.

We of Sudan Temple ask for one thing and that is that it remain in the concurrent status as it presently is.

We want to take nothing from them but, by the same token, we want nothing taken from us. We only ask that our territory remain concurrent.

I ask that because of this reason—our members in the counties represented for exclusive jurisdiction have worked their hearts out—they have worked hard to develop this area in relation to new members and to raise funds for our Shrine Hospital Program. We, along with them, wonder why, after working so hard for the membership, working so hard for the hospital program and for the goodwill of the Shrine of North Carolina, we do these things if, after we develop an area, it can be taken away and given to someone who has not contributed the amount of effort that we feel that we have.

Their effort has not been as great. We have four Shrine Clubs in the four counties in question, including one Legion of Honor Unit.

One Club has recently purchased property to construct a building thereon.

There are Shrine Clubs building in two of the other counties, one of which is quite involved in this particular legislation.

Both of the Shrine Clubs are very valuable and one of the Clubs is valued at \$350,000 to \$400,000.

In addition to that, on the 14th day of November of this year, Sudan Temple has scheduled and arranged what we call a Shrine Day at Duke University in Durham, North Carolina, at which time Duke University will be playing their annual football game and the Shrine Units will be on parade during halftime and then we have before the game activities, at which we also anticipate we will be raising some additional \$30,000 to help our cause.

This is the first such game and we have the assurance of the Athletic Director that we can continue this in the days and years to come, which will put us in line for getting more funds for our hospitals.

Now, the map that you have before you shows a tremendously large area for Sudan Temple. I submit to you that the area is large but, on the other hand, very sparsely populated and heavily Black.

The counties requested for exclusive jurisdiction are heavily populated counties and are the fastest growing counties in the state.

I say to you we have three and one-half times the members that Amran Temple has. Why take away from Sudan an area and give it to another Temple who does not have that many members.

Further, I say to you that our members care not about the difference involved. They love Sudan and want to stay there.

Also, in relation to the information given to you, I would like to correct the record in this respect.

I have reference to item 2, where the comment has been made that plans are being considered to start a new Shrine Temple in Winston Salem and the Greensboro High Point area, which is complete news to us, and was only learned about upon our arrival here. I also say it is complete news to the Representatives and Officers of Oasis Temple where, one of them lives in the Winston Salem area.

Another thing that I would say is that in relation to the Blue Lodge Masons in the territory involved, that with the membership of Amran at 2,194, they have three times more Masons to work for in relation to their membership than we do, even though we show a growth of Master Masons in our area. However, in relation to their membership, as I say, they still have three times as many to work on and so why do they not go ahead and work on that?

Now, let me also tell you this, and I say this in all sincerity—that there are 784 members in Sudan Temple involved in the four counties that are being requested for exclusive jurisdiction. Of that number, 86 percent of them or some 617 have signed a request to this Imperial Council which I will, as Recorder of the Temple, say is certified as being true.

Of the authentic members residing in the area in relation to which the petition is designated, 86 percent have requested this association to please leave the jurisdiction concurrent and if a change is made, we prefer to be exclusive—we do not want it exclusive—we want it concurrent.

We say—let the men have the opportunity of joining the Temple of their choice and not to be forced into any Temple which they may not want to go into.

Now, also, if you want to take out the heart and soul of the Shrine Clubs in that area, if they should lose this territory, we are going to, for example, have a dead club at Durham and a dead club in Greenville County which, in turn, will affect the money raised for our hospital programs.

Also, I want to say this because I know that it is pertinent to the matter that is presently being studied—namely, that we have a problem with a holding corporation in relation to the Durham Shrine Club—which is known as the Red Fez Holding Corporation. This problem has existed for a number of years.

This holding corporation was illegally formed and it is still illegally formed and this is not my saying so but this is the ruling of the Imperial Council Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and also General Legal Counsel. They both say that it is illegally formed.

They tell me and they tell you that it is a Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

Now, we have had that problem for a number of years. Two Imperial Potentates have visited North Carolina trying to resolve this problem. The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Imperial Sir Turley, has made two trips; Imperial Legal Counsel, Noble Ed Maag, has made three trips. Each time they were promised by the Director of this Corporation that the matter would be resolved only when they got on the airplane to return to their respective homes. It was not done—they completely forgot about it.

Further, at the meeting of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, it was brought out that the Corporation had no By-Laws. The Potentate of Sudan Temple requested their holding corporation to form By-Laws. They refused and said they would not do it. The Potentate of Sudan Temple then directed that the By-Laws be formed. They submitted a set of By-Laws which were not in keeping with Shrine law and they were not approved by our Potentate.

Our Potentate then, by certified mail, sent a set of By-Laws and asked and directed that they adopt them at a certain given time. This they refused to do. For the refusal of his order, he then sent by certified mail, in keeping with Shrine law, Article 337.6, subsection 2, a letter directing that they be removed from office so that he could have the opportunity of appointing new officers. This they likewise refused to do.

There is still the problem and matter of litigation to be handled upon our return to North Carolina if this jurisdiction remains concurrent.

Now, they have less than twenty directors in this holding corporation and these officers, one of them—one of these directors was in the Jurisdictional Lines Committee meeting on Monday with four others and one of these was standing out there today presenting this material to you.

They have defied the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Council and the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Potentate of Sudan Temple.

Now, the point I would like to make to you is that in connection with a meeting before the Jurisdictional Lines Committee this past Monday, the Potentate of Amran

Temple stated to them, which the record will verify, "if you give us this territory exclusive, the problem will be resolved in thirty days."

I say to you, Nobles, this is the case of the tail wagging the dog. It is a case of blackmail because if this is allowed then I also say, in turn, any Shrine Club throughout North America can tell a Potentate where to go and when to go there and do as they so please. However, that is not right because Shrine Clubs, as we all know, are under the jurisdiction of the Temple Potentate and these clubs, in turn, are also under our jurisdiction.

If this goes through, we will have wounds that will not be healed for many years to come. Further, we will destroy three active clubs and give them the kiss of death because they have a closed corporation and, further, they told us at a meeting with them, that it will remain closed until such time as they themselves want to add new directors.

I asked the question—"what happens when all of the present directors pass away?" They said "when we get down to six, seven or eight, we will find a way to appoint them. We are not going to be called a Shrine Club Holding Corporation."

However, I say it is a Shrine Club Holding Corporation and they say it is not. Again, we are going to completely straighten it out upon our return to North Carolina and I respectfully ask you, for the good of the Shrine, for the good of our State of North Carolina, that we leave the jurisdiction concurrent—give the man the opportunity to appear and go wherever he so elects. Let him have the choice and not make it a forced issue with him.

Imperial Sir, I earnestly and sincerely solicit the support that that jurisdiction remain concurrent and will again tell you that we are not attempting to take anything away from anybody; we are asking you to leave them where they are and let the applicant for the Shrine have a choice of the Temple he wants to petition. Again, as I said before, these boys have worked hard and they have also raised, to date, more than \$246,000 for our hospitals.

They are all greatly concerned and so I earnestly and sincerely beg and ask your consideration in leaving the jurisdiction concurrent and we will resolve the problems on the Red Fez Corporation upon our return and not have a few individuals telling the Imperial Council and the Potentate of the controlling temple and what they cannot do and what they will do.

Again, Imperial Sir, I ask that the jurisdiction remain concurrent as it presently is.

Nobles, I thank you, each and all of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Nelson.

Now, before we go on, let me tell you that our brother who had the medical problem in the back of the room is in satisfactory condition. (Applause)

Now, going back to the motion, is there further discussion?

Do you understand the motion before you, which is whether or not to approve the adoption of item 11 before you?

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, may I make one additional comment and this has nothing to do with the debate, for or against.

However, realizing the large number of people we have in the audience, realizing the position it can sometimes put the Chairman in relation to making a ruling; realizing the seriousness of the problem and the complex problem that exists in Durham and in the Durham Red Fez Corporation, with regard to all of these reasons, I would move we have a written ballot.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Let me say to you, Nelson, we are not yet ready for that and will be ready for it at such time as we get to voting on the issue before us.

Again, I will recognize, at this time, the Potentate of Amran Temple.

NOBLE CASEBOLT [Potentate, Amran Temple]: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Illustrious Nobles All: I am Hiram Casebolt of Amran Temple.

When this Imperial Council issued a charter to Amran Temple some five years ago, they told us to go home and do a job and in the five years that we have been in

operation, we started out with a little over 1,000 members and, during that time, we have now more than doubled our membership.

We have, in those five years and with the limited territory available to us with which to work, contributed over \$285,000 to the Crippled and Burned Childrens Hospitals and, at the same time, we have accumulated something over \$304,000 in capital assets and a Building Fund to help towards the construction of a new Mosque.

Also, we finished a Shrine Ceremonial not long ago, in which, in relation to our limited territory, we had some 62 candidates which, based upon the percentage of population of our members, of those that go out and get the candidates—based on percentage, we had actually a larger class than did either of our sister Temples, Sudan and Oasis. Sudan Temple, as you know, has a little over 11,000 members and Oasis, on their side, has approximately 13,000 members.

In those years we have become mature, we have established the kind of organization and, certainly, in this particular county, we know more about the local problems than anyone else and, on the basis of our growth thus far, we believe we are in a position to assume a greater share of the responsibilities of running the business of Shrinedom in the State of North Carolina.

Now, Noble Nelson Banks has commented to you about some of the things that they are doing in Durham County and this is all very true. However, I want to emphasize the fact to you, Illustrious Nobles and Representatives, that Sudan Temple is not doing a single thing in any of these four counties that Amran Temple cannot do and do more effectively and more efficiently because of our proximity to these counties.

These are our neighbors. These are eight and ten miles away and so we know these are our friends and we get along with them famously and, therefore, we also, on that basis, know that we can solve any problems that may arise there.

Now, many of the things that Sudan Temple is doing there now, that they want to do, such as a football game, we would be perfectly happy to have them continue to do that and we really can help.

There really is no need for concurrent jurisdiction in the State of North Carolina, where we have 100 counties. Sudan has some 46 of these counties in which to work and Amran Temple has, in effect, ten—six exclusive and four with which we are working concurrently.

If this is approved, and I hope you will give us this territory, these four additional counties, Sudan Temple will still have 42 counties in the State of North Carolina, which is almost all of Eastern North Carolina, and Amran Temple still will only have ten counties in which to work.

Now, so that, as we say, we are in a position to work more effectively for Shrinedom, we are now ready to move forward and, therefore, we require this territory. Further, we need some breathing room.

In relation to some of these counties which we have on a concurrent basis, for example, we wanted to set up a Shrine Club in Butler, in one of these counties, where 23 of our own members wanted to be involved into it, there, we, of course being in concurrent jurisdiction, had to request that Temple's permission to do this and Sudan refused us permission to set up a Shrine Club in that county because they thought it would conflict or compete with one already set up in there.

Therefore, we were not given an opportunity to do the things we should do or could do if we were free to do so.

Now, insofar as all of this other material that Nelson told you about, this information about the Durham County Shrine Club, the situation with the Corporation, their Past Potentate told all of us in the Committee, the meeting of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee on Monday when Noble Ed Maag, our General Legal Counsel, said he had been working with that problem for about four years, one of our Past Potentates said, "I know this has existed since 1966 because that is the year I was Potentate and I began working with it."

Well, all I can say to you, Nobles, is that if Sudan Temple has been working with it since 1966, well, that is a time period of fifteen years, and if they have not resolved that problem in fifteen years, when, as a matter of fact, it has

gotten worse instead of better and, as a matter of fact, almost gotten to the point of where it is in court—well, if they have not been able to resolve that problem in fifteen years, how is Nelson going to go back home and resolve it in a few days after he gets back home? (Applause)

I say to you, Illustrious Sirs, it is time to let somebody there who knows how to solve that problem do it.

When I made that problem known to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, I was sincere about it and I am sincere and honest in saying to you, and I know this for a fact, that if you will give us those four counties as our exclusive jurisdictional territories, I will go back and I will guarantee you that within thirty days we will have that problem resolved to the complete satisfaction of the Imperial Council.

I know how to do it and know these friends of ours, these neighbors of ours and we can get it done because, I might add, I have spent my entire life in working with problems. I have been working with all sorts of these kinds of problems and as a management consultant, I have, as a matter of fact, spent my life solving problems and I know how to do it and I can assure you that if you give us that territory we will solve that problem within thirty days and come back to you next year and say it has been solved.

Further, if I cannot do it, I will be willing to give it all back to them.

We would appreciate this opportunity and would ask that you support us in our request.

Thank you very much.

... Cheers and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Dr. Smith from the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE SMITH: Imperial Sir, we of the Dispensations and Charters Committee have heard all of the testimony and discussion you people have heard here today and in spite of all of this testimony, we felt that there are two different issues involved here.

We felt that one of them, for example, was the issue of jurisdictional lines and so we ruled on that and this was our unanimous recommendation, that which you have heard from the Chairman of the Committee—that this be approved. I would like to point that out to you Representatives.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, may I speak again?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment, Nelson, you have already spoken on the issue once. I will have to recognize somebody, at this point, who has not spoken to the issue.

Is there anybody who has not spoken to the issue who desires to speak at this time?

... The question was severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment. Let me first say to you, even though the question has been called, Nelson, you do have a further opportunity to speak if you care to exercise it.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: With regard to the existing problem, in my remarks I did not say, for instance, that Nelson was going to straighten out the problem—I said that we would straighten out the problem and, further, I also said that the Imperial Council has been involved with this problem before Imperial Sir Fred Morrison came to the Carolinas to try to help us get it resolved.

It is something which one man cannot straighten out. As a matter of fact, I submit to you it is even, in fact, a little larger than the Imperial Council and the reason he can make that statement is that he is a director of their Temple. As a matter of fact, these directors belong to Amran.

Again, we only ask that the jurisdiction remain concurrent save the two active Shrine Clubs and that is all we request and if it comes to a vote, I don't want to put any burden on any Representative—I would still like to have a written ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: And would you make that into the form of a motion?

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Yes, I would make that in the form of a motion, that there be a written ballot on this issue.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Do I hear a second? I did hear a second.

We will take a vote on whether or not this issue should involve a written ballot. Again, this only requires a simple majority.

All those in favor of having a written ballot please say aye; opposed nay. It is defeated. I think I got your message loud and clear. (Laughter)

Now, Representatives, the motion before you is whether or not to adopt item 11 on the Call. This takes a two-thirds vote.

I will put the question on the issue.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. Well, let us have a showing of hands. All in favor raise your hands; opposed by like sign. It carries by the necessary two-thirds majority. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, let us move on to our next item. Walter Pettit of Jurisprudence and Laws will present the next item for consideration.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: This is item 13 in your Call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding Section 213.5, which will read as follows:

Section 213.5 25-Year Members' Jewel. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order superimposed over the numerals 25."

Also referred to your Committee was the report of the Regalia and Emblems Committee and its recommendation that the proposal be redrafted to read as follows:

"Section 213.5 25-Year Members' Pin. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment as redrafted is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was carried. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Imperial Sir Voris King. Kingfish, front and center please.

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, this is the report of the Regalia and Emblems Committee of the Iowa Corporation. This is found on page 12, item 2 in the Call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Regalia and Emblems a proposal to amend Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding Section 213.5 which will read as follows:

"Section 213.5 25-Year Members' Jewel. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, over the numerals 25."

The proponent has agreed to reword the amendment as follows:

"Section 213.5. 25 Year Members' Pin. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors."

Your Committee feels that the proposed amendment as redrafted would be in the best interest of Shrinedom and therefore recommends its approval.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON REGALIA AND
EMBLEMS

Voris King, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan
Joseph P. Padgett

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize Noble Gerald Calderone, the Potentate and Representative of Irem Temple to move for the approval of the proposed amendment.

NOBLE GERALD CALDERONE [Potentate, Irem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I wholeheartedly agree with the new wording that modifies my amendment in the interest of clarity and move that the amendment be revised as reported by the appropriate committee, thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Would you be so kind as to move modification of the proposal as stated in the report?

NOBLE CALDERONE: I will so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there discussion of this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

Now would you move for adoption?

NOBLE CALDERONE: It is also my feeling, Imperial Sir, that this will further instill in our Nobles who are qualified to wear it a sense of pride and so that all would in fact see that we do have a sense of pride. I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: What he said is "I move for the adoption of the modified amendment." (Laughter)

Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Also, Nobles, let me just take a little breather here long enough for me to remind you that each of you received a copy of the "Parade To Glory", which is the labor of love of one of our distinguished Past Imperial Potentates, Orville Rush, who cleaned it up, modified it and updated it and so I now ask that you recognize Orville with a standing ovation for the great job he did.

...Rising applause to Past Imperial Potentate Rush ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you Nobles, for the wonderful warmth of your reception and thank you, Imperial Sir, for your thoughtful, generous, gracious remarks. It was my pleasure.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

Let me say that we are again deeply indebted to Orville because nobody else could have done this job—nobody would take the time or have the talent or expertise necessary to put this all together. We will be forever indebted to him as a fraternity.

Now, let us move on to item 4 and, for this, I will recognize Robert W. Morrison.

NOBLE ROBERT W. MORRISON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 325.4 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 325.4 When Elected. Each Temple must elect its Officers and Repre-

sentatives at its November meeting preceding the annual meeting with the installation to be held at its annual meeting in January."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment would conflict with Section 324.1(b) of the By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will now proceed and I will recognize Walter Pettit of Jurisprudence and Laws for the presentation of the next report. This is in relation to item 9.

Well, just a moment. There seems to be some question about item 4 being acted upon the way it was.

I am informed, for example, that it was illegal. As a matter of fact, we were told item 4 was illegal and so I do not think we need any more action. However, I will ask our Parliamentarian about that.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: With regard to item 4, since Jurisprudence and Laws has found it in conflict with existing law, it is therefore illegal and no motion is necessary. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, Nobles, are you not amazed as to how profound I am? (Laughter)

Now, again, we go to item 9 and for that I will recognize Walter Pettit of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 332.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 332.2 Dues

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$20 paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon the Potentate of Jerusalem Temple who is the sponsor.

NOBLE A. J. MURA [Potentate Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move that the amendment be adopted and the reason I am asking for adoption is that Jerusalem Temple's dues is the lowest of the 181 Temples and we deem it a necessity, due to lack of cooperation of the Nobility. (Laughter) As a matter of fact, it involves simple arithmetic. We have to have more money. It is like inflation or anything else.

We have, I might say, been through this with our Nobility. Now, we have a dues of \$16 per year and I do not think there is any Temple in the whole of Shrine-dom that has such a low dues figure for their annual dues.

Now, with that, I will not bore you with anything else. All I can again say is that we feel that this is a necessity. We ask your cooperation in voting for the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much. Is there further discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT BOUSCHOR [Potentate, Ahmed Temple]: I have to speak in opposition to this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment, I don't think I received a second to that.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The matter is now open for discussion.

NOBLE ROBERT BOUSCHOR: Again, I say I speak in opposition to this.

Our dues, at the current time, are \$17 per year. We just raised them a few years ago from \$12.

Also, we are a small Temple, 1300 members, and we work like the devil to raise money. We do not feel that we have to live off of our dues.

Now this motion, insofar as I am concerned, is superfluous.

If Jerusalem Temple cannot raise their dues locally without the cooperation of their own membership, then why throw it upon the Imperial Council to raise their dues for them? (Laughter)

You know, the way the By-Laws are presently written, any Temple, upon the vote of the Temple membership, can raise their dues to whatever they like.

Now, for example, if this is passed, we will have to immediately raise our dues \$3 per year.

I just received a list the other day of our members who were two years in arrears and this is the first time, and I have followed this up previously, that our list has doubled, because we do have a lot of old members.

Also, in our jurisdiction, we have between a 33 and 34 percent unemployment rate. The fellows in that area, if this has to be done, are going to say "this is the straw that breaks the camel's back." We will lose them from the Shrine and we will lose them all the way down the line.

We have a large jurisdiction, one in which it is hard to get to Temple functions. These are more or less dues carrying members in our outlying areas.

I feel that we have a very unique situation in that as a Temple, for our size, we are well off financially. We do not feel that we need to raise our dues any more.

Again, I think this is superfluous and I would suggest it be left as it is.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there any further discussion?

NOBLE MURA: Let me add that we are likewise losing membership due to age and everything else. I think we lost almost 70 this year.

Fellows, we have put this proposition before the membership now for some four straight years and we have been turned down each time. We just cannot exist working along without the help of that extra money. I don't know of any other way to do it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Well, let us be sure.

All right now, I will put the question. Again, this takes a two-thirds majority.

All in favor of the proposal indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I heard you—it was defeated.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will, for the next item, recognize Ted Corsones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Representatives, please do not go looking through your book, (Laughter) because it will not be in there.

Last year in Cleveland, as you may remember, it was voted to change the By-Laws so that the annual per capita would go from \$1.20 to \$1.85.

Now, there is another provision in the By-Laws which addresses the same area and where it says "to arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita". Well, we forgot to change that portion of it and so that presently is a loose hanging item.

Now, when we make a mistake we, of course, like to face it and correct it and so that is what we are doing here in connection with this next item which I am now going to present.

This is addressed to the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority under Section 101.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, proposes an amendment to Section 327.3(a)(10) so that it will read as follows:

"Section 327.3(a)(10)

To arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%."

This will bring Section 327.3(a)(10) in conformity with Section 211.4(a).

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Potentate, I move the acceptance of this report and the adoption of the amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion for the acceptance of the report and adoption of the amendment. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will next recognize Tom Melham, our Imperial Treasurer, for his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE TOM MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Let me say that I just received this.

However, I am delivering this report with mixed emotions. As you know, this will be my final report to you as Imperial Treasurer and that saddens me. However, I

am extremely happy with the selection of Webb Harrington as my successor for I sincerely believe that he will perform outstandingly in the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

I would like to remind you that my detailed report can be reviewed in the Book of Reports, therefore I will not bother you by reading figures which are so large that one can hardly comprehend them.

Now, we all know that the Colorado Corporation is in a healthy financial condition. I have witnessed in my fifteen years as Treasurer an unbelievable growth in the Corporation. I have seen the expenses go from a five million dollar figure annually to this year's approved budget of approximately \$69 million. Fortunately, during the same period of time, our Endowment Fund growth has kept pace with our increasing expenditures.

I feel very good at this moment as far as the hospitals are concerned. However, I would caution you that now is not the time to become complacent. All economic forecasts will be with us for some years in the future. We must continue to work hard in building the Endowment Fund to ensure our ability to continue this great work we are rightfully so proud of.

Now, I wish that I could go out of office with a glowing report on the Iowa Corporation. Unfortunately I cannot. We have a problem; our sources of income are not keeping pace with inflation. I do not have an answer for the financial problems at this moment but I do encourage the Board of Directors to find a solution as soon as possible.

Before I close, I find it necessary to acknowledge several men who have greatly assisted during my fifteen years as Imperial Treasurer.

Bill Blick, whose Insurance Company Committee Report you heard on Wednesday, has been a tremendous help to me and I take some pride in the fact that I was the one responsible for getting this fine Noble to contribute his talents and bringing his expertise into the Imperial Council and without, I might say, any cost.

To Bob Vetter, our dedicated Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, who has helped me, over the years, keep track of the budgets.

To Jim Hendrix, our Imperial Auditor, I could never adequately express my appreciation for the accounting knowledge this man brings to the Shrine.

And, finally, to Lew Molnar, our Executive Vice-President. He has responded so well to the exposure of our headquarters operation during this period of growth.

I was given, some years back, power to go ahead and employ someone that we would need in the position he now fills. I gave him the one instruction—"think it over, talk to your wife and if you are convinced and agree to additional compensation coming along year after year, this could be and would be your life's work."

Up to now this has been working and I am sure you all know of the benefits that Lew has given us. He has attended every one of our committee meetings and I am so proud of him.

I am also so proud of Bill Blick and his work on the Insurance Committee.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, I want to thank you for allowing me this honor of serving you and others before you these last fifteen years.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of my final report.

... Rising applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Unfortunately, Tom's motion dies for lack of a second. (Laughter)

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. Unanimously carried.

Gosh, Tom, I just ram-rodged everything through. That was certainly a great report and thank you very much.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper, who has something very pleasing to report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Honored Guests and Representatives: At this time I want to make a motion that Imperial Sir Tom Melham be made Trustee Emeritus and Treasurer Emeritus with rights and privileges.

He has served this organization and been a part of the official family for some

thirty-five years and, as you have just heard, for some fifteen years as our Imperial Treasurer.

Therefore, I will move you, Imperial Sir, that he be made a Trustee Emeritus and Treasurer Emeritus, with rights and privileges.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Just a moment, Webb Harrington has asked for the microphone.

NOBLE WEBB HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I did ask for the privilege of the microphone for the purpose of seconding this motion.

I would like to pay tribute to the great Treasurer that we have had for the last fifteen years. I am honored that he felt that he wanted me to succeed him but that was up to you Representatives.

However, I want to tell you how impressed I am with the integrity, fiscal responsibility and sense of duty of Tom Melham. Anything that I might try to do in that Office from a professional standpoint could never improve upon Tom's qualities, which I have just mentioned to you, because these are like the Rock of Gibraltar when it comes to financial and fiscal responsibility.

He has earned our admiration, our respect and our love. He will always be, to me, Imperial Treasurer.

I second the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I would next recognize Floyd Meyer, Potentate of Tripoli Temple.

NOBLE FLOYD MEYER [Potentate, Tripoli Temple]: If I am out of order, I am sorry, Imperial Potentate, but I do not have to tell you that we of Tripoli Temple are very proud of our Tom Melham and if another second is in order, I would like to do that at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Well, we already have a second but if you want to make it a third, I will accept it. (Laughter)

Now, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimous.

And now, Tom, would you come up here?

I would like to read this to the Representatives:

"WHEREAS, Thomas W. Melham, in his capacity as Imperial Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, A.A.O.N.M.S., has donated fifteen years of dedicated service; and

"WHEREAS, said Noble Melham served as Imperial Potentate in the year 1957-1958; now be it therefore

"RESOLVED, that we officially and in this manner express our appreciation to Thomas W. Melham, who has so generously contributed of his time and efforts to the advancement and support of the charitable purposes of the Shrine of North America."

This is submitted by myself and Vic Thornton and, fortunately, this just says "July, 1981", it did not have a date or month on it.

Tom, congratulations to you.

... Presentation of above read resolution To Imperial Sir Melham and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Well, Nobles and Representatives, you know it is a good thing I had a couple of drinks during the noon hour or I would not be able to take this.

However, this is something I did not expect and to you folks and to the Representatives who preceded me down through those fifteen years, my everlasting thanks. Now, this recognition here and your reception previously really put the frosting on the cake. God bless everyone of you and I hope that as the years go by, I can still come around. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We are going to keep Tom around as long as we possibly can, rest assured of that.

We will now have the Orak Resolution to Dispensations and Charters and I will recognize Roland St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the resolution of Orak Temple to change its location from Hammond, Indiana to Michigan City. This appears on page 18 of the Call for the Annual Session. Normally, there is no difficulty with such a request.

However, in this case, the request involves a move from a county over which Orak Temple has exclusive jurisdiction into a county over which Orak Temple has concurrent jurisdiction. Such a move requires among other considerations, a change in the By-Laws. No request for a change in the By-Laws was sent to the Imperial Recorder for publication with the notice of this Session. This was obviously an oversight on the part of the Nobles of Orak Temple.

Your Committee met with the fine Nobles of Orak Temple and your Committee was convinced that Michigan City was nearer to the center of Shrine life for Orak Temple; that a new building was under contract in Michigan City; that Orak Temple had the money to pay for such building; the shift in population in this area had generally followed a trend toward Michigan City; and that it was closer to the Valley of Scottish Rite.

Orak Temple, realizing its dilemma, obtained a written agreement from all the Temples in Indiana approving their move to Michigan City and presented it to your Committee. The contents of such written agreement were verified.

It further appeared that Orak Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws and that the change in location would be in the best interests of the Order.

Therefore, in order to prevent an unnecessary hardship and financial burden on well intentioned Nobles from Orak Temple, the Committee hereby recommends that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee invoke their authority under Section 101.5 and submit a proposed amendment to accomplish the intent of Orak Temple which meets the approval of every affected Temple.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize Dr. Smith from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE HOWARD SMITH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the resolution on page 18 of your Call requesting a change of location of Orak Temple from Hammond, Indiana to Michigan City, Indiana.

If this Imperial Council permits the change, this Committee recommends the following change in Article 59 of the By-Laws to read as follows:

"ARTICLE 59
Temples in Indiana

Section 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of La Porte

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

Attached to this report is an agreement of approval of this request signed by all Potentates of the Temples in Indiana dated July 13, 1981.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE HOWARD SMITH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Representatives, if you will bear with me for just a moment, these By-Law amendments do not appear in the Call.

The only thing in the Call, on page 18, was the resolution to move the location of the Temple so, as a consequence of this oversight, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee was requested to invoke its authority given to it by you under the By-Laws to amend the By-Laws and so bear with me.

First of all, let me tell you what the agreement is so that you understand what is involved.

The agreement is as follows:

AGREEMENT

The undersigned Temples, being all of the Temples in Indiana, hereby agree that:

1. Orak Temple may move the location of its Temple to Michigan City, La Porte County, Indiana, from Hammond, Lake County, Indiana.

2. Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction over La Porte County.

3. All Temples in Indiana shall have concurrent jurisdiction over Lake County, Indiana.

4. The Imperial Potentate or Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may propose amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council so that the foregoing may be accomplished at the present Imperial Council Session being held at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dated this 13 day of July, 1981.

That agreement was signed by the Potentates of Hadi Temple, Mizpah Temple, Murat Temple, Orak Temple and Zorah Temple.

Now, that is what they want us to do.

Therefore, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws submits the following report.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, at the request of your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, and by virtue of its authority under Section 101.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, proposes an amendment to Article 59 thereof so that it will read as follows:

"ARTICLE 59
Temples in Indiana

Section 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Vanderburgh
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Section 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

Your Committee reports that the resolution to change the location of Orak Temple is in proper and legal form and that upon the adoption of the foregoing amendment, it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE COOPER: I would move for the receipt of this report, that the foregoing amendment of Article 59 be adopted; that the Imperial Council find in favor of changing the location of Orak Temple from Hammond, Indiana to Michigan City, Indiana; that the move is in the best interest of the Order; that the resolution be adopted and that it order an amendment to the charter changing the location of Orak Temple. I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

If not, those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now I am going to call on Walker Kisselburgh. (Cheers and applause)

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

In his infinite wisdom, Gene Bracewell, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell gave me the solution to cure the fruit fly problem in California. He said, "simply use a fruit fly swatter and just go like this." (Laughter)

Now, fellow Representatives, I have a delightful experience to undertake in your behalf.

Earlier you heard that the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee; Robert J. Turley, is stepping down as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and just yesterday you elected him as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation which we are all very delighted for but "Bobby Joe" as he is very lovingly called is going to receive his just desserts for what he has been doing to us here for twelve years as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (Laughter)

I have been assigned this responsibility by our Imperial Potentate, Hogan H'Doubler, and I would like to get on with it.

May I call for "Bobby Joe." Will you come up here please and stand before your peers and receive your just due.

...Imperial Sir Turley approached the podium...

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: May I have the first package, please.

Now, "Bobby Joe", you have been standing up here in regalia that would shake even the gays in San Francisco. (Laughter) I am not too sure the fruit fly did not come out of Kentucky. (Laughter)

However, "Bobby Joe", in keeping with your color-blind attitude you have used over the many years (laughter) this very expensive tuxedo shirt is presented to you with love and admiration.

...Whereupon, Noble Turley, in opening the package removed from therein a multi-colored tuxedo shirt... (Laughter)

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: And now, Bobby Joe, may I ask you to remove your coat, please.

...Whereupon, Noble Turley was likewise presented with a multi-colored blazer... (Cheers and applause)

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: Let me say to you, "Bobby Joe", the first time you wear these two items of clothing together, they are certainly going to clash but, of course, that is the way your clothes have been ever since I have seen you. (Laughter)

May I have the other gifts please.

Now, my fellow Nobles, you must realize that "Bobby Joe" has been, over the years, what we call a "half-assed" golfer. He is not going to get any better and any money he may further invest in his game of golf is going to be wasted.

Somebody once told him—"Why don't you quit the game of golf for a couple of weeks and then give it up entirely." (Laughter)

Therefore, in keeping with the general game of golf that he plays, we went, "Bobby Joe", at great expense, to get you this golf bag and the clubs therein.

...Whereupon, at this point Imperial Sir Turley was presented with an old early century golf bag containing two irons and two woods... (Laughter)

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: Let me say to you that these are very valuable clubs. They are wooden shaft clubs, which goes along with your game. I think you are going to enjoy those very much. (Laughter and applause)

And now "Bobby Joe", just to show you that our heart is in the right place, and we do appreciate your years of devoted service, may I now have the next gift, please and at this time, I likewise present it to you.

...Imperial Sir Turley, upon opening this package found enclosed therein a glass-enclosed perpetual motion clock... (Applause)

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: Let me say, Bob, this is to keep up with your perpetual mouth. (Laughter) Also, this is a very expensive clock, a whole lot better than you deserve, I want to tell you that. (Laughter)

Let me read to you the inscription, fellows. "Presented to Robert J. Turley, Chairman Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, with deep appreciation and respect for his countless years of devoted service and dedication to the Shrine and its philanthropy—July 13-16, 1981—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S."

We give that to you with our love and affection, Bob.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Before I ask Bob to comment, I would like to have Ted Corsones please come up here.

NOBLE CORSONES: You know, I am not going to try to follow that act and so I am going to be merely the "straight man."

You know, it is a little difficult how to determine to address Bob. Do we address him as "Imperial Sir"; do we say "Trustee Elect" or "Mr. Chairman", as we have for the past fifteen years, those of us who have been on the Committee that long.

This is a fellow that—well, let me tell you how we feel about him on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

While sitting there, as you are, as Representatives, before we were asked to serve on this Standing Committee, we would look up here in absolute awe. As a matter of fact, the knowledge that Bob has of Shrine Law and procedures boggles the imagination of any of us. And then, as we had the opportunity to serve with him on this committee, that awe on our part really does not diminish but becomes respect because when you serve with this man, he is as kind and as considerate and as thoughtful and as human a being as there ever can be. (Laughter) Let me say that is said very sincerely.

And when Bob, as he will be doing during the next day or so, leaves the Chairmanship of this committee, he leaves us with a legacy of the warmest friendship and, obviously, a well-organized committee so that we may continue to serve you, the Imperial Council.

Now, in recognition of Bob's fifteen years of service, all the past members as well as the present members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, deemed it appropriate that they present him with a lasting tribute that he can take home of our high esteem of him.

Let me, because I won't take but a second, read the names of some of the people who have been on this committee who are participating. We have Kenneth Briggs, John Cochran, Robert E. Cooper, myself, Mahlon W. Hessey, Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., the Honorable Warren L. Jones, who is with me here on the stage, William Knowlton, the Honorable Sewell Lamdin, Edward G. Maag, Robert W. Morrison, Walter S. Pettit, James T. Singley, Edwin K. Steers, Jack Streight—and I think that is the list that we have, with the exception, of course, of the Honorable Robert J. Turley.

Now, we cannot make him a Kentucky Colonel, because I am sure he is already that and so, with your kind permission, let me suggest to you before I present him with his gift from this committee, that you allow me to designate him as Chairman Emeritus of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and that you approve this by acclamation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion. I need a second.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE CORSONES: And now, Warren, if you will come forward, I am going to read the inscription and have Judge Jones present the gift to Bob.

"Presented to Robert J. Turley, Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, A.A.O.N.M.S., for his distinguished service 1967-1981. Presented by those committee members privileged to have served with him, July 13, 1981, New Orleans, Louisiana."

And now, Judge Jones, will you be kind enough to make the presentation in behalf of all of the past and present members of the committee.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Turley was presented with a large silver bowl...

NOBLE WARREN JONES: Mr. Chairman, Robert, I go back a long way on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

You know, Bob Turley came on the committee and he found it as it was then. He has, for many years, served as Chairman of the committee and, as Chairman, he has made it what it is today.

That, fellow Nobles, I think is a profound observation and is worthy of your serious contemplation.

I have the honor and privilege, Bob Turley, of presenting to you, on behalf of your associates, this inscribed bowl which, as a Kentuckian, I know that you will fill it with that which it should be filled with and I know you will not dilute it and I know that you will be tender with that which you will put into it and I also know that you will invite your friends and guests to partake with you sparingly. (Laughter)

It is with the affection of all of those of us who have had the proud privilege of serving with you that we are honored to make this presentation to you. God bless you.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Judge Jones, Members of the Committee and Representatives: Usually when I come up here, I think I know what I want to say.

If it were the jacket, I could say that only Walker Kisselburgh could find the place to get a jacket that looked like this. (Laughter)

If it were the golf clubs, I could tell you the truth of the matter really is that he gets the lower score but I always take away the money. (Laughter)

However, these other things leave me without an adequate way to express the appreciation I feel for what you have done and for what these great judges and lawyers have done over the years and in sharing the burdens of this committee, I can tell you the affection that I have for them and each of them and how much this really means to me.

Those Imperial Potentates whom I have served and those members of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of the charitable and fraternal corporations with whom I have worked over the years, they have been magnificent. I tell you that every one of them has at heart as his purpose service to this Fraternity and its Hospitals.

While sometimes there is disagreement about methods, there is no disagreement about goals. You should be proud of them and all of them.

I have grown to love them and I have loved serving you and this Imperial Council and the Hospitals.

The only thing that I can say that is in my heart, that is greater than the depth of appreciation I have for these kind things that have been said and for these permanent remembrances of this occasion, is the opportunity you gave me yesterday to share with you the bright future of Shriners Hospitals, and I thank you.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Bob, and we all second the fact that you will be sharing in the bright future of Shrinedom for many years to come.

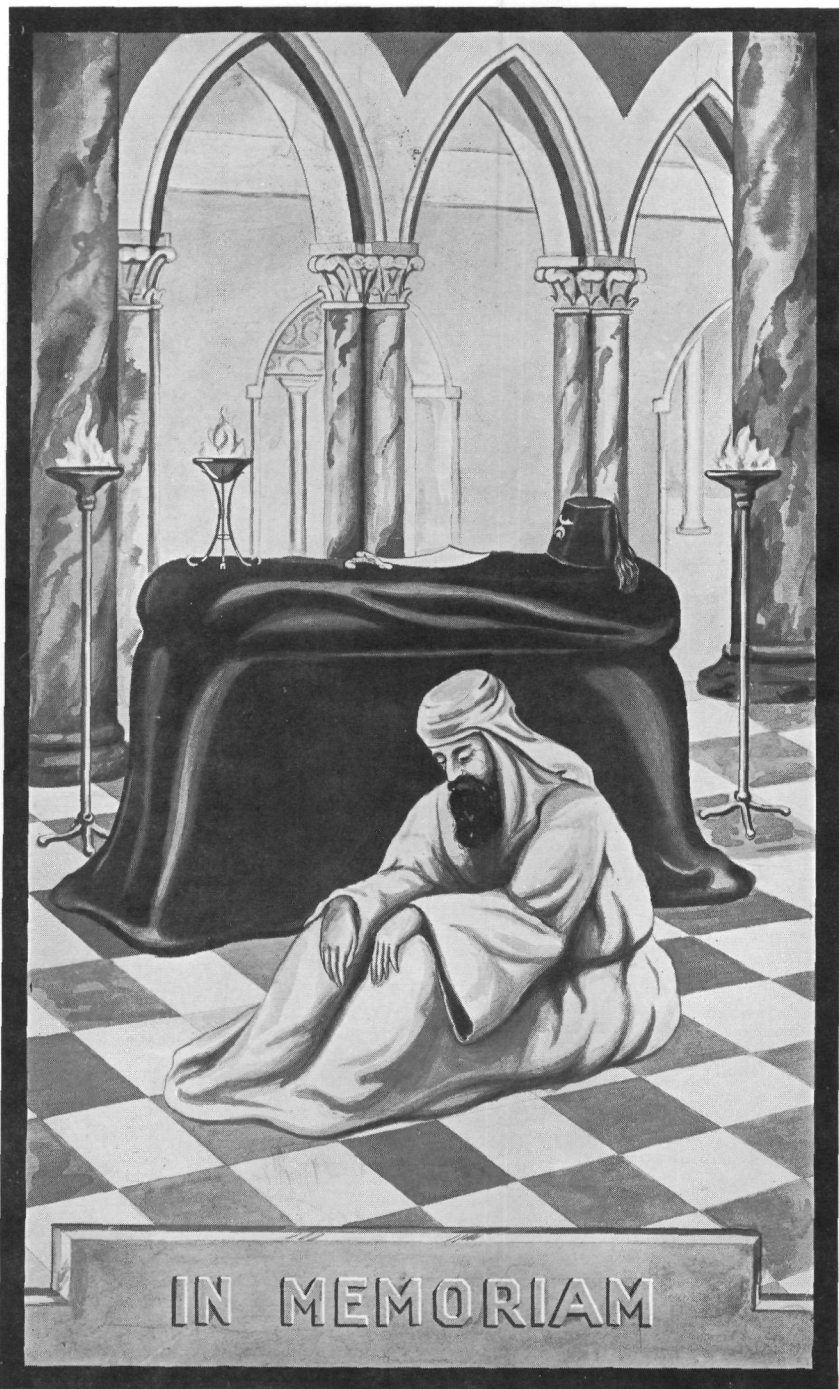
I would now like to have the Potentate of Sabbar Temple come up to the podium and while he is coming up, let me inform you that tomorrow morning we will reconvene at nine o'clock and if these chairs are not full, we will have a roll call. (Laughter)

Let me also assure you that there is no way that you can start getting your checks until after eleven o'clock and I don't know how soon after that, because we still have a lot of important business to take care of tomorrow morning. Therefore, I want all of you here. Do I make that loud and clear?

...Cries of "here, here"...

I will now recognize Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, you were notified yesterday that a milestone has been reached in Shrine history.



When the One Hundred Million Dollar Club was founded in 1972, and it has been a very successful method in raising monies for the Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, at the Western Shrine Association in San Francisco just a couple of months ago, the Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Richard Bukey, came to me and said, "Walker, we are now over the 80 percent mark and I need a letter from you and the Imperial Potentate challenging us to get to the 100 percent mark."

I said to him that he would have that letter. Also, I put in there, not thinking it would ever be fulfilled, that I would buy him the biggest trophy that we could get. (Laughter)

Also, I am sure when you see this, that you will agree that this is one of the biggest trophies we could get. (Laughter)

However, it is inscribed as follows: "Presented to Sabbar Temple, Illustrious Potentate Richard Bukey, in recognition for becoming the first Temple in the history of Shrinedom to achieve 100 percent participation in the One Hundred Million Dollar Club, Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Imperial Council Session, New Orleans, Louisiana, July 16, 1981."

This is truly history making and I present to you, Illustrious Sir, on behalf of everyone here, this trophy.

... Presentation of trophy and rising applause ensued...

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: Now, in my inimitable way I decided this is a traveling trophy. The next Temple that may receive 100 percent membership will be the new recipient of it.

NOBLE RICHARD BUKEY [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, Walker is a comedian.

I challenged him, it is true, in San Francisco to give us a trophy and I am damn proud of it and I think Sabbar Temple has the right to be proud of it.

I think that the One Hundred Million Dollar Club organization idea is a good one and this is an outstanding organization—an outstanding idea.

This is a way you can get your membership involved in the Shrine. The enthusiasm that has been generated because of our efforts from the One Hundred Million Dollar Club this year has overwhelmed the Temples. We are setting all kinds of records and I suggest to you new Temples, if you wish to take this on as a project, with the enthusiasm now in existence and the momentum gained, that you may well take this trophy away from us next year.

I would also like to have you meet the Chairman of our Committee, an outstanding Noble, a hard working guy, an individual who has been Chairman of this Committee for five years. Noble Jim Fink. Thank you so much, Jim, for a tremendous effort. (Applause)

NOBLE JIM FINK: It was a hard job but it took off.

I joined the Shrine twenty years ago and I joined the Shrine because of the Childrens Hospitals.

You know, giving \$100 to a crippled child is not much money and I think, in this connection, we should all remember way back when we joined the Shrine. It is for our crippled children and our Hospitals. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Nobles.

You know, I guess the rest of us have to feel just a little bit ashamed and I am sure we will all go home and work a lot harder on this project.

Now, we are on a tight schedule, as I mentioned a while ago, and we will reconvene at nine o'clock in the morning.

We are now going to call on Past Imperial Potentate Carlyle Brock to present the Necrology Service. I would urge all of you to stay. Rest assured it will take less than twenty-five minutes.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow nobles: Listen to the words of our Imperial Chaplain.

REVEREND MAGILL: Most gracious God, we remember before you at this moment our proud Nobles who have passed through the vale and into your life of peace and harmony on the other side. We ask that you would take them into the arms of

your mercy. Let your perpetual power shine upon them and grant them peace. Amen.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Let us reflect and remember: Whenever we erect fitting monuments, construct pretentious memorials, or observe distinctive anniversaries, we are saying to our Nobles dead: Look down upon us from the emblazoned pathways of the heavens; guide our stumbling feet; steady our trembling hands; fire our fainting hearts, that we *may* serve well the generation of our time, and cast out shadows of benevolence and beneficence down the dim vistas of unborn days.

When I was a small boy, my mother used to remind me that God was everywhere—he lives, he sleeps, in the rocks of the earth, in the earth beneath your feet, in the streams as they course from the hillsides in the rain as it falls from the heavens. He moves in the beasts of the field, the fowl of the air, the insects and all living things. He awakes in man—man created in his image and likeness; man endowed with a heritage of freedom; man endowed with a soul immortal, which sets him above and apart. In every living human being, be he humble or exalted, we find a soul spark of the Creator in which we recognize him.

I shall now ask Past Potentate James McKnight, Chairman Emeritus and a Past Potentate of Zem Zem Temple, to read the list of the Nobles who have departed from our midst. It is time we pause and reflect and remember their friendship and brotherhood.

... The following list of departed Nobles was then read...

General Omar N. Bradley, 33°
 El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas
 Rev. Harry E. Nelson, 1956-57
 Past Imperial Chaplain—NAJA Temple
 Armor C. Moreland, Member, Board of Governors
 Cincinnati Burn Unit, Syrian Temple
 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Republic of Panama
 Ill. Sir Thomas Guy Coleman, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Richard Henry Kinsey, P.P.
 ABU BEKR—Sioux City, Ia.
 Ill. Sir Roy B. Searing
 ACCA TEMPLE—Richmond, Virginia
 Ill. Sir James G. McCann, Jr. Potentate
 Ill. Sir William Cabell Seibert, P.P.
 AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington
 Ill. Sir Reuben E. Golliet, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Ernest K. Murray, P.P. & 33°
 Ill. Sir J. Alden Woodworth, P.P.
 AINAD TEMPLE—E. St. Louis
 Ill. Sir Harold R. Mannle, Sr., P.P.
 Ill. Sir Jesse C. Nichols, P.P.
 AL AMIN TEMPLE—Corpus, Christi, Texas
 Ill. Sir Harvard H. Alguire, P.P.
 Henry Joseph Demers, Jr., P.P.
 AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Calgary, Alberta
 Ill. Sir A. Carson Rockley, P.P.
 AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Billings, Montana
 Ill. Sir Jesse I. Duncan, P.P.
 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Memphis, Tennessee
 Ill. Sir J. W. Hill, Oriental Guide
 Ill. Sir W. B. Smith, P.P.
 ALEPPO TEMPLE—Wilmington, Massachusetts
 Ill. Sir Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., P.P.
 Noble William Graham, Orator
 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee
 Ill. Sir Harold E. Brown, P.P.
 Alex F. LaForce, Recorder
 ALI GHAN Cumberland, Maryland
 Ill. Sir Roy A. Leiter, P.P.

- AL KADER TEMPLE
 Ill. Sir Fred Grisby, P.P.
 AL KORAN TEMPLE—Cleveland, Ohio
 Ill. Sir James A. White
 ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, DC
 Ill. Sir Jack J. Blank, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Howard V. Covel, P.P.
 AL MENAH TEMPLE—Nashville, Tennessee
 Ill. Sir O. Lynn Meek, P.P.
 ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois
 Ill. Sir Morton Grant Caudle, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Joseph Berry Dudley, P.P.
 ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Dayton, Ohio
 Ill. Sir Earl D. Creager, P.P.
 Noble William H. Byrd, Past Recorder
 ARABIA TEMPLE—Houston, Texas
 Ill. Sir Harmon D. "Red" Johnsen, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Hirsh Nathan Schwartz, P.P.
 Noble E. Brown Yearly, Past Recorder
 BEN ALI TEMPLE—Sacramento, California
 Ill. Sir Wilbur Haines, P.P., 33°
 BEN HUR TEMPLE—Austin, Texas
 Ill. Sir John W. Gainer, P.P.
 CRESCENT TEMPLE—Trenton, New Jersey
 Ill. Sir Ivan F. Brown
 Ill. Sir Roy C. Gibbs
 EL KALAH TEMPLE—Salt Lake City, Utah
 Ill. Sir H. Eugene Glenn, P.P.
 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—Shreveport, Louisiana
 Ill. Sir B. D. Rhodes, P.P. & Treasurer
 EL MAIDA TEMPLE—El Paso, Texas
 Ill. Sir Robert B. Barrett, P.P.
 EL MINA TEMPLE—Galveston, Texas
 Ill. Sir Hugh N. Glezen, P.P.
 GIZEH TEMPLE—Burnaby, B.C.
 Ill. Sir Edward Williams, P.P.
 Noble Walter C. Owens, Q.C., Lieutenant
 HEJAZ TEMPLE—Mauldin, South Carolina
 Ill. Sir John F. Clarkson, P.P.
 HELLA TEMPLE—Garland, Texas
 Ill. Sir Leon Valentine Shaw, P.P., 33°
 Ill. Sir E. D. Malone, P.P., 33°
 Ill. Sir James Roland Temple, P.P., 33°
 Noble Gene E. Beaty, Oriental Guide
 INDIA TEMPLE—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 Ill. Sir J. William Bickell, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Alfred D. Hill, P.P.
 JERUSALEM TEMPLE—New Orleans, Louisiana
 Ill. Sir Blaine Gregory, P.P.
 KAABA TEMPLE—Davenport, Iowa
 Ill. Sir Albert H. Jacobs, P.P.
 KALURAH TEMPLE—Binghamton, New York
 Ill. Sir John F. Ackerman, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Percy D. Morton, P.P.
 KAZIM TEMPLE—Roanoke, Virginia
 Ill. Sir Frank J. Smyth, P.P.
 KHARTUM TEMPLE—Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Ill. Sir Jon G. Johnson, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Jim A. Ogden, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Harvey R. Paton, P.P.
 LUXOR TEMPLE—Saint John, N.B.
 Ill. Sir Henry D. Hopkins, Q.C., P.P.

MAHI TEMPLE—Miami, Florida

III. Sir Ben Lanier, P.P., P.D.G.M., 33°

MASKAT TEMPLE—Wichita Falls, Texas

III. Sir Earl A. Burch, Sr., P.P.

III. Sir Homer G. Huddleston, P.P.

III. Sir Guy Rogers, P.P.

III. Sir J. P. Tarry, P.P.

III. Sir Claud Vaughn, P.P.

MECCA TEMPLE—New York, New York

III. Sir Robert A. Joffe, P.P., 33°

MIDIAN TEMPLE—Wichita, Kansas

III. Sir Robert C. Clampitt, P.P.

Noble Dean Evans, Assistant Rabban

MOOLAH TEMPLE—St. Louis Missouri

Noble Gene H. Penrod, Assistant Rabban

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Detroit, Michigan

III. Sir Michael A. Gentile, Sr., P.P. Recorder

OASIS TEMPLE—Charlotte, North Carolina

III. Sir John C. Roberts, P.P.

III. Sir William T. Spencer, P.P.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Lexington, Kentucky

III. Sir Don A. McCullough, P.P.

III. Sir Thomas A. McDonald, P.P.

Colonel Harland Sanders (Founder of Kentucky Fried Chicken)

SALADIN TEMPLE—Grand Rapids, Michigan

III. Sir L. Henry Gordk, P.P.

III. Sir Andrew J. Offringa, P.P.

SPHINX TEMPLE—Newington, Connecticut

III. Sir William Hunter, P.P.

III. Sir John Jepson, P.P.

Noble John L. Hoar, Assistant Rabban

SUEZ TEMPLE—San Angelo, Texas

III. Sir Howard E. Harlowe, P.P.

SYRIA TEMPLE—Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

III. Sir George H. Benson, P.P.

TEBALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois

III. Sir James Mercer Wright, P.P., 33°

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Fresno, California

III. Sir (Dr.) H. M. "Hy" Ginsburg, P.P.

III. Sir John Roth, P.P.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Des Moines, Iowa

III. Sir William Broquist

III. Sir (Dr.) Floyd Springer

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

III. Sir S. B. Keese, Potentate

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio

III. Sir Arthur Kaubisch, P.P.

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Utica, New York

III. Sir Russell L. Clayton, P.P.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Such were the men who lie here and such the country which inspired them.

Time does not permit my extolling the virtues and contributions of those who have departed.

However, let me say a few words about Noble General Omar N. Bradley, to whom our Fraternity, nation, and free world owes an eternal debt of gratitude.

At the time of his death, he held the highest rank of any living officer and served the United States longer than any other man in our history. Noble Bradley served as first chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He was a part of the initial leadership of NATO among other accomplishments too numerous to mention. He directed the Normandy invasion and coordinated the strategy of the dynamic, colorful generals of the battle fields.

We are exceedingly proud of this truly great soldier and Noble.

We survivors who pray to be spared their bitter hours but must disdain to meet our foes with a spirit less triumphant, let us draw strength not merely from twice fold arguments—how fair and noble a thing it is to show courage in battle—but from the busy spectacle of our great country's life as we have before us day by day, falling in love with her and remembering that all this greatness she owes to men who knew their duty and had the courage to do it; men who, in the hour of conflict, had the fear of dishonor ever present to them; men who freely gave their lives to her as the fairest offering they could make.

They gave their bodies to the Commonwealth but received, each one, man by man, for his memory, praise that will live on the lips, that will blossom in the deeds of their countrymen from sea to sea.

For the whole earth is the sepulchre of heroes. Monuments may rise and tablets be set up to them in their own lands, but on far-off shores there is an abiding memorial that no pen or chisel can trace. It is graven not on stone or brass but in the living hearts of humanity.

Take these men for your example. Like them, remember that happiness can be only for the free; that freedom alone is the sure possession of those alone who have the courage to defend it.

And now, my friends, we bid farewell to those who marched these corridors and streets at conventions before us. Let us reflect and remember that beyond the sunset, beyond the galaxies, beyond the Great White Way, there are new worlds to conquer and new abodes to inhibit.

Let us have faith and let us give thanks for their lives and cherish their memories. We are the richer for their lives.

...Whereupon, the sounding of "Taps" ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, may the Lord bless you and keep you; may the Lord's countenance shine upon you and be gracious unto you; may the Lord lift up the light of his countenance and give you peace, now and henceforth and forever more. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Carlyle.

We will reconvene at nine o'clock tomorrow morning. We are now in recess.

...The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m. ...

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 17, 1981 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, on Friday morning, July 17, 1981, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Will the Representatives please take their seats. Nobles, will you remain seated and please remove your Fez for the invocation.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Dear God, we thank you for your guidance, for the presence of your sustaining spirit in this 107th Session.

We have felt your presence here. We appreciate the support and harmony and the love and the brotherhood that has existed.

As we leave this presence of one another, we ask that you would go with us, granting us strength, peace, purpose and power in your name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Before we continue, I want to announce that we are going to do everything possible to have everybody come up and present their checks this morning but in the interest of time, we will ask you to go backstage and have your picture taken. During the next hour, please go backstage over on your left if you have a check to present so you can have your picture taken with Woody Bennett. Later, and I hope that time permits, we will have a chance to come up and

make a public presentation of your check. However, we can do it much more rapidly by having your picture taken beforehand.

I will recognize Dr. Russ Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Thank you, Imperial Sir Hogan.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: Thank you all for staying here this morning, coming here this morning and I promise you that I will respect your wishes and the wishes of the Imperial Council, that this report will be short.

It is important that you do witness this film if you can at all possibly do so.

In this day in 1938, Douglas Corrigan was just another American airplane pilot but on this day, July 17, 1938, Douglas Corrigan took off from New York, supposedly to fly to California and the next day he arrived in Dublin, Ireland, after an outstanding job of flying which he insisted had taken him the wrong way. From that point on, all of you who are within the hearing of my message, know that he has been known in history as "Wrong Way Corrigan".

The world at that time and still today, expects that "Wrong Way Corrigan" had known exactly where he intended to go all along. However, only rarely in our public life do we find figures who are willing to reverse themselves and be called "Wrong Way Corrigan".

"Consistency", said Emerson, "is the hobgoblin of small minds."

The original "Wrong Way Corrigan" was not so bothered and, as a result, the world in this time has been advanced by others who did not hesitate to take a sharp turn in a different direction.

Also, as Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh mentioned, these are exciting times. Also, each of us listened intently to Imperial Sir Richard Olfene when he said the salvation of this great philanthropy and this great fraternity will be dependent upon us appropriating money for these two new hospitals, and all and each of you read most emphatically. However, they both failed to mention, my friends, that all of that would not have been possible had it been without the life blood of this great organization and that life blood, my friends, is its membership.

We in this great fraternity in the last two years have lost over 6,000 members. We in our Masonic fraternity over the last twenty years, have lost over a million members.

These are startling figures, my friends, but we have chosen, in these two great bodies, to ignore them for too long.

We have been content to keep going in the same direction and our leaders have been content to keep going in the same direction as well. In other words, there was not a "Wrong Way Corrigan" to be found among any of our great fraternity for a long, long time.

However, that, my friends, is all in the past. It is all in the past and I can assure you that because, from the very lowest member to each and every one of these Temple Divans, even our new Temple Divans under U.D., through you, the Potentate, through the Past Potentates and on this stage here, each and every one of your Shrine leaders have dedicated themselves to a reversal in direction and allowed themselves to be called "Wrong Way Corrigan".

And they are not alone. Our Grand Masters in all of our Grand Lodge jurisdictions by far and in the majority are also dedicating themselves to a reversal of direction and that direction, my friends, is in an increased recruitment, an effort to bring back into the body of our fraternity new life blood.

Do you see this (indicating) folder? This folder should be in all of your Recorder's Offices and they, in turn, should see to it they are in the hands of every Noble within the entire membership.

These are being produced in the same manner that the SBI brochures are being produced from our Headquarters, and I can assure you that Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell would like to produce just as many of these as they have those of the SBI.

Avail yourselves of them. Keep them there and see that your Nobles use them so that you can tell the story of Shrine Masonry and you can tell the story of our philanthropy as well.

On the table before you—on the chair on which you are sitting, each of you will have found one of these when you sat down. These will be sent to each Potentate, to each Recorder and each Membership Chairman every year so that the "Pride" Program can be fully understood from administration to administration and it is designed in a manner to make it simple so that each and every one of you can understand how the program works.

Please, please, Nobles, avail yourself of the information that is detailed here in a very consistent and short manner. Use the film that was produced by our Public Relations Department, "For Many Reasons".

It now gives me great pleasure to have each of you witness the film that was produced and which had a premiere showing at the Grand Masters Conference in Orlando, Florida. This is entitled "Symbol of Pride". I will make further comments after the showing of the film in just a few moments.

...Whereupon, the film entitled "Symbol of Pride", was shown... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Nobles, and I call you all "Nobles", after the viewing of that film, I am sure that each and every one of you are proud to be called Shrine Masons, am I correct? (Applause)

Each Potentate will receive a complimentary copy of this film in the very near future from the Tampa Headquarters Public Relations Department. May I suggest that each of you Potentates reorder a minimum of three more copies from the Tampa Headquarters at the low, low price of \$85 per film. Then you can have at least four copies circulating and in your film library at all times, whereby you can show this film to any Club you can think of, any place you may want to show it.

In closing, let me admonish you all that the Shrine is a living organization, it is not a preservation of the past—it is made up of living, breathing, enthusiastic Shrine Masons.

Let us bury the past once and for all and get on with the present now. I know that we can and that we will.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance and adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, let us hear it for Russ Anthony—how about that? (Applause) I am sure that all of you will put this to good use and aid the others in telling our story so well.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: The next item I would like to call to your attention at this time is the Imperial Recorder's Report and I would like to announce to all of the Representatives that my report is in the Book of Reports, pages 4 through 17, and in the essence of saving time, I would just like to make that announcement and also ask that this report be accepted. Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move for its acceptance.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Jack.

Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second, that the report be accepted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Now, in the interest of time, the reports of the Shrine Rooms East and Shrine Rooms West Committees will be entered into these proceedings without reading.

...Whereupon, there follows, for record purposes, the Reports of the Shrine Rooms East Committee and Shrine Rooms West Committee.

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Representatives to the 107th Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee is honored and pleased to submit a report on its administration of the Shrine Rooms East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia, for the year June 1, 1980, through May 31, 1981.

The Committee held two regular meetings during the year. October 9, 1980 and May 15, 1981. Both of these meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. In addition, the Committee participated in two events of major importance.

On November 22, 1980, a delegation of Officers, Past Potentates, Nobles and their ladies from Saladin Temple, Grand Rapids, Michigan, headed by their Potentate, Illustrious Frank VanderVoord, journeyed to Alexandria and presented to the Shrine Rooms East an oil on canvas portrait of their most distinguished member, President Gerald R. Ford. Appropriate ceremonies were held in the Parade Room with Illustrious Edward E. Buckley, Past Potentate of Kena Temple and Vice Chairman of the Committee presiding. Welcoming remarks were extended by Illustrious William C. Vaughan, Past Potentate of Kazim Temple and Chairman of the Committee; Illustrious Fred E. Bridgeman, Potentate of Kena Temple in whose jurisdiction the event took place; Most Worshipful Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Association, and the Honorable William L. Scott, former United States Senator from Virginia. Among the Masonic Dignitaries in attendance were Imperial Sir George W. Powell; Past Imperial Potentates George E. Stringfellow and Orville F. Rush; C. Fred Kleinknecht, Secretary General, Scottish Rite, S.J., and Jack Parsons, Eminent Grand Commander of Virginia. Kena Temple Units provided the Color Guard, Honor Guard and music. Illustrious Frank VanderVoord expressed his Temple's pleasure and honor in providing the portrait and requested Illustrious William F. Goosmann, Past Potentate to make the presentation. The portrait was accepted by Illustrious William C. Vaughan on behalf of the Shrine Rooms-East and by Imperial Sir George W. Powell on behalf of the Imperial Council. The portrait was hung and veiled until such time as President Ford himself could be present for the unveiling.

The Chairman of the Committee was notified that President Ford would be in Alexandria on December 11, 1980, for the formal unveiling. Again, appropriate ceremonies were arranged. Due to the expected size of attendance the event was held in the Auditorium of the Memorial with Illustrious Edward E. Buckley acting as Master of Ceremonies. The Units of Kena Temple turned out in full force to provide the services required. The invocation was given by Dr. M. Graham Clark, President of the School of the Ozarks and Past Imperial Chaplain. Welcoming addresses were extended by Illustrious William C. Vaughan; Illustrious Fred E. Bridgeman and Illustrious Stanley F. Maxwell, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple and President of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association. The Governor of Virginia, the Honorable John N. Dalton, a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple, expressed his warm regards for the honoree of the occasion and his pleasure in having this important event taking place in the Commonwealth.

Joining with the Imperial Potentate on this memorable day were Imperial Sirs Randolph R. Thomas, Richard B. Olfene, Gene Bracewell, George W. Powell, George E. Stringfellow, Orville F. Rush and Illustrious Frank U. Stewart, Potentate of Boumi Temple.

Masonic Dignitaries included Provincial Grand Master Marvin E. Fowler, Supreme Tall Cedar Raymond F. McMullan; Past Grand Monarch, Dr. George W. Thomas; Cryptic Grand Master John Harris Watts; General Grand High Priest J. W. Vandall and Grand Secretary General C. Fred Kleinknecht. Top representation was present from the Masonic Services Association, the Grand Lodges of Virginia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, the Orders of Eastern Star, DeMolay, Job's Daughters and Rainbow. Special recognition was given to Noble Frank L. Dority, Chief Custodian of the Shrine Rooms-East; Mr. Paul Jewell of the Deyerle Studios, Roanoke, Virginia, who produced the portrait; Noble Charles H. Rowell who crafted the gold leaf frame, and Congressmen-elect from Northern Virginia Frank Wolf and Stanford E. Parris.

Representing the Illustrious Potentate and Nobility of Saladin Temple was Past Potentate William F. Goosman whose remarks were most suitable for the occasion as he had grown up in the same area of East Grand Rapids as Jerry Ford.

In his introduction of President Ford, Imperial Potentate F. T. H'Doubler proclaimed this a great day for the Shrine and how honored he was that the Shrine had this opportunity to pay due recognition to such a great American and fellow Noble here in this great edifice on Shooters Hill in Alexandria. President Ford, with his

usual grace and dignity, paid warm praise to Masonry, the Shrine and special appreciation to his Temple for making this great day in his life possible. He then unveiled his portrait assisted by the Imperial Potentate and the Past Potentate of Saladin. This portrait was hung in the Shrine Rooms-East alongside portraits of Presidents Warren G. Harding, Franklin Roosevelt and Harry Truman who were also Shriners.

The entire ceremony was recorded on tape and a transcript has been forwarded to Shrine Headquarters.

A transcript is likewise attached to this report. A condensed copy was entered in the Congressional Record of Monday, May 18, 1981, by Senator Harry Byrd of Virginia. A copy of this is also attached.

Displays and memorabilia in the Shrine Rooms-East are reported in excellent condition. An inventory was furnished Shrine Headquarters, along with the Annual Report of the Chief Custodian, Frank L. Dority.

All equipment has been checked by the maintenance contractors and found to be in good condition.

Dioramas of all Hospitals and Burns Units are now on display with the exception of those recently remodeled or now being rebuilt.

A total of 42,130 people signed the visitor's register during the year. Visitation to the Shrine Rooms-East during the past year was again somewhat below normal. However, visitors from foreign countries increased by a goodly number during the past year (totalling 957). A detailed monthly report has been furnished Shrine Headquarters by Noble Dority. We are looking forward to an increase in visitation during the coming year.

During the period June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1981, expenditures of the Shrine Rooms-East totalled \$43,375.49, a copy of which is attached to this report. No unusual or unexpected expenditures are anticipated.

The Staff at the Shrine Rooms-East is doing an excellent job of presenting our impressive displays to the public and the Committee is entirely satisfied with the overall operation of the same. We express our appreciation to the Imperial Potentate for permitting us to administer the Shrine's greatest showcase.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE
 William C. Vaughan, Chairman
 Edward E. Buckley
 George W. Powell
 L. Aubrey Stratton
 William P. Jacobs, Jr.

SHRINE ROOMS-WEST COMMITTEE

The following is a report of the International Shrine Rooms West Committee for the Shrine Year 1980-1981 for inclusion in the Imperial Council Proceedings.

During this year we have continued to add various Shrine artifacts to our collection of exhibits. We have been able to complete the Fez exhibit which we think is quite impressive.

We also added a new Fraternal Room which increases our exhibit space, and utilizes a room which originally was a diet kitchen in the old hospital. We believe that this addition makes the museum more attractive. We plan to renew the paint in the museum this year. The Museum was dedicated March 18, 1972 and during the ten year period considerable wear and tear is noticeable.

The Shrine Rooms West Committee remains the same as last year with the exception of Noble Lee L. Aslanian who is doing Hospital Recruitment work for the Temple.

We appreciate the support and encouragement that the Imperial Officers are giving us. We believe that we are doing a service for Shrinedom in preserving many Shrine artifacts for viewing by our Nobility.

We would appreciate it if the members of the Imperial Divan in their trips to the

various Temples would encourage the Temples to send their memorabilia to us for display.

Respectfully Submitted,
INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS
WEST COMMITTEE

Thomas A. Davis, Chairman

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon Dr. Posey concerning the change of location of Hella Temple.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution of Hella Temple to change its location from Dallas, Texas to Garland, Texas.

Your Committee met with the Representatives of Hella Temple and held a hearing thereon. There was no objection to their report.

It appearing that Hella Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws that Garland, Texas is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Hella Temple and that the change would be in the best interests of the Order, the Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution and an amendment to the charter commending the location of the Temple.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman

James C. Hathaway

R. A. Posey

Roy Reynolds

Hal H. Rush

John Terry

Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE POSEY: I would move the receipt of this report and adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Bob Morrison of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, Hella Temple has requested that its location be changed from Dallas, Texas to Garland, Texas; and

"WHEREAS, it appears that Hella Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

"WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

"NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Hella Temple from Dallas, Texas, to Garland, Texas, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Hella Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report and adoption of the resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted and the resolution be adopted. Is there any discussion?

...The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It carries unanimously. Thank you.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will recognize Noble Jeffries of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in relation to item 13.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Sections 491.1, 491.2, 491.3 and 491.4 of Article 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

For clarity, the Committee would add to the proposed amendments the following language:

"except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state."

so that the proposed amendments to Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation will read as follows:

"Section 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and Counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Section 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Section 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Section 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the Counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments as clarified are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Voris King of Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, identified as item 13 in the Call, by the Potentates of all four Temples in the State of Virginia to delete the present text of Article 91 of the By-Laws and substitute new language as follows:

"ARTICLE 91 Temples in Virginia

"Section 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and Counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Section 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Roanoke and Roanoke County

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state

Section 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Section 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the Counties of Accomack and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state."

Your Committee received the Representatives from these Temples and were presented with an agreement signed by the Potentates of all four Temples, the original of which is attached to this report.

The Temples and their leaders of this great state are to be commended on the

foresight and fraternal togetherness that help create this agreement which can only be for the future benefit of the Shrine as a whole and the Temples of Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this outstanding report. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: That is what I thought you said. (Laughter)

Is there a second?

... The motion to receive the report was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize Frank B. McAllister.

NOBLE FRANK MCALLISTER: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Acca Temple, the mother Temple of the great State of Virginia.

I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

... The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. It will take a two-thirds majority vote.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. There is one "nay" vote. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Robert Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Several years ago, when Peter Marshall was Chaplain of the United States Senate, he preached a sermon called "A Man Called Andrew", in which sermon he spoke of a man who is seldom in the limelight but who offered strength, stability and support in the background, without which any group or organization cannot function or prosper.

Today I would like to have you warmly recognize such a man who has concluded fifteen years of service to you as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who has earned the respect and affection of his peers on that Committee and I offer to you at this time, Illustrious Sir Walter Jeffries, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I am sure we all second that compliment, Walter, because you have done such a wonderful job.

I will now recognize Noble Trumbo of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation for a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This does not appear on the printed Call for the Annual Session.

Your Committee met with Representatives of the applicants and held a hearing thereon. After due consideration, your Committee adopted the following resolution:

... WHEREAS, the Committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, requested an application for dispensation for the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on September 14, 1979; and

"WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation,

the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council; and

"WHEREAS, it appears that the Committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to your Committee for its review and report.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to September 14, 1982."

The foregoing resolution and action has been requested by the Representatives of the applicants.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Hal H. Rush
John Terry
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE TRUMBO: I move, Imperial Sir, the receipt of this report and the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there any discussion? All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Now, I will recognize Bob Morrison of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: To the Members of the Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution concerning the application for a dispensation to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, the text of which is as follows:

"WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, requested an application for a dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on September 14, 1979; and

"WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council; and

"WHEREAS, it appears that the Committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report."

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir. I would move for the receipt of this report and the adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. It will take a two-thirds majority. It is now open for discussion.

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It carries by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now recognize Walter Pettit of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 325.2 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding the following subsections, so that it will read as follows:

"Section 325.2 Election

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Assistant Rabban Allen Zippin of Melha Temple to move for the adoption of item 3.

NOBLE JACK BUTTERFIELD [Potentate, Melha Temple]: Imperial Sir, our Assistant Rabban is out of the room with an illness problem. Therefore, at this time, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You now have before you the motion and the second. It is now open for discussion. Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Again, this takes a two-thirds vote. Do you all understand?

The question has been called for. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. Let us have a showing of hands. All in favor please raise your hands; now those opposed. It carries by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I want to again at this time express to you my appreciation for your tremendous attention and the turn-out here this morning. Fortunately it is so good a turn-out that over here (indicating) is the only place where we are going to have a roll call. (Laughter)

I will now recognize Ed Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ED MAAG: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Subsection 468.2 and 468.3 of Article 68 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

Subsection 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, Dakota County, Olmsted County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Subsection 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey County, Dakota County, Olmsted County, and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Cecil Walrath of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal identified as item 10 in the Call by D. Sam Erickson, Potentate of Osman Temple. to amend Article 68 of the By-Laws which would give exclusive jurisdiction to Osman Temple in the Counties of Dakota and Olmstead. These counties, with the exception of the City of Eagan, are presently shared concurrently with Zuhrah Temple.

Your Committee met with the Temples affected by this request for change and after a full discussion of this proposal, your Committee feels that the present concurrent jurisdiction is in the best interest of Shrinedom and, therefore, recommends that the request for change be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, I will call upon Potentate Sam Erickson of Osman Temple to move adoption of the report.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: [Potentate, Osman Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been made and seconded and we are now on discussion. I will recognize the Potentate of Osman Temple.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Historically, Osman Temple membership has been largely derived from the exclusive Ramsey County jurisdiction and the counties to the South and in Southeastern Minnesota, where we have twelve Shrine Clubs.

Zuhrah's Temple membership is largely derived from its exclusive county of Hennepin and other counties to the southwest and west of Hennepin County.

Geographically, Osman Temple has jurisdiction in Ramsey County, a population of 458,000 people, an area which contains the City of St. Paul but, beyond that area are serious limits to our growth. Let me explain.

Immediately to the West of Osman Temple and separated by the Mississippi River is Hennepin County, the exclusive jurisdiction of Zuhrah Temple. The population of Hennepin County is 940,000 or about twice the population of Ramsey County, which is an Irish Catholic County and to the immediate East of us, just a few miles, is the State of Wisconsin.

To the North of us, the first County is Dakota County, which pledges allegiance to the City of Minneapolis and, therefore, we are limited and then further beyond that is the Temple at Duluth, Minnesota.

In relation to Hennepin County, which is the Minneapolis area, five of the eight largest cities are contained in the State of Minnesota and so, as a result, we are seriously limited insofar as our growth to the North is concerned. Also, insofar as East or West of Ramsey County is concerned.

Late in 1980, our Divan made a commitment for a decade of growth. We organized a new program for membership and realigned our budgets for a greater allocation of dollars in relation to both membership and continuing activities.

Our membership Co-Chairmen have gone back to the Blue Lodges and that is the level they are working at currently, promising us in the future greater growth of the membership in our Temple.

The Spring Ceremonial that we had in May involved more candidates than the combined Spring and Fall Ceremonials of the past ten years and with our new programs we will have a continued growth of membership.

Another part of our "Decade of Growth" included both the need for exclusive jurisdiction in Dakota and Olmstead Counties, and addition of three new Shrine Clubs.

As an aside here, we are proud to have formed three new Units in the first six months of 1981.

The Southeast Region of Minnesota represents 17 percent of the Osman Temple membership. In relation to our Spring Ceremonial, this part of the state represented 30 percent of our Spring class.

We are currently in the developmental stage of forming two new counties in Southeastern Minnesota to add to our present six active Shrine Units.

Now, a letter to the Imperial Recorder that was dated in 1972, written by Noble Turley, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, gave the following opinion, which states in part:

"If Osman Temple were to be moved to Eagan Township in Dakota County, then exclusive jurisdiction in Dakota County should be granted to Osman Temple in accordance with Section 328.2(d)."

Now, we have moved to the City of Eagan, which is in Dakota County and going by the letter from Mr. Turley in 1972, we are only asking for exclusive jurisdiction in that county and if you read the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, it does say that under that Section you should have exclusive jurisdiction in the County in which your Temple is located.

Our Temple consists of a country club, plus facilities for a Temple. We currently have an investment of \$1 million in this property at Eagan, Minnesota and we do have exclusive jurisdiction in this Village, Town or City as it is called in Minnesota of Eagan. However, that is the County where our Temple is.

Now, we currently have two active and progressive Shrine Clubs in this particular county and so there is a need, I feel, to recognize, as stated in Noble Turley's letter and in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, that Dakota County is the official home of Osman Temple and exclusive jurisdictional approval for Osman Temple will give us the quality to Zuhrah Temple's exclusive jurisdiction in their home county of Hennepin, where its Temple is located.

It is reasonable that Osman Temple is entitled to be granted exclusive jurisdiction in Dakota County, where our Temple is based and with that exclusive jurisdiction, coupled with Olmstead County to the Southeast of us, membership will follow naturally throughout this corridor, throughout the adjoining counties.

Now, if you will go back into Shrine history—if you will look at other Temples throughout Shrinedom, membership has expanded progressively with the official recognition of Temples associated with geographical areas.

Osman Temple sincerely believes that its request is reasonable and necessary to provide growth and, of course, we are mindful of the constant need for expanding our membership.

Official recognition is essential not only to unify our members but also inspire them to further membership expansion.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you.

Bob Turley has asked for the microphone.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have no feelings one way or the other about what the jurisdiction ought to be in Minnesota. That is up to the Temples in Minnesota and to the Imperial Council.

However, I asked for the floor because I would not want you to make a decision under a misapprehension.

The letter to which the Potentate of Osman Temple just referred, he said was written in 1972. Now, I have not seen a copy of it since 1972 and I am not really altogether sure that I remember everything that was in it. (Laughter)

However, I suspect that letter was written at a time when Osman Temple wanted to move the location of its Temple to a City in Dakota County which, at that time, was in concurrent jurisdiction and the Imperial By-Laws did not permit a Temple to be located in an area, in a city or county where it had concurrent jurisdiction. Therefore, that letter was written under those circumstances at other times and I hope you will not think that a statement taken out of context from that letter means that I, as a Representative, endorse this proposal today.

As I have told you, I have no feelings about it one way or the other. I simply do not really think I should be quoted out of context and that you should be under a misapprehension. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will now hear from an opponent.

NOBLE KENNETH SIEGFRIED [Zuhrah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, my name is Ken Siegfried and I am a Past Potentate of Zuhrah and a Representative.

You know, if you vote to cast aside the recommendation of the Committee, what it means is that the new territory that Osman Temple would acquire, the Nobles have no choice—that potential Noble has no choice—he has to go to Osman Temple. At the present time, under concurrent jurisdiction, he has a choice.

Now, if you look at Osman's track record on membership, it does need help but not by cutting up the territory.

That particular location that they are seeking is the fastest growing county in the State of Minnesota. That, coupled with Ramsey County, which is near the Eastern border of Minnesota, also affectively gives them exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County, which is concurrent but because of its location they also enjoy.

If they were to get their way, they would have effectively land-locked an area of about 60 miles North and South by about twenty-seven miles wide.

Also, referring to Noble Turley's comments, his recollection is exactly correct. I think what Osman is seeking is a game of checkers here. Everytime they move to a new location, they want to keep what they have left and also grab some more.

A "yes" vote will ensure that with the help of Zuhrah Temple, you will have a four to one advantage in members going after new Nobles in that area. That is what Imperial Sir Anthony was preaching this morning and I think it is a good lesson for us to learn.

If you had been present at the meeting of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee concerning this issue, you would have heard effectively the same arguments that Potentate Erickson made to us just a few moments ago. However, the Committee did not buy it and you should not either.

For that reason, I recommend that you adopt the recommendation of the Committee. Thank you.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there anybody else who would like to speak in favor?

Now, do you all understand what we are voting on? If you vote "yes", you are voting to go along with Osman Temple's request.

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, you are exactly right. The Committee Report has already been dealt with. You are now dealing with the motion to adopt the amendment to the Imperial By-Laws and a vote "yes" would adopt the amendment to the Imperial By-Laws. It takes a constitutional majority, two-thirds and at least 400.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: That takes at least a two-thirds majority, and at least 400 people. In other words, we are not voting on the recommendation of Jurisdictional Lines but we are voting on the proposed amendment which is item 10.

Is that clear?

Is it not clear to anybody?

Well, I don't think you understand and so I am going to ask Ted Corsones to explain it his way.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: As the Imperial Potentate has indicated to you, let us take a look at page 15, item 10.

We have gone through the Committee Reports and Jurisdictional Lines told you how they would like you to vote. They would like you to vote "no". That is just a Committee vote. You folks have the vote.

Therefore, it is item 10 that you are voting on. If you vote "yes", you are voting to do what Osman Temple has requested you to do; if you vote "no", you are voting against the proposal.

Does that make it clearer?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there further discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor of the motion signify by saying aye; opposed no. It does not carry by two-thirds.

Now, there is a request from Osman Temple to form and control three Shrine Clubs and, in connection with this report, I would like to call on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

On page 18 of the Call, there is a request from Osman Temple for permission to form and control three Shrine Clubs in the areas of Blooming Prairie, Spring Grove and Zumbro Falls.

After a full discussion on the subject with the Temples affected by this legislation,

namely, Osman and Zuhrah Temples, your Committee recommends that this request be denied.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Voris King, Chairman
Arthur Armitage, Jr.
Everett Evans
J. D. Hill
Demey E. S. Kuhns
Howard E. Smith
Cecil B. Walrath

NOBLE ARMITAGE: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now ask the Osman Temple Representative to move adoption. This will take just a simple majority.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, I would move for adoption.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: A motion has been made and seconded and it is now open for discussion.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON [Osman Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, let's try it one more time. (Laughter)

We faced a dilemma in our area and the presentation by Past Potentate Siegfried is correct, that will give more Nobles in Dakota County a chance to seek membership but, unfortunately, with a Temple of more than 11,000 and a little one of 3600, you know where most of the Nobles are going to go. So we will not have exclusive jurisdiction in the county where we are located but, I would like to address this particular issue of Shrine Clubs.

We are asking for a Shrine Club in Zumbro Falls and there is a particular reason. We do have a Shrine Club that encompasses three counties.

In one part of the county, the county to the east, is the community of Zumbro Falls and Red Wing and, in Red Wing, if anybody in this room has ever collected pottery, is the old Red Wing Pottery which is now out of business.

All our Nobles in that area will not travel the distance, and it is more than 50 miles, from one point to another point in this particular three-county area.

We have 130 Nobles in that area and all we are asking for is a spin-off. In other words, we will maintain the one in the eastern part of the area but will also spin-off part of the Nobles in the eastern part of that area and form a new Shrine Club.

We have an area in the southeastern part of Michigan, which would be to the southeast of Rochester, Minnesota, and that area contains 73 Nobles. Again, it is a distance problem because it is 60 miles from the Spring Grove area to Rochester and approximately 50 miles to Winona, where we have another Shrine Club.

We have a very active group in that part of the state containing 73 Nobles that we are not serving and with a Shrine Club and with the Scottish Rite located now in Rochester and with the activity of the Blue Lodges in the southern part of the state, we are asking for a Shrine Club for those 73 Nobles.

Another request is Blooming Prairie, Minnesota, and there are two Shrine Clubs in that area. We have one to the south and Zuhrah has one to the north. However, our Nobles in the Blooming Prairie area refuse to go to the Shrine Club that is Osman controlled because of a particular industry in that town and the separation between management and the employees.

Again, the Blooming Prairie area is a rural agricultural area and these Nobles in that area, and there are 51 Nobles, again are not active Nobles, are not out seeking candidates because we do not have Shrine Club activities.

Therefore, we are requesting these three new Shrine Clubs for this reason.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there anybody who would like to speak in opposition?

NOBLE KENNETH SIEGFRIED [Zuhrah Temple]: Imperial Sir, I just wanted to add a couple of comments because the Potentate of Osman Temple did not give you some of the distances.

It seems we have a rather fluid location for Canyon Valley because, by his own volition, they float over some 60 miles and yet they cannot seem to drive 16 miles to get to a Zuhrah Shrine Club or 20 miles to get to an Osman Shrine Club for the proposed Blooming Prairie Club.

In addition, there are three other Osman Shrine Clubs, all of them within 40 miles.

In relation to one they seek to establish at Spring Grove, there is a Zor Temple Shrine Club at LaCrosse, Wisconsin, 30 miles, and another Osman Club at 47 miles.

In relation to Zumbro Falls, there is a Shrine Club, Osman Shrine Club, at Rochester, 20 miles to the South and there is a Canyon Valley Shrine Club, one that floats, at some 40 miles.

So it is not a question of mileage. They simply do not have that far to go and I do not believe that the reasons that were laid before you today are any different than the ones that the Committee heard and they did not buy it at that time either.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much.

Does anybody wish to speak in favor?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for and now what we are voting on requires a simple majority and that is that Osman wants jurisdiction in relation to some Shrine Clubs.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is defeated.

I will now recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am pleased to inform you that this concludes the business in the Call and concludes the work of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I would like to thank the Committee for its hard work.

I would like to thank the Representatives. I asked them early on if they would be patient with us and I do thank you for your attention, your patience and your endurance.

Also, Imperial Sir, I think you deserve a commendation; the commendation of this whole Imperial Council because you have so ably presided with firmness, with fairness and good humor. We appreciate it.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Nobles.

Now, the next item is also very important. It is the Time and Place Report, by Randy Thomas, our Imperial Potentate-Elect.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Hogan.

Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: Those of you who had the opportunity to witness the pageant on Wednesday morning, I think that tells the story, but, at this time, I would like to bring to the microphone the Director General of the 1982 Imperial Council Session, Noble Merve Henning.

NOBLE MERVE HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I appreciate this opportunity to take a few moments to join Imperial Sir Randy Thomas to extend to all of you and your Nobility an invitation to attend a session of fun in the Magic Kingdom, the 1982 Imperial Council Session.

As those of you who attended and witnessed the Wednesday Pageant, Central Florida is eager to provide your Nobility with the finest accommodations and vacation attractions. I am sure that your attendance at the 108th Imperial Council Session will be a memorable one.

My staff and I are still available up in room 2543 in the Towers to assist you with room accommodations in relation to Central Florida. We will be there until approximately two-thirty today.

In behalf of Imperial Sir Randy Thomas and myself, your host, Bahia Temple and the very fine attractions, characters and staff of our headquarters location, Walt Disney World, we sincerely hope you will join us next June 14-18 in Orlando for the 108th Imperial Council Session.

And now if I can ask Imperial Sir Randy to step back up here.

Mickey Mouse left yesterday but he wanted to leave this little token for you to be his ambassador for the Magic Kingdom for the rest of this year.

It is a Mickey Mouse tie tack and he wants you to wear it and be proud of it.

...Presentation of tie tack and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: I shall be happy to do so.

NOBLE HENNING: I move that the Imperial Council Session next meet at Orlando as stated in the Time and Place Report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been made and seconded. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. Carried.

I will next recognize Dr. Dan Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: Two years ago you voted to accept the recommendation that we hold the Session in 1983 in the beautiful City of Denver, in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains of the great State of Colorado.

It is my pleasure to present to you this morning Director General, Past Potentate Bob Reynolds of El Jebel Temple, who will give you in essence the program we propose to have in that great city for this Session.

NOBLE ROBERT REYNOLDS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Dan.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles All and particularly you Assistant Rabbans: We invite you to a memorable and historic vacation in the beautiful State of Colorado, in the mountains, where you will find just to the West of Denver the beautiful natural amphitheater cut into rock.

Or, on the other hand, just twelve miles from Denver, you will find the "Boardwalks" as they were or, just twenty-five miles to the west of Denver, we have the mining towns of Blackhawk and Central City, with their boardwalks as they were 120 years ago, when the discovery of gold set people crazy.

Or, on the other hand, you might like to visit the Air Force Academy, just fifty miles south of Denver, with its beautiful chapel, with seventeen spires glistening in the sunshine.

Or perhaps you would like to go just a hundred miles or so to the northwest, to Estes Park, or perhaps to the highest automobile road in the nation on Mt. Elbert, over 4,000 feet.

Or, through the Eisenhower Tunnel, just sixty miles west of Denver or the 600-foot long pool at Glenwood Springs.

I invite you to join the 35 Temples already on board before we came to this Session to come to beautiful Colorado, colorful Colorado and that is why, Imperial Sir Dan, we say the place to be in 1983 is Denver, Colorado on the 4th of July week.

Also, the officers of the Corporation made quite a decision in inviting you for the first time in recent years to a four-day session. The nights at the hotel will be Monday night, Tuesday night, Wednesday night and Thursday night, the 4th of July being on Monday. You will come in on Monday and leave on Friday.

You don't have to do that. Some of you may want to set up four days as well as five to give your troops additional incentive to go to work for five instead of four. That is up to you.

However, we do invite you to come to Colorado in 1983 and we will be available over here immediately after with the cards and to answer your questions.

Thank you for your time. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Past Potentate Bob Reynolds.

Gentlemen, the last session we had in Denver was in 1960 and I might also say that I hope to use as a program for this particular year the program that was used many years ago. I was fortunate to find from the Shrine Club, the first Shrine Club in the State of Colorado, the program. It is a small program, very colorful. It describes the old railroads, etc. I don't even think that George has one of those. I hope to utilize that for your pleasure and to show you what we had years ago in the great City of Denver.

Therefore, I welcome you and I would move once more that you accept the City of Denver for the Convention in 1983.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Dan.

Now, while Dick Olfene is coming up, I want to tell you that the beautiful tie tack that was given to Randy is a beautiful replica of Mickey Mouse.

You will recall that at our banquet on Wednesday night, your Master of Ceremonies, Dr. Brown, admonished him about Mickey-mousing around and he promised me at the Cabiri Breakfast that he would not and I am sure he will not because he will be a very dynamic and wonderful leader but if you see him wearing this tie tack, I hope you will give him hell. (Laughter)

I will now give you Imperial Sir Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Last year you voted confidence in me, my Director General and the Nobles of Aleppo Temple, to hold the 1984 Imperial Council Session in the City of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts and I now want to introduce to you the Director General of that convention, a Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Fred Spencer.

NOBLE FRED SPENCER [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and particularly the High Priests and Prophets: We certainly welcome you in 1984 to Boston and hope you are making your plans now. We have not had an Imperial Session in Boston and so it will be something new for you.

We have much to see and much to do in Boston and we have the great lobsters, which many of you seek when you do come to the Boston area.

Now, I will not drag on, the hour is getting late, but please come to Boston because you will have a great time there in 1984.

The dates, again, will be July 1-6. The first is on Sunday and so the Convention will officially begin on the 2nd and, further, while I am here, let me remind those of you down the line two or three years that we will have a Shrine Seminar for you in March of 1984 in St. Louis. Therefore, keep abreast of things as they come in so you do not schedule other things to conflict.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Dick.

Now, as I stated earlier, we are very anxious that those of you who made your check presentations yesterday be publicly acknowledged and so, as we move on, there are some seats over here that are vacant and if you can drift into this area it will save us time when we get to this portion of the program.

Now, if I can have your attention, we will call on Merv Henning to give the Report on Finance and Accounts.

... Noble Henning presented the Report of The Finance And Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to the income and expenditures for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the report for the year 1980 as submitted, adoption of the revised budget for the year 1981 as submitted and approved the tentative budget for the year 1982 as submitted as follows...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S. REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance & Accounts submits to you for approval the follow-

ing reports with respect to Income & Expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the year 1980
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1981
3. Tentative Budget for the year 1982

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1980

The Report for 1980 has been reported to you in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1980 as submitted.

REPORT OF THE REVISED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1981

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classifications, of the revised items of the Budget for the year 1981:

Fund Balance January 1, 1981		\$5,358,945
Receipts—Estimated	\$2,068,900	
Expenses—Estimated	<u>2,374,033</u>	
Excess Expense over Receipts		305,133
Fund Balance December 31, 1981—Estimated		<u>\$5,053,812</u>

You may approve the above figures at this time, unless you desire that I read them in detail, by classifications. They will be included in the proceedings of this session.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the year 1981 as submitted.

DETAIL BY CLASSIFICATIONS 1981 BUDGET

Detail Items of Income—1981

Annual Dues	\$1,559,000
Initiation Fees	100,000
Interest Income	325,000
Data Processing	80,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000
Miscellaneous Collections	1,000
Rituals	500
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Charters and Dispensations	150
	<u>\$2,068,900</u>

Detail Items of Expense—1981 (Estimates)

Imperial Recorder's Office

Salary	\$ 7,200
Retirement	30,000
	<u>\$ 37,200</u>

Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs Office

Salaries	\$ 145,000
Travel	10,000
	<u>\$ 155,000</u>

Imperial Treasurer's Office

Salary	\$ 2,333
Secretarial Allowance	1,400
Travel	1,500
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000
Travel	1,000
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>

Data processing Expense

Salaries	\$ 100,000
Equipment Rental	50,000
Forms and Supplies	10,000
	<u>\$ 160,000</u>

Public Relations Expense

Salaries	\$ 59,000
Travel	5,000
Supplies and Expense	367,000
Printing (Parade to Glory)	20,000
Colorado Corporation Credit	(175,000)
	<u>\$ 276,000</u>

General Administrative Expense

Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 75,000
Insurance and Bonds	7,000
Group Life Insurance	2,500
Retirement and LTD	13,500
Hospitalization	16,000
Social Security Tax	21,000
Unemployment Compensation	6,500
Miscellaneous	6,000
Audit Fee	7,000
	<u>\$ 154,500</u>

Other Expense

Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000
Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
Donation—DeMolay Special Project	2,000
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
Grand Master's Breakfast	5,000
Recorder's Seminar	21,000
Copyright Fees (ASCAP-BMI)	25,000
Inaugural Parade	5,000
	<u>\$ 133,000</u>

Building Operating Expense

Building Expense Proration	\$ 70,000
----------------------------------	-----------

Board and Committee Expense

Board Meetings	\$ 40,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
Membership	10,000
Masonic Relations	5,000
Special Committee	20,000
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>

Imperial Divan Expense

Imp. Potentate—Contingency Fund	\$ 120,000
Imp. Officers'—Secretary Allowance	21,600
Travel—Imp. Potentate Emissaries	60,000
Imp. Officers' Jewels—Repair and Issue	25,000
Imp. Officers' Uniforms	15,000
P.I.P. Flags	1,500
East-West Game—Entertainment	12,000
	<u>\$ 255,100</u>

Imperial Council Session Expense

Mileage and Per Diem	\$1,000,000
Reporting	2,000
Registration Committee	3,000
Marshal Staff	5,000
Miscellaneous	4,000
Headquarters Contingencies	8,000
	<u>\$1,022,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$2,374,033</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the year 1981 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1982

This Tentative Budget is being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your Finance and Accounts Committee, therefore, proposes a tentative budget for the year 1982 based principally upon actual expense during the first five months in 1981 and the Revised Budget for the balance of estimated budget for the seven months in 1981.

SUMMARY—1981—detail below*

Estimated Income	\$2,068,900	
Estimated Expense	<u>2,382,533</u>	
Estimated Expense Over Income		<u>\$ 313,633</u>

You may approve the above figures at this time unless you desire that I read the detail by classifications. They will be included in the proceedings of this session.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for the year 1982 be approved and adopted as submitted.

The three reports set out above are respectfully submitted,

Mervin Henning, Vice Chairman
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

Detail by Classifications 1982Items of Income*

Annual Dues	\$1,559,000	
Initiation Fees	100,000	
Interest Income	325,000	
Data Processing	80,000	
Merchandise Sales	3,000	
Rituals	500	
Charters and Dispensations	150	
Duplicate Diplomas	250	
Miscellaneous Collections	<u>1,000</u>	
TOTAL		<u>\$2,068,900</u>

Items of Expense

Imperial Recorder's Office

Salary	\$ 7,200
Retirement	30,000
	<u>\$ 37,200</u>

Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs

Salaries	\$ 160,000
Travel	11,000
	<u>\$ 171,000</u>

Imperial Treasurer's Office

Salary	\$ 2,333
Secretarial Allowance	1,400
Travel	1,500
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000
Travel	1,000
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>

Data Processing Expense

Salaries	\$ 110,000
Equipment Rental	55,000
Forms and Supplies	11,000
	<u>\$ 176,000</u>

Public Relations Expense

Salaries	\$ 62,000
Travel	6,000
Supplies and Expense	406,000
Colorado Corporation Credit	(237,000)
	<u>\$ 237,000</u>

General Administrative Expense

Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 80,000
Insurance and Bonds	8,000
Group Life Insurance	3,000
Retirement and LTD	15,000
Hospitalization	18,000
Social Security Tax	24,000
Unemployment Compensation	7,000
Miscellaneous	7,000
Audit Fee	8,000
	<u>\$ 170,000</u>

Other Expense

Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000
Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
Donation—DeMolay Special Project	2,000
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
Grand Master's Breakfast	5,000
Copyright Fees (ASCAP-BMI)	25,000
	<u>\$ 107,000</u>

Building Operating Expense

Building Expense Proration	\$ 81,000
----------------------------------	-----------

Board and Committee Expense

Board Meetings	\$ 50,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	25,000
Membership	10,000
Masonic Relations	5,000
Special Committees	20,000
	<u>\$ 110,000</u>

Imperial Divan Expense

Imp. Potentate—Contingency Fund	\$ 120,000
Imp. Officers'—Secretary Allowance	21,600
Travel—Imp. Potentate Emissaries	60,000
Imp. Officers' Jewels—Repairs and Issue	25,000
Imp. Officers' Uniforms	15,000
P.I.P. Flags	1,500
East-West Game—Entertainment	12,000
	<u>\$ 255,100</u>

Imperial Council Session Expense

Mileage and Per Diem	\$1,000,000
Reporting	2,000
Registration Committee	3,000
Marshal Staff	5,000
Miscellaneous	4,000
Headquarters Contingencies	8,000
	<u>\$1,022,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$2,382,533</u>

Respectfully submitted,
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

Robert W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning
Edward C. Brohl
Roland C. Simpson
C. James Litton
Charles E. Palmer
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of this Imperial Council: It was not my purpose originally to speak out about finances, although I watch them from year to year.

Following the Session last year, when the per capita tax was increased, seeing some of the things which increased in expenses, it seemed to me I could not sit silent.

Now, probably 80 percent of the Representatives to this Session are officers of your own Temple and certainly finances is one of the most important items you can discuss at an Imperial Council Session because an increase in per capita tax affects your Temple financially and possibly your membership also because it is passed on by increasing your dues.

Sometimes we get into the habit of doing things year after year and I think it is necessary to consider these things and make changes.

Now, it is customary to approve the budget that you just heard approved. It is estimated that the income is going to be so much and it is further stated that classification and details of these are available if anybody wants them read. I have never heard anybody ask for them to be read. Even if they were read, they would not mean anything to me and I doubt if they would mean anything to you because nobody is going to memorize all of those figures when they are read.

I simply go along on the basis that I assume that the figures in the detail of the current budget being presented are approximately what we did approve last year and, possibly because of inflation, with some normal increase.

However, I would normally have assumed that there is some relation between those figures and, as is stated, they will be listed in the Proceedings of this meeting.

Last year, when I received the Proceedings of the meeting some six or eight months later, I was somewhat surprised, and I am going to quote the one item and it is one item, fellow Representatives, that irks me no end and that is the item of secretarial allowances for your Imperial Officers.

Now, in 1979, that item was listed as \$7,200. Normally, a year ago, I assume that the budget was going to include something to this effect. When I got my Proceedings and looked at it, I saw that item jump from \$7,200 to \$28,800, an increase of 400 percent.

Let me read to you from the report made by the Finance and Accounts Committee when they recommended an increase in the per capita tax. I am not going to read a lot, just take excerpts from the report.

"The Iowa Corporation experienced deficits of \$87,000 in 1978, \$120,000 in 1979. Your Committee anticipates a deficit in 1980 of \$129,000 even though we will realize a gain of \$482,000 from the sale of our Chicago National Headquarters property. If it were not for the inclusion of this gain, our deficit for 1980 would approximate \$611,000.

"Your Committee further projects that for 1981, and on a very conservative basis, the deficit will exceed \$400,000.

"With present membership of approximately 940,000, an increase of 60 cents would produce approximately \$564,000 additional annually. If this change is made, we project that we would have a net operating deficit of \$47,000."

Now, Nobles, with a report like that and making an increase in the per capita tax, it seems to me that any normal Board of Directors would take steps to limit expenditures.

The expenditures of the Iowa Corporation during the year since our last Imperial Council Session has increased by leaps and bounds. I am not going to mention any item outside of the secretarial allowance but I will give you one illustration.

The budget was approved at the Session, like it is approved today, and within hours, not days, but within hours, at the conclusion of this Session, your Board of Directors approved an increase in one item alone of \$30,000.

Now, Nobles, let me say this to you—I spent eleven years in this Imperial Divan and never once in those eleven years did I accept five cents from the Imperial Council for secretarial allowance.

Now, let us just consider, while I am at it, what did happen to the secretarial allowance. I am not objecting to any secretarial allowance for the Imperial Potentate because the Imperial Potentate has many decisions to make that various Temples ask him during his term of office, many rulings, and I think he is entitled to it.

In 1974, and this is the way it is listed in your Proceedings—"Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance, \$1200." The following year, in 1975, Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance, \$3,000.

In 1976, Imperial Potentate's and Deputy Imperial Potentate's, \$3,600. In 1979, the secretarial allowance doubled from \$3,600 to \$7,200 and listed the following—"Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other Officers." In 1980, it listed the Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance and other Secretarial Allowances in the amount of \$28,800.

Now, Nobles, this is more than a 1700 percent increase in six years.

Now, the thing I object to is the way it is listed in your Book of Reports here.

It is listed as I just mentioned to you "Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other Officers". There is no way you can tell, by looking at this report, who is getting what and I object to that. I believe they should be listed by the office and by how much.

You can get it if you want to go to the office. Now, I am not saying they are trying to hide anything because I do not believe they are but I think this should be available to the Representatives who are voting money.

Now, this is more like a salary, in my estimation, than secretarial allowance.

The six top officers, starting with the Imperial Oriental Guide, received \$300 a month or \$3,600 annually. Each one receives the same amount for secretarial allowance.

Each one of these officers, you have heard them and I have heard them, when they were campaigning for office, made the statement that they would like to make a contribution to the Shrine.

Now, I get many Shrine magazines and I make it a point to look at all of them and I see the Shrine magazines urging the members to join the One Hundred Million Dollar Club for the benefit of our children, or urging their efforts on the part of the Committee on Wills and Bequests to get money for our hospitals.

I have always felt that maybe the top officers of the Shrine, if they want to make a contribution, can contribute a little effort on the part of their secretaries to carry out correspondence for the secretarial work without charging the Shrine for a secretarial allowance.

Now, Nobles, the question here is as to what to do about it.

I had a meeting the other day with your Imperial Potentate Elect, a very fruitful meeting, and I have admired your Imperial Potentate Elect, Randy Thomas, for many years, but as a result of the meeting I had with him, that admiration turned to affection because I am absolutely confident that during his term of office there will be no increases in the budget of the Iowa Corporation such as I am mentioning.

However, that is not the answer. I am seeking something that is on a much longer term basis than a one-year basis because we have different individuals coming and going.

What I would like to see accomplished for the Shrine is something on a long-term basis, something that will see that our finances are handled in a businesslike manner and to accomplish that purpose, I am going to offer you the following, Imperial Sir and Representatives—I move that the Imperial Potentate Elect be requested to appoint a committee, a special committee Chaired by the Imperial Auditor, to study and review the escalating costs sustained by the Iowa Corporation over the last five years and to report to the Board of Directors the results of such study with their recommendation prior to the 1982 Annual Imperial Council Session and to the Representatives at the 1982 Session and that the Board of Directors submit their recommendations to the Imperial Council as to any action deemed necessary to enhance and improve the financial stability of the Iowa Corporation.

To implement this motion, I further move that the Board of Directors be authorized to appropriate such sums as they deem necessary to defray the costs of the work of such committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been made, it now requires a second.

I will recognize Imperial Sir Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have been in conference with Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close and I would like to second the motion that he has just made and suggest its adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. Does everybody understand the motion?

... Cries of "yes" and a call for the question ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I also think it is appropriate at this time that I tell you that your Imperial Officers work very hard and that they work their secretaries very hard in relation to their correspondence. Some of them have to hire an extra half-time secretary to help with their correspondence.

I am quite certain that in each instance this does not even begin to defray the office expenses they incur and that does not even take into consideration the time that they devote to these tasks during their working day, a part of which they have to use towards making a living.

We will now get back to Merv Henning.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: At this time, I would like to call on our Past Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDER GEORGE SAUNDERS: Most Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Representatives to this Imperial Council; Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler, I am privileged to speak for the Representatives of this Imperial Council and, in their names, I present you with a Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel, a beautiful symbol, fashioned by a noble craftsman from purest gold, diamonds and other precious stones—presented to you by the Nobility of our Order in recognition of and appreciation for the years of faithful and dedicated service you have rendered to our Noble Shrine and its great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Made from the purest gold, emblematic of the true value of the Masonic Brotherhood that has been so much a part of your life; diamonds and precious stones symbolizing the true character of the individual, fraternal and charitable efforts you have made in behalf of the fraternal organization as well as its charitable hospitals.

You have maintained a strenuous schedule as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the past year and we all wish you continued good health and continued happiness in the vineyards of the Shrine. Sincere thanks and good wishes from all of us go to you for your devotion to duty and your contribution to our Noble Order.

... Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler and rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Fellows, I think that sets the stage for me to tell you that the time has come for me to say thanks again for the opportunity to serve you these many years. When I made suggestions for the good of the Shrine and our Hospitals, I did my best to fulfill your desires.

Each year, for many years, we have moved forward through the efforts of your Trustees and Past Imperial Potentates and your Imperial Divan. This year was no exception.

You leave here today knowing that you, too, had a part in making it all happen.

As you know, under the Imperial Bylaws, the immediate Past Imperial Potentate automatically serves as a Trustee for one year. I look forward to the responsibility.

I trust that our new Imperial Potentate, Randy, will put me to work.

I wish to express my appreciation to all of Hogan's Heroes. Joan and I will be forever grateful for your continued friendship and love. Thank you and God bless you.

... Rising applause ensued...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We just have a few more things to do here and I will ask for your indulgence.

Again, however, I would like to make this observation—that I could not have had a more cooperative body working and discussing items to everyone's satisfaction and yet, even on that basis, you can see that we are short on time. Also, as you can see, as we continually move forward as rapidly as possible, there is more and more business to be considered.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Grievance and Appeals Committee.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Charles W. Spence of Hejaz Temple from the decision of the Hejaz Temple Grievance Committee in finding "no probable cause" existed in the charges filed by Noble Spence against Noble Jimmy Polk.

The matter was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, July 12, 1981, in the Magnolia Room, New Orleans Hilton and Towers, at 2:00 p.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first class mail.

The appeal was submitted on behalf of the appellant to your Committee on the basis of the documentary evidence provided, together with the minutes of the Hejaz Temple Grievance Committee. Oral testimony was received from members of Hejaz Temple as well as the present Potentate, Hubert Howard, and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Laws, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the Hejaz Temple Grievance Committee's investigation of the complaint was incomplete and lacked the thoroughness contemplated by Section 330.2(a) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council By-Laws.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the Hejaz Temple Grievances and Appeals Committee exceeded its authority under the aforesaid Imperial By-Laws provision by recommending that the following Nobles of Hejaz Temple be reprimanded: Charles W. Spence, Jimmy C. Polk, R. C. Reynolds, and William Hedgepeth.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends to the Imperial Council that the matter be remanded to the Potentate of Hejaz Temple with instructions to appoint an entirely new Temple Grievance Committee directing said Temple Committee to consolidate any and all charges and complaints arising out of the matter previously investigated, to conduct a thorough investigation into the same, receive oral and documentary evidence, make a record (electronically or manually) of said investigation, and report their decision in compliance with Section 330.2(a)(2) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council By-Laws.

It is further recommended that the Potentate of Hejaz Temple be directed to rescind the reprimand heretofore levied against the following Nobles of Hejaz Temple: Charles W. Spence, Jimmy C. Polk, R. C. Reynolds, and William Hedgepeth, in the same manner in which it was issued, giving due notice thereof to the membership of Hejaz Temple through the Hejaz Temple publication.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members of the Committee, with the exception of Robert C. Lake of Hejaz Temple, who did not participate in the vote of the Committee in reaching its decision.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gordon Harris
Gordon R. Pate
James T. Singley
Gerald Groat

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report. . . . The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will next have the Report of Mileage and Per Diem, Ed McMullan, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article #5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance equal

to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare, from the departure airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest his Temple, to the destination airport. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of sixty-four dollars (\$64) room rate, plus fifteen dollars (\$15) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive sixty-four dollars (\$64) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive sixty-four dollars (\$64) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive sixty-four dollars (\$64) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive sixty-four dollars (\$64) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive sixty-four dollars (\$64) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

Edward G. McMullan, Chairman
Voris King
Aurie J. Thompson
H. Spencer Johnson
Thomas W. Melham

<i>Check No.</i>	<i>Temple, Location and Representative</i>	<i>Total Airfare</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
	AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN			
810001	Thomas M. Brunner.....	1,024.00	395.00	1,419.00
810002	C. Roger Emerson.....	1,024.00	395.00	1,419.00
810003	John A. Levasseur, D.S.S.....	1,024.00	395.00	1,419.00
810004	Isaac M. Prlina.....	1,024.00	395.00	1,419.00
	AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA			
810005	William R. Haynes.....	1,280.00	395.00	1,675.00
810006	Duncan B. Keir.....	1,280.00	395.00	1,675.00
810007	William G. Mackay.....	1,280.00	395.00	1,675.00
810008	Thomas W. Neal.....	1,280.00	395.00	1,675.00
810009	Robert L. Nicolai.....	1,280.00	395.00	1,675.00
	ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL			
810010	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	244.00	395.00	639.00
810011	George M. Mitchell.....	244.00	395.00	639.00
810012	Henry M. Montgomery.....	244.00	395.00	639.00
810013	Kenny Salter.....	244.00	395.00	639.00
810014	John M. Tyson.....	244.00	395.00	639.00
	ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS			
810015	Robert V. Campbell.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810016	William V. Denton.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810017	Oliver F. Johnson.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810018	Don Loyd.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO			
810019	James T. Brown, M.D.....	668.00	395.00	1,063.00
810020	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	668.00	395.00	1,063.00
810021	Gary G. Lipscomb.....	668.00	395.00	1,063.00
810022	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	668.00	632.00	1,300.00
810023	Arthur Summer.....	668.00	395.00	1,063.00
	ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone			
810024	Hugo A. Adams.....	1,092.00	395.00	1,487.00
810025	John J. Dorsa.....	1,092.00	395.00	1,487.00
810027	Donald P. Garrido.....	1,092.00	395.00	1,487.00
810028	Robert J. Saarinen.....	1,092.00	395.00	1,487.00
	ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA			
810029	Dick Cottingham.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810030	Kermit Lohry.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810031	John Miller.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810032	Rex Pearson.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00

ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA			
810033	John T. Hanna.....	840.00	395.00
810034	Frank B. McAllister.....	840.00	395.00
810035	Edwin O. McNutt.....	840.00	395.00
810036	John G. Mizell.....	840.00	395.00
810037	Johnson C. Moss.....	840.00	395.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA			
810038	John D. Cochran.....	1,244.00	474.00
810039	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,244.00	395.00
810040	Harry M. Jorgenson.....	1,244.00	395.00
810041	Gene B. Lock.....	1,244.00	395.00
810042	Clayton C. McKean.....	1,244.00	395.00
810043	Robert L. Peters.....	1,244.00	395.00
810044	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,244.00	474.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI			
810045	Robert L. Bouschor.....	1,016.00	395.00
810046	J. Benjamin Houghtalin, Jr.....	1,016.00	395.00
810047	Charles Minerman.....	1,016.00	395.00
810048	Perry M. Shulstad.....	1,016.00	395.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL			
810049	Donald G. Adams.....	532.00	395.00
810050	Edward G. Maag.....	532.00	632.00
810051	Mark W. Moreton.....	532.00	395.00
810052	Bill D. Parker.....	532.00	395.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK			
810053	Harold W. Lord.....	612.00	395.00
810054	John E. Painter.....	612.00	395.00
810055	Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....	612.00	395.00
810056	Charles H. Tawater.....	612.00	395.00
810057	B. W. Vetter.....	612.00	474.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH			
810058	Thurman W. Garrett.....	688.00	395.00
810059	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....	688.00	395.00
810060	Robert O. Snyder.....	688.00	395.00
810061	Robert T. Southwick.....	688.00	395.00
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX			
810062	J. W. Bloch.....	520.00	395.00
810063	Norbert A. Heider, Sr.....	520.00	395.00
810064	Ross B. Langham.....	520.00	395.00
810065	Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.....	520.00	395.00
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK			
810066	H. B. Bentley.....	1,840.00	395.00
810067	Lyle N. Brown.....	1,840.00	395.00
810068	Roger O. Purcell.....	1,840.00	395.00
810069	Charles E. Wellong.....	1,840.00	395.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta			
810070	Harry E. Alger.....	1,028.00	395.00
810072	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,028.00	395.00
810074	John G. Umbrite.....	1,028.00	395.00
810075	Alfred C. Ward.....	1,028.00	395.00
810076	George R. Williams.....	1,028.00	395.00
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA			
810077	J. Royce Cooper.....	1,120.00	395.00
810078	H. R. Davidson.....	1,120.00	395.00
810079	Harold M. Long.....	1,120.00	395.00
810080	John A. Rose.....	1,120.00	395.00
810081	Al Yale.....	1,120.00	395.00
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT			
810082	Arnold M. Reed.....	1,280.00	395.00
810083	Donald D. Steele.....	1,280.00	395.00
810084	Jack Underwood.....	1,280.00	395.00
810085	Deane V. Whitehead.....	1,280.00	395.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL			
810086	P. C. Jinright.....	344.00	395.00
810087	Robert B. Leavell.....	344.00	395.00
810088	Bobby D. Moore.....	344.00	395.00
810089	C. Alvin Stephens.....	344.00	395.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

221

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN

810090	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	388.00	395.00	783.00
810091	Robert F. Henderson	388.00	395.00	783.00
810092	George M. Klepper	388.00	395.00	783.00
810093	Thomas E. Lucas	388.00	395.00	783.00
810094	Billy W. Miller	388.00	395.00	783.00
810095	Robert I. Stacey	388.00	395.00	783.00
810096	A. B. Williams	388.00	395.00	783.00

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA

810097	Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.	532.00	395.00	927.00
810098	Sidney A. Jenkins	532.00	395.00	927.00
810099	J. Curtis Lewis	532.00	395.00	927.00
810100	Joseph Pittman	532.00	395.00	927.00
810101	William V. Tyson	532.00	395.00	927.00

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA

810102	Kenneth E. Gott	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810103	Earl D. Leake	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810104	Harvey B. Leggee	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810105	Augustus G. Means	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810106	Harvey J. Waugh	992.00	395.00	1,387.00

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT

810107	Maynard L. Hewitt	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810108	Willard L. Holter	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810109	Leroy J. Michelson	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810110	Louis E. Rivera	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN

810111	Judge Robert E. Cooper	476.00	632.00	1,108.00
810112	John D. Marsh	476.00	395.00	871.00
810113	Rayford J. McLaurin	476.00	395.00	871.00
810114	John L. Roberts	476.00	395.00	871.00
810115	Theodore Williams	476.00	395.00	871.00

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD

810116	Miller Bowen	792.00	395.00	1,187.00
810117	William C. Herchenrother	792.00	395.00	1,187.00
810118	David D. Miller	792.00	395.00	1,187.00
810119	Robert C. Petersen	792.00	395.00	1,187.00

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR

810120	John N. Coats	1,228.00	395.00	1,623.00
810121	Gene J. Fahrion	1,228.00	395.00	1,623.00
810122	Webber C. Harrington	1,228.00	395.00	1,623.00
810123	C. Paul Kuper	1,228.00	395.00	1,623.00
810124	H. Robinson	1,228.00	395.00	1,623.00

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO

810125	James D. Evans	940.00	395.00	1,335.00
810126	Ray C. Gibson	940.00	395.00	1,335.00
810127	Jerre F. Swink	940.00	395.00	1,335.00
810128	Ned Walker	940.00	395.00	1,335.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH

810129	Robert A. Boylan	736.00	395.00	1,131.00
810130	Edward C. Brohl	736.00	474.00	1,210.00
810131	Don R. Miller	736.00	395.00	1,131.00
810132	Warren S. Radford, D.C.	736.00	395.00	1,131.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA

810134	William A. Froelich	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00
810135	Benjamin Kalan, M.D.	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00
810136	Walker S. Kisselburgh	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00
810137	Roger E. Murdock	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00
810138	Derrick Paine, Jr.	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00
810139	Lynn B. Whitesides	1,152.00	395.00	1,547.00

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC

810140	Sam Barmack	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
810141	Robert O. Land	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
810143	Donald P. McDade	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
810144	Hilton R. Miller	772.00	395.00	1,167.00

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN			
810145	Glenn W. Aiken.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
810146	W. B. Lawson.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
810147	J. Dudley Phillips.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
810148	E. Gale Robinson.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI			
810149	Raymond C. Dugendschon, MD.....	2,108.00	395.00 2,503.00
810150	Itsuku Murakami.....	2,108.00	395.00 2,503.00
810151	Raymond L. Egan.....	2,108.00	395.00 2,503.00
810152	Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.....	2,108.00	395.00 2,503.00
AL SIHAH, Macon, GA			
810153	Edward I. Armstrong.....	452.00	395.00 847.00
810154	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	452.00	395.00 847.00
810155	A. B. Minor.....	452.00	395.00 847.00
810156	Robert G. Stone.....	452.00	395.00 847.00
810157	Joe A. Witherington.....	452.00	395.00 847.00
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX			
810158	Joseph M. Clark.....	500.00	395.00 895.00
810159	R. F. Egloff.....	500.00	395.00 895.00
810160	James V. Gullette.....	500.00	395.00 895.00
810161	Terrance E. McGuire.....	500.00	395.00 895.00
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL			
810162	Dr. Bradley T. Coates.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
810163	William B. Gold, Jr.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
810164	Bob J. Stamm.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
810165	Robert M. Timmons.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC			
810166	Hiram J. Casebolt.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810167	Edward Givens.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810168	John H. Hilliard.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810169	Robert E. Marshburn.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME			
810170	Harold L. Chute.....	1,096.00	395.00 1,491.00
810171	Harold W. Crocker.....	1,096.00	395.00 1,491.00
810172	James E. Halkett.....	1,096.00	395.00 1,491.00
810173	John E. Jordan, Jr.....	1,096.00	395.00 1,491.00
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico			
810174	Emilio Dacosta.....	572.00	395.00 967.00
810175	Johannes Driessen.....	572.00	395.00 967.00
810176	Morley M. Weiser.....	572.00	395.00 967.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL			
810177	G. Wilbur Bell.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810178	G. Kenneth Judd.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810179	Robert L. Kent, Sr.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810180	Frank E. Mehan.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810181	William F. Shaw.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH			
810182	Robert W. Beachler.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810183	Charles J. Claypool.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810184	Howard Routson.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810185	Robert A. Shank.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810186	Roland E. St. John.....	664.00	474.00 1,138.00
810187	H. R. Kuntz.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS			
810188	George Adams.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810189	Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810190	Carol D. Lewis.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810191	Harlan Whiteley.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL			
810192	Paul G. Hay.....	556.00	395.00 951.00
810193	J. Paul Lauzon.....	556.00	395.00 951.00
810194	Wallace M. Tinsley.....	556.00	395.00 951.00
810195	John E. Warren.....	556.00	395.00 951.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX				
810196	Maurice C. Elsberry.....	380.00	395.00	775.00
810197	Marler Owen.....	380.00	395.00	775.00
810198	Bill P. Jackson.....	380.00	395.00	775.00
810199	William E. Mattison.....	380.00	395.00	775.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO				
810200	W. W. Bennett.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810201	Fred M. Harle.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810202	C. A. McComas.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810203	George M. Saunders.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810204	Charles Schlein.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
810205	Wayne E. Thomas.....	652.00	395.00	1,047.00
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT				
810206	Joseph I. Morris.....	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810207	Arthur E. Morrow.....	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810208	Clifton C. Steele.....	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
810209	Ralph Stosich.....	1,368.00	395.00	1,763.00
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL				
810210	Thomas B. Ballinger.....	536.00	395.00	931.00
810212	Gordon H. Harris.....	536.00	474.00	1,010.00
810212	Merfvin D. Henning.....	536.00	474.00	1,010.00
810214	Charles V. Snapp.....	536.00	395.00	931.00
810215	Kenneth E. Thomas.....	536.00	395.00	931.00
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM				
810216	Rueben F. Eddleman.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810217	Charles H. Lembke.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810218	Henry C. Martin.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810219	Charles Palmer.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
810220	Clayton P. Shinn.....	832.00	395.00	1,227.00
BEDOQUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK				
810221	Joe P. Chrisman.....	612.00	395.00	1,007.00
810222	Braziel E. Davis.....	612.00	395.00	1,007.00
810223	Barclay M. Humphrey.....	612.00	395.00	1,007.00
810224	James K. Russell.....	612.00	395.00	1,007.00
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH				
810225	Thomas Davenhall.....	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810226	Walter Hazen.....	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810227	Philip D. Moran.....	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
810228	Charles E. Ross, Jr.....	992.00	395.00	1,387.00
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA				
810229	R. L. Baria.....	1,444.00	395.00	1,839.00
810230	Ray Kwong.....	1,444.00	395.00	1,839.00
810231	Elwyn Simard.....	1,444.00	395.00	1,839.00
810232	William Sullivan.....	1,444.00	395.00	1,839.00
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX				
810233	Harry T. Balagia.....	460.00	395.00	855.00
810234	J. T. Browning.....	460.00	395.00	855.00
810235	Joe W. Gault.....	460.00	395.00	855.00
810236	John D. Pope, Jr.....	460.00	395.00	855.00
810237	John B. Robertson.....	460.00	395.00	855.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV				
810238	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	816.00	395.00	1,211.00
810239	Henry R. Glass MD.....	816.00	395.00	1,211.00
810240	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	816.00	474.00	1,290.00
810241	Graves H. Trumbo.....	816.00	474.00	1,290.00
810242	W. Warren Upton.....	816.00	395.00	1,211.00
810243	Basil E. Whittington.....	816.00	395.00	1,211.00
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD				
810244	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
810245	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	772.00	474.00	1,246.00
810246	Michael N. Mallis.....	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
810247	C. Albert Ruppensberger.....	772.00	395.00	1,167.00
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL				
810248	Billy D. Clark.....	520.00	395.00	915.00
810249	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	520.00	395.00	915.00
810250	Ruben H. McCulloch.....	520.00	395.00	915.00
810251	Teddy Lee Ryan.....	520.00	395.00	915.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT			
810252	Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.	1,008.00	395.00
810253	Theodore Corsones	1,008.00	632.00
810254	Charles P. Mason	1,008.00	395.00
810255	Roger M. Pike	1,008.00	395.00
810256	Peter Valpreda	1,008.00	395.00
810257	William H. Williams	1,008.00	395.00
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID			
810258	A. Neil De Atley	1,412.00	395.00
810259	Harry Emerson	1,412.00	395.00
810260	George H. Follett	1,412.00	395.00
810261	David H. Volkman	1,412.00	395.00
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ			
810262	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	900.00	474.00
810263	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	900.00	474.00
810264	Walter S. Jeffries	900.00	632.00
810265	Gilbert F. Lackman	900.00	395.00
810266	Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.	900.00	395.00
810267	Fred H. Pfirman	900.00	395.00
810268	George W. Powell	900.00	395.00
810270	James A. Yocum	900.00	395.00
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY			
810271	George J. Deveneau	992.00	395.00
810272	Martin Geier	992.00	395.00
810273	Rollo G. Miller	992.00	395.00
810274	John R. Pyle	992.00	395.00
DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY			
810275	Robert L. Anderson	916.00	395.00
810276	Charles R. Frear	916.00	395.00
810277	Guy J. Parry	916.00	395.00
810278	Rodney R. Rittenhouse	916.00	395.00
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL			
810279	Harold C. Close	500.00	395.00
810280	Jack H. Jones	500.00	395.00
810281	Robert S. Lang	500.00	395.00
810282	Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.	500.00	395.00
810283	Edgar S. Sherrick	500.00	395.00
810284	Jerome E. Wollinka	500.00	395.00
EL BEKAL, Long Beach, CA			
810285	Louis Andreatta	1,152.00	395.00
810286	Preston M. Jones	1,152.00	395.00
810287	H. C. Lemanquais	1,152.00	395.00
810288	Roy T. Reynolds	1,152.00	474.00
810289	J. Dick Stemore	1,152.00	395.00
810290	Raymond G. Thagard	1,152.00	395.00
ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, MI			
810291	G. C. Blomquist	860.00	395.00
810292	Delmer E. Hull	860.00	395.00
810293	Donald B. Rogers	860.00	395.00
810294	Arnold S. Meredith	860.00	395.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY			
810295	Pat Caniff	816.00	395.00
810296	Fayette May	816.00	395.00
810297	Burton Payne, M.D.	816.00	395.00
810298	Gene Waggoner	816.00	395.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO			
810299	Robert E. Craven	776.00	395.00
810300	Jack D. Hansen	776.00	395.00
810302	Marion Pifer	776.00	395.00
810303	David Silver	776.00	395.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA			
810304	Russel H. Anthony, D.V.M.	680.00	395.00
810305	Edmund Z. Bonnty	680.00	395.00
810306	Vincent Crawford	680.00	395.00
810307	Marvin L. Hart	680.00	395.00
810308	Max Steege	680.00	395.00

EL KALAH TEMPLE Salt Lake City, UT			
810309	Thomas R. Buttrey.....	1,024.00	395.00 1,419.00
810310	H. Scott Hammill.....	1,024.00	395.00 1,419.00
810311	Curtis N. Lancaster.....	1,024.00	395.00 1,419.00
810312	Raymond F. White.....	1,024.00	395.00 1,419.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA			
810313	John L. Atkinson.....	336.00	395.00 731.00
810314	E. D. Clark.....	336.00	395.00 731.00
810315	Roy Delaney.....	336.00	395.00 731.00
810316	John McCray.....	336.00	395.00 731.00
810317	Billy C. Sandidge.....	336.00	395.00 731.00
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA			
810318	E. Lee Barton.....	1,412.00	395.00 1,807.00
810319	Clarence A. Caulfield.....	1,412.00	395.00 1,807.00
810320	Harold A. Halstead.....	1,412.00	395.00 1,807.00
810321	William H. Yankee.....	1,412.00	395.00 1,807.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Bosie, ID			
810322	Glenn W. Beatty.....	1,196.00	395.00 1,591.00
810323	Monte Johnson.....	1,196.00	395.00 1,591.00
810324	H. E. Montgomery.....	1,196.00	395.00 1,591.00
810325	Don C. Tolley.....	1,196.00	395.00 1,591.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX			
810326	Ralph E. Chenault.....	856.00	395.00 1,251.00
810327	Malcolm K. Cloninger.....	856.00	395.00 1,251.00
810328	H. O. Cooper.....	856.00	395.00 1,251.00
810329	John P. Goff.....	856.00	395.00 1,251.00
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX			
810330	Richard E. Doornbos.....	628.00	395.00 1,023.00
810331	Johnie O. Hendricks.....	628.00	395.00 1,023.00
810332	Gordon R. Pate.....	628.00	474.00 1,102.00
810333	John Sabot.....	628.00	395.00 1,023.00
810334	Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....	628.00	395.00 1,023.00
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD			
810335	Orville Bonacker.....	880.00	395.00 1,275.00
810336	Charles Dawdy.....	880.00	395.00 1,275.00
810337	Leo Heligas.....	880.00	395.00 1,275.00
810338	Kent Morstad.....	880.00	395.00 1,275.00
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND			
810339	Roger V. Anderson.....	996.00	395.00 1,391.00
810340	F. F. Farrar.....	996.00	395.00 1,391.00
810341	Herman Haugen.....	996.00	395.00 1,391.00
810342	Howard Sgutt.....	996.00	395.00 1,391.00
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ			
810343	William C. Foster.....	956.00	395.00 1,351.00
810344	Charles Johnson.....	956.00	395.00 1,351.00
810345	J. J. Rastetter.....	956.00	395.00 1,351.00
810356	G. R. Young.....	956.00	395.00 1,351.00
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.			
810347	Sam D. Jones.....	1,180.00	395.00 1,575.00
810348	John R. Mehl, D.C.....	1,180.00	395.00 1,575.00
810349	Stuart Ross.....	1,180.00	395.00 1,575.00
810350	Gordon Simons.....	1,180.00	395.00 1,575.00
810351	Jack M. Streight.....	1,180.00	395.00 1,575.00
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA			
810352	Milton Frazier.....	384.00	395.00 779.00
810353	McIver Hay.....	384.00	395.00 779.00
810354	Voris King.....	384.00	474.00 858.00
810355	C. E. Phillips.....	384.00	395.00 779.00
810356	Larry W. Stephenson.....	384.00	395.00 779.00
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, TN			
810357	Earl Bickmeier.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810358	Bob L. Bonds.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810359	Norman C. Burnworth.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810360	Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.....	548.00	395.00 943.00

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL			
810361	Carl A. Brewton.....	300.00	395.00 695.00
810362	W. Clyde Busbee.....	300.00	395.00 695.00
810363	J. B. Hopkins.....	300.00	395.00 695.00
810364	Preston E. McArthur.....	300.00	395.00 695.00
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS			
810365	T. K. Griffis.....	404.00	395.00 799.00
810367	Raymond Luke.....	404.00	395.00 799.00
810368	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	404.00	474.00 878.00
810369	James T. Singley.....	404.00	474.00 878.00
810370	James A. Skelton.....	404.00	395.00 799.00
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA			
810371	Ruter E. Coleman.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810372	James R. Harrell.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810373	Joe C. Howell.....	548.00	711.00 1,259.00
810374	Robert E. Hughes.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810375	Rufus C. Johnson.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810376	Bobby E. Lastinger.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810377	Joe A. McNair.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC			
810378	Dwight A. Holder.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
810379	Hubert Howard.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
810380	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	592.00	474.00 1,066.00
810381	William S. Weir.....	592.00	395.00 987.00
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX			
810382	Morris B. Bentley.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810383	S. Earl Knox.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810384	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810385	George S. Terry.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR			
810386	Paul Jones, Jr.....	1,544.00	395.00 1,939.00
810387	Emmert E. Ludeman.....	1,544.00	395.00 1,939.00
810388	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	1,544.00	395.00 1,939.00
810389	Harold M. Rush, Jr.....	1,544.00	395.00 1,939.00
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK			
810390	Dale V. King.....	604.00	395.00 999.00
810391	David E. McConaghie.....	604.00	395.00 999.00
810392	Bob G. Minor.....	604.00	395.00 999.00
810393	Wayne E. Whiting.....	604.00	395.00 999.00
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA			
810394	Kenneth E. Burkel.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810395	Gerald H. Calderone.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810396	William Dickson.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810397	Sidney Gibelman.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS			
810398	H. Spencer Johnson.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810399	Roy A. Presley.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810400	Arlen D. Sutton.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810401	Wilmer F. Waymaster.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA			
810402	William B. Bellamy.....	1,280.00	395.00 1,675.00
810403	Frank A. Busse.....	1,280.00	395.00 1,675.00
801404	William G. Menary, Jr.....	1,280.00	395.00 1,675.00
810405	Robert W. Morrison.....	1,280.00	632.00 1,912.00
810406	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	1,280.00	395.00 1,675.00
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY			
810407	Allen E. Dekdebrun.....	896.00	395.00 1,291.00
810408	William E. Hewitt.....	896.00	395.00 1,291.00
810409	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.....	896.00	395.00 1,291.00
810410	Theodore A. Rechlin.....	896.00	395.00 1,291.00
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA			
810411	Harvey J. Culler.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810412	Charles W. Endres.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810413	W. Wallace Glasgow.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00
810414	Lewis W. Woods.....	920.00	395.00 1,315.00

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbus, SC			
810415	William E. Byrd.....	560.00	395.00 955.00
810416	J. T. McAlister.....	560.00	395.00 955.00
810417	Verdy E. Roberts.....	560.00	395.00 955.00
810418	John M. Terry.....	560.00	474.00 1,034.00
JERICOH TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN			
810419	Paul C. Heglar.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
810420	Ward N. Howell.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
810421	James Joseph Price.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
810422	Scott H. Roller.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA			
810423	Edw. P. J. Demonn.....		395.00 395.00
810424	Jules G. Frisard, Sr.....		395.00 395.00
810425	Adolph J. Mura.....		395.00 395.00
810426	Geralto J. Vita.....		395.00 395.00
JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS			
810427	Gabe Churchwell, III.....	272.00	395.00 667.00
810428	Ernest Melvin.....	272.00	395.00 667.00
810429	Curtis M. Seymour.....	272.00	395.00 667.00
810430	William R. Taylor.....	272.00	395.00 667.00
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA			
810431	Donald H. Beek.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810432	William P. Dusenbery.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810434	Paul B. McCray.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810435	Forrest Sissel.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810436	Jack D. Smit.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY			
810437	William J. Donnelly.....	1,168.00	395.00 1,563.00
810438	James C. Guyton.....	1,168.00	395.00 1,563.00
810439	Rhea Heuermann.....	1,168.00	395.00 1,563.00
810440	Robert E. Updike.....	1,168.00	395.00 1,563.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY			
810441	Clyde E. Cotterill.....	972.00	395.00 1,367.00
810442	Richard N. LaFever.....	972.00	395.00 1,367.00
810443	Glenn Scovell.....	972.00	395.00 1,367.00
810444	Robert L. Swearingin.....	972.00	395.00 1,367.00
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX			
810445	James W. Hunt.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810446	Don H. Jones.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810447	Bill G. McClain.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810448	Bill Price.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec			
810449	Alan G. Baird.....	904.00	395.00 1,299.00
810450	Jack W. Bates.....	904.00	395.00 1,299.00
810451	R. Bruce Hoyland.....	904.00	395.00 1,299.00
810452	Robert M. McCarrell.....	904.00	395.00 1,299.00
810453	John H. F. Roffey.....	904.00	395.00 1,299.00
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA			
810454	Roy V. Jacobson.....	844.00	395.00 1,239.00
810455	J. G. Sanders.....	844.00	395.00 1,239.00
810456	Q. M. Tomlinson.....	844.00	395.00 1,239.00
810457	William C. Vaughan.....	844.00	395.00 1,239.00
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Fork, ND			
810458	C. Dale Churchill.....	1,032.00	395.00 1,427.00
810459	Leo E. Luetjohann.....	1,032.00	395.00 1,427.00
810460	Walter I. Swingen.....	1,032.00	395.00 1,427.00
810461	Chester A. Yon.....	1,032.00	395.00 1,427.00
KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA			
810462	Frank A. Berry.....	772.00	395.00 1,167.00
810463	Bobby L. Lawhorn.....	772.00	395.00 1,167.00
810464	Orville F. Rush.....	772.00	395.00 1,167.00
810465	Gordon C. Thomson.....	772.00	395.00 1,167.00
810466	Russell J. Werle.....	772.00	395.00 1,167.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV			
810467	Monty Barber.....	1,248.00	395.00 1,643.00
810468	Robert Beach.....	1,248.00	395.00 1,643.00
810469	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,248.00	632.00 1,880.00
810470	Lee Depaoli.....	1,248.00	395.00 1,643.00
810471	R. W. Rice.....	1,248.00	395.00 1,643.00
810472	William L. Thomason.....	1,248.00	395.00 1,643.00
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN			
810473	Robert H. Bailey.....	524.00	395.00 919.00
810474	C. Howard Bozeman.....	524.00	395.00 919.00
810475	Bart O. Iddins.....	524.00	395.00 919.00
810476	Howard B. Simmons.....	524.00	395.00 919.00
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man. Can.			
810477	Dr. George L. Ferguson.....	928.00	395.00 1,323.00
810478	C. Melvin Moxley.....	928.00	395.00 1,323.00
810479	J. Elmer Partaker.....	928.00	395.00 1,323.00
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA			
810481	James H. Boyles, Jr.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810482	Ceylon J. Byrd.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810483	Aubrey G. Graham.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810484	Robert D. Monell.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810485	Bernard C. Murden.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810486	Richard E. Wright.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX			
810487	Glenn McMennamy.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810488	Robert O. Schnell.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810489	Rolan C. Simpson.....	684.00	474.00 1,158.00
810490	Irvin Skibell.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY			
810491	Charles E. Flower.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810492	Henry F. Kriete.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810493	Robert Lawton.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810494	Dwight T. Worthy.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME			
810495	Stephen F. Dunlap.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810496	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810497	Thomas J. Haley.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810498	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810499	Richard B. Olfene.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810500	M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY			
810501	S. K. Briggs.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810502	David Foose.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810503	Lloyd Holiday.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810504	John Konopisos.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810505	Jerry Romsa.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY			
810506	O. F. Barnette.....	616.00	395.00 1,011.00
810507	J. W. Compton.....	616.00	395.00 1,011.00
810508	Harlie Sadler.....	616.00	395.00 1,011.00
810509	Jay Thomson.....	616.00	395.00 1,011.00
810510	Raymond L. Werner.....	616.00	395.00 1,011.00
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA			
810511	John Wesley Dean, III.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
810512	Winner F. Delp.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
810513	Emanuel Iglesias.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
810514	W. Griffith Knorr, Jr.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John N.B.			
810515	Brian D. Biggins.....	1,140.00	395.00 1,535.00
810516	J. Stewart Brooks.....	1,140.00	395.00 1,535.00
810517	W. J. B. Gentleman.....	1,140.00	395.00 1,535.00
810518	E. Stanley Matheson.....	1,140.00	395.00 1,535.00
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL			
810519	Homer L. Barton.....	600.00	395.00 995.00
810520	Henry A. Everett.....	600.00	395.00 995.00
810521	James C. Hathaway.....	600.00	711.00 1,311.00
810522	C. R. Lightfoot.....	600.00	395.00 995.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX			
810523	Malcolm L. Barber.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810524	Michel E. Marks.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810525	Benny Neer.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
810526	W. A. Spoons.....	400.00	395.00 795.00
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY			
810527	Milton Haber.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810528	George Levy.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810529	Sidney M. Schwartz.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810530	Nicholas J. Sherry.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810531	Gus Wolff.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY			
810532	William Landers.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
810533	William Larock.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
810534	Melvin E. Wiltzie.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL			
810535	Lester F. Cordray.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810536	Albert R. Gibbon.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810537	Norman H. Johnson.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810538	Milan Marecek.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810539	Thomas F. Seay.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA			
810540	John E. Bethel.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810541	Jack Butterfield.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810542	Robert A. Meffen.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810543	Allen G. Zippin.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS			
810544	W. Nolan Artz.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810545	Gene Lygrisse.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810546	James B. McNeerney.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
810547	Verne F. Thornton.....	696.00	395.00 1,091.00
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS			
810548	Milford C. Burnidge.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810549	E. E. Goddard.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810550	Ashley J. Maris.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810551	Louis V. Sciortino.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN			
810552	Ralph H. Bentz.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810553	Walter A. Freeman.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810554	Howard O. Hornod.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810555	Gene B. Lee.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario			
810556	George L. Davidson.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810557	George H. B. Foster.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810558	George P. Suter.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
810559	Ronald M. Weekes.....	764.00	395.00 1,159.00
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL			
810560	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810561	William H. Christison.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810562	Robert D. Johnson.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810563	C. James Litton.....	680.00	474.00 1,154.00
810564	Ben L. Newman.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
810565	James D. Richardson.....	680.00	395.00 1,075.00
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO			
810566	Lawrence S. Ackley.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810567	Robert L. Combs.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810568	Blair Constance.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810569	Charles W. Rush.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
810570	Everett H. Trunk.....	652.00	395.00 1,047.00
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO			
810571	Edward E. Carpenter.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
810572	Ralph Keeney, Jr.....	532.00	395.00 927.00
810573	James W. Smith.....	532.00	395.00 927.00

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL

810575	John P. Hall, Jr.	512.00	395.00	907.00
810576	Warren L. Jones	512.00	632.00	1,144.00
810577	Roy T. Lord	512.00	395.00	907.00
810578	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.	512.00	395.00	907.00
810579	Hal H. Rush	512.00	474.00	986.00
810580	Randolph R. Thomas	512.00	395.00	907.00
810581	Dr. William H. Wood	512.00	395.00	907.00

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX

810582	John W. Dillard	444.00	395.00	839.00
810583	William C. Estill	444.00	395.00	839.00
810584	Robert W. Leonard	444.00	395.00	839.00
810585	George W. Shannon	444.00	395.00	839.00
810586	J. Tom Shelton	444.00	395.00	839.00
810587	C. Victor Thornton	444.00	395.00	839.00

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI

810588	Thomas G. Draper	736.00	395.00	1,131.00
810589	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	736.00	474.00	1,210.00
810590	Robert C. Hall	736.00	395.00	1,131.00
810591	Leo E. Harrawood	736.00	395.00	1,131.00
810592	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.	736.00	395.00	1,131.00

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT

810593	Robert G. Blow	1,308.00	395.00	1,703.00
810594	George B. Hopkins	1,308.00	395.00	1,703.00
810595	Merrill C. Hungerford	1,308.00	395.00	1,703.00
810596	Wendell L. Johnston	1,308.00	395.00	1,703.00
810597	Walter A. Malnati	1,308.00	395.00	1,703.00

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN

810598	Ward L. Duncan	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810599	Harry J. Harman	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810600	Francis E. Preston	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810601	Edwin K. Steers	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810602	Robert W. Wilds	620.00	395.00	1,015.00

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD

810603	Ernest J. Grieb	1,104.00	395.00	1,499.00
810604	James A. Shevling	1,104.00	395.00	1,499.00
810605	W. D. Sorensen	1,104.00	395.00	1,499.00
810606	Lloyd B. West	1,104.00	395.00	1,499.00

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV

810607	Mahlon Fauss	764.00	395.00	1,159.00
810608	Ralph W. Mearns	764.00	395.00	1,159.00
810609	Morris H. Miller	764.00	395.00	1,159.00
810610	Ronald D. Warfield	764.00	395.00	1,159.00

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA

810611	Vernon E. Bell	1,304.00	395.00	1,699.00
810612	John G. Jones, III	1,304.00	395.00	1,699.00
810613	Wayne Sheirbon	1,304.00	395.00	1,699.00
810614	Aurie J. Thompson	1,304.00	395.00	1,699.00
810615	Peter F. Woock	1,304.00	395.00	1,699.00

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE

810616	John R. Fisher	836.00	395.00	1,231.00
810617	Fred S. Gamiel	836.00	395.00	1,231.00
810618	H. Walter Sarbaugh	836.00	395.00	1,231.00
810619	Gus P. Scaran	836.00	395.00	1,231.00

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC

810620	John M. Hartman	588.00	395.00	983.00
810621	J. Warren Jeffries	588.00	395.00	983.00
810622	C. Douglas Mayes	588.00	395.00	983.00
810623	George T. McDonald	588.00	395.00	983.00
810624	Kenneth L. Williams	588.00	395.00	983.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY

810625	Jack Farmer	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810626	Stanley J. Gajdik	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810627	Robert L. Kapp, Jr.	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810628	Thomas E. Masters	620.00	395.00	1,015.00
810629	Robert J. Turley	620.00	632.00	1,252.00

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC			
810630	E. B. Condon.....	580.00	395.00 975.00
810631	Hoyt L. Graham.....	580.00	395.00 975.00
810632	R. Grady Hinds.....	580.00	395.00 975.00
810633	D. Dixon Lee.....	580.00	395.00 975.00
810634	Charlie A. Puckett.....	580.00	395.00 975.00
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN			
810635	Robert B. Bailey.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810636	Thomas J. Birmingham.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810637	Richard M. Parbst.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
810638	Robert K. Rodibaugh.....	660.00	395.00 1,055.00
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY			
810639	Frank Kingsley.....	992.00	395.00 1,387.00
810640	Allan Ryssylanien.....	992.00	395.00 1,387.00
810641	Richard Tyler.....	992.00	395.00 1,387.00
810642	Le Roy Winchell.....	992.00	395.00 1,387.00
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV			
810643	Dale B. Garvin.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810644	Charles H. McClelland.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810645	Wallace B. Minor.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810646	Nick Morris, Jr.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810647	(Deceased—No Replacement).....		
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN			
810648	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810649	D. Sam Erickson.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810650	L. L. Hassie.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810651	Perry S. Kieffer.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810652	L. R. Stahl.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI			
810653	Arthur R. MacDonald.....	1,028.00	395.00 1,423.00
810654	Franklin H. MacDougall.....	1,028.00	395.00 1,423.00
810655	Eric Robinson.....	1,028.00	395.00 1,423.00
810656	Roy E. Wareham.....	1,028.00	395.00 1,423.00
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.			
810657	P. Leonard Dixon.....	1,388.00	395.00 1,783.00
810658	James R. Hale.....	1,388.00	395.00 1,783.00
810659	Thomas T. J. Phillips.....	1,388.00	395.00 1,783.00
810660	Gordon Stevens.....	1,388.00	395.00 1,783.00
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT			
810661	Troy S. Adcox.....	1,004.00	395.00 1,399.00
810662	Howard R. Clark.....	1,004.00	395.00 1,399.00
810663	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	1,004.00	395.00 1,399.00
810664	Richard E. Harrison, D.C.....	1,004.00	395.00 1,399.00
810665	Frank J. Showah.....	1,004.00	395.00 1,399.00
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA			
810666	George Balsai.....	944.00	395.00 1,339.00
810667	Arthur L. Bustard.....	944.00	395.00 1,339.00
810668	Ronald F. Rapp.....	944.00	395.00 1,339.00
810669	John W. Treby, Jr.....	944.00	395.00 1,339.00
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada			
810670	Donald Hines.....	748.00	395.00 1,143.00
810671	Don McCron.....	748.00	395.00 1,143.00
810672	Hugh Pancoast.....	748.00	395.00 1,143.00
810673	Douglas J. Russell.....	748.00	395.00 1,143.00
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY			
810674	George A. Everette.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810675	H. M. Forrester, Jr.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810676	R. G. Lowery.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
810677	E. L. Saltzman.....	548.00	395.00 943.00
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ			
810678	Richard L. Bukey.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810679	Vladimir Chuk.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810680	Clinton E. Hamilton.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00
810681	McCleron Sebastian.....	1,036.00	395.00 1,431.00

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR			
810682	W. Ellis Arnold.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810683	Les Deam.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810684	Francis I. Harper.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810685	Earnie Martin.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810686	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ			
810687	Dr. Palmer Burde.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810688	Frederick A. Evans.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810689	Albert Malick.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810690	Ernest K. Schaefer.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
810691	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	884.00	395.00 1,279.00
SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI			
810692	Keith R. Annear.....	796.00	395.00 1,191.00
810693	Charles Gillan.....	796.00	395.00 1,191.00
810694	John S. Kittredge.....	796.00	395.00 1,191.00
810695	Jas. W. Loynd, II.....	796.00	395.00 1,191.00
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR			
810696	Keith Boaz.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810697	Paul H. Dixon, Jr.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810698	Tom Dooley.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810699	Leo Johnson.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
810700	J. Harry Leggett.....	468.00	395.00 863.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB			
810701	Stuart D. Howerter.....	724.00	395.00 1,119.00
810702	Warren Swanson.....	724.00	395.00 1,119.00
810703	Fred J. Swihart.....	724.00	395.00 1,119.00
810704	Raymond E. Waller.....	724.00	395.00 1,119.00
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX			
810705	Everett M. Evans.....	484.00	474.00 958.00
810707	Jack L. Phillips.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
810708	Jack M. Small.....	484.00	395.00 879.00
810709	Earl L. Story, Jr.....	484.00	395.00 875.00
SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT			
810710	John Gonsalves.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810711	Richard B. Marshall.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810712	Alexander C. Penny.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
810713	Roger W. Wishart.....	940.00	395.00 1,335.00
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC			
810714	Nelson B. Banks.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810715	T. Bruce Boyette.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810716	James W. Brewer.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
810717	Robert W. Safrit, Sr.....	664.00	395.00 1,059.00
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX			
810719	Joe P. Alexander.....	784.00	395.00 1,179.00
810720	Martin G. Browne.....	784.00	395.00 1,179.00
810721	Dan C. Hutchinson.....	784.00	395.00 1,179.00
810722	David R. Martin.....	784.00	395.00 1,179.00
810723	Thomas C. Yantis.....	784.00	395.00 1,179.00
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA			
810724	Theodore G. Daniels.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810725	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810727	Charles E. Palmer, P.P.....	780.00	474.00 1,254.00
810728	John G. Stephens.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810729	Jack L. Weaver.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH			
810730	Hamilton R. Gast.....	624.00	395.00 1,019.00
810731	James J. Jobe.....	624.00	395.00 1,019.00
810732	Hawley Todd.....	624.00	395.00 1,019.00
810733	James W. Zimpher.....	624.00	395.00 1,019.00
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH			
810734	Gerald Davis.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810735	L. W. Haines.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810736	James Jaccaud.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00
810737	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	780.00	632.00 1,412.00
810738	Melvin Yankovich.....	780.00	395.00 1,175.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

233

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB			
810739	Charles L. Gordon.....	788.00	395.00 1,183.00
810740	Walter W. Powell.....	788.00	395.00 1,183.00
810741	Merrill D. Putnam.....	788.00	395.00 1,183.00
810742	Martin F. Thompson.....	788.00	395.00 1,183.00
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL			
810743	Joseph O. Engebretson.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810744	Fred W. Fromm.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810745	W. R. Harford.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810746	Allan C. Mallquist.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
810747	Armer Severin.....	684.00	395.00 1,079.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB			
810748	Dean Hunter.....	872.00	395.00 1,267.00
810749	Lester R. Seiler.....	872.00	395.00 1,267.00
810750	Lloyd G. Soterin.....	872.00	395.00 1,267.00
810751	Howard E. Tracy.....	872.00	395.00 1,267.00
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA			
810752	Roy J. Goodman.....	1,216.00	395.00 1,611.00
810753	Gerald E. Lamb.....	1,216.00	395.00 1,611.00
810754	Leland Petersen.....	1,216.00	395.00 1,611.00
810755	Kenneth Stretch.....	1,216.00	395.00 1,611.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY			
810756	Charles L. Clark.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
810757	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	960.00	474.00 1,434.00
810758	Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
810759	Charles J. Napier.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
810760	H. Joe Snyder.....	960.00	395.00 1,355.00
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI			
810762	A. Jack Chapman.....	732.00	395.00 1,127.00
810763	W. James Grebe.....	732.00	395.00 1,127.00
810764	Thomas W. Melham.....	732.00	395.00 1,127.00
810765	Floyd L. Meyer.....	732.00	395.00 1,127.00
810766	Robert G. Oelstrom.....	732.00	395.00 1,127.00
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario			
810767	Donald C. Armstrong.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
810768	Clifford H. Moore.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
810769	Ronald G. Griffith.....	836.00	395.00 1,231.00
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS			
810770	Edward L. Goodwin.....	248.00	395.00 643.00
810771	Robert E. Hobbs.....	248.00	395.00 643.00
810772	A. D. Montgomery.....	248.00	395.00 643.00
810773	Thomas T. Warren.....	248.00	395.00 643.00
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan			
810774	Peter C. Martin.....	1,116.00	395.00 1,511.00
810775	J. K. McInnis.....	1,116.00	395.00 1,511.00
810776	Robert J. Parker.....	1,116.00	395.00 1,511.00
810777	Robert B. Pelling.....	1,116.00	395.00 1,511.00
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA			
810778	Gene Bracewell.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810779	Marcy M. Eisenburg.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810780	Edward P. Fabian.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810781	Harry H. McDonald, Jr.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
810782	Paul H. Robinson.....	444.00	395.00 839.00
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD			
810783	Raymond Burkhardt.....	1,104.00	395.00 1,499.00
810784	Elmer Diedtrich.....	1,104.00	395.00 1,499.00
810785	Neil E. Kleppin.....	1,104.00	395.00 1,499.00
810786	Lyle L. Schuelke.....	1,104.00	395.00 1,499.00
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA			
810787	Glenn R. Bowles.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810788	Ellis E. Monk.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810789	Howard P. Myers.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810790	Marvin W. Vande Lune.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL			
810791	Larry Allred.....	372.00	395.00 767.00
810792	Fritz L. Horst.....	372.00	395.00 767.00
810793	Willard Mobley.....	372.00	395.00 767.00
810794	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.....	372.00	395.00 767.00
810795	James M. Tingle.....	372.00	395.00 767.00
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV			
810796	George Boman.....	1,012.00	395.00 1,407.00
810797	Jack Houston.....	1,012.00	395.00 1,407.00
810798	Kenneth W. Saxon.....	1,012.00	395.00 1,407.00
810799	Leroy Wolever, M.D.....	1,012.00	395.00 1,407.00
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA			
810800	George H. Gaul.....	892.00	395.00 1,287.00
810801	Ralph H. Kline.....	892.00	395.00 1,287.00
810802	Ralph C. Rickard.....	892.00	395.00 1,287.00
810803	Albert E. Schmick.....	892.00	395.00 1,287.00
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA			
810804	O. Carlyle Brock.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
810805	J. Walter Fenner.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
810806	James A. McKnight.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
810807	Marvin J. Schick.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
810808	Myron H. Treter.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
810809	James P. Yaeger.....	848.00	395.00 1,243.00
ZENOBI TEMPLE, Toledo, OH			
810810	Norman B. Earley.....	712.00	395.00 1,107.00
810811	Oscar Oehmler.....	712.00	395.00 1,107.00
810812	Robert D. Sager.....	712.00	395.00 1,107.00
810813	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	712.00	474.00 1,186.00
810814	Bernard St. John.....	712.00	395.00 1,107.00
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY			
810815	H. Gilbert Fox.....	1,060.00	395.00 1,455.00
810816	John Krupa.....	1,060.00	395.00 1,455.00
810817	J. Bradford Millet, M.D.....	1,060.00	395.00 1,455.00
810818	Richard A. Szczerba.....	1,060.00	395.00 1,455.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI			
810819	Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810820	Eugene L. Johnson.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810821	Roger G. Nitzsche.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
810822	Donald J. Soberg.....	808.00	395.00 1,203.00
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN			
810823	Thomas D. Jacobs.....	620.00	395.00 1,015.00
810824	Ralph S. McHarque, Jr.....	620.00	395.00 1,015.00
810825	Burton Rossiter.....	620.00	395.00 1,015.00
810826	Morris Salter.....	620.00	395.00 1,015.00
ZUHRRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN			
810827	Kenneth Siegfried.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810829	W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810830	Ernest F. Pedersen.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
810831	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	924.00	395.00 1,319.00
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN			
810821	Wm. H. Magill.....	776.00	395.00 1,171.00

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption and implementation of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will next have the report of the Resolutions Committee, Jack Streight, Chairman.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report.

WHEREAS, the 107th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in New Orleans,

Louisiana, July 12, through July 17, 1981, and has been a session of utmost pleasure to the thousands of Nobles, their families and their guests; and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and friendship attributed to all Shriners, their families and friends, by the people of New Orleans, the hotels and motels, city and state officials, together with law enforcement, fire and paramedic agencies, various city departments, and those who administered to all our needs; and

WHEREAS, Imperial F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., has unsparingly given of his skills and strength toward the betterment of this Order, not only at this Convention, but through many years of devotion to the Shrine; and

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of the Illustrious Potentate A. J. Mura, Jr., and his Illustrious Divan in the culmination of many worthy objects for this Session, and to the proceedings of this Convention, and with deep appreciation to the press, radio, television, and other great committees; and

WHEREAS, much knowledge, dignity and prestige were a part of this Session through the participation and ardent endorsement of our cause by many accolades, and good wishes by many honorable sirs, and Grand Masters from throughout our land; and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles; and

WHEREAS, the Director General, Geralto "Joe" Vita, his Deputy Director General, John J. Avery, P.P., and his many active and untiring committees, worked diligently toward the success and comfort of the many Nobles, Masons and their families at this Convention;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure, and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session at New Orleans, the great Pelican State of Louisiana; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Jack M. Streight, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Voris King
Geralto "Joe" Vita

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously adopted...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you for your participation and God bless you, Joe Vita, for you did a fantastic job. Let us hear it for Joe.

... Applause ensued...

Now, we are just about to wind up here.

I would next like to recognize Roland St. John for the report of the Committee for Shrine Association Study.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee met on two occasions in 1981. All members were present in Tampa, Florida on January 26, 1981 at which meeting it was determined that the ongoing efforts of the Committee would best serve the Shrine and the Associations by direct, personal communication between the Committee and the Shrine Associations.

During the year 1981, members of the Committee attended regular and Special Meetings of twelve different Shrine Associations and appeared on their programs. All other Shrine Associations were presented written presentations outlining the purpose

of the Committee and requesting certain studies be made within the Association, to define problems and formulate recommended solutions.

We are pleased to report to you that the response to your Committee's inquiries have been most gratifying. In many instances, problems have in fact been defined and solutions determined. In most every instance, the Associations have convinced your Committee that they have the leadership and capabilities to solve their own problems, if any.

We did learn that the Optimum Long Range Plan, presented to the Imperial Council in its 1980 Session, relating to future Association boundaries is of great concern. The recommendations of all Associations addressing themselves to this matter have been duly noted. Your Committee recommends that *no* action be taken to implement any Association boundary change under present circumstances.

Your Committee met July 13, 1981 at New Orleans, Louisiana. At this meeting the Committee heard from representatives of three Shrine Associations, all indicating support for the purpose of your Committee.

In conclusion, it is the feeling of your Committee, that its efforts in behalf of the Imperial Council during 1981 have been especially fruitful. They have, we feel, been beneficial to the Shrine of North America.

We recommend no legislation to this Session. However, we further recommend that a Committee of this nature be continued for the purpose of continuing study and evaluation of Shrine Associations so as to be in a position to advise and assist, where possible, the Shrine Association and the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE FOR SHRINE
ASSOCIATION STUDY

Roland E. St. John, Chairman
Arthur Armitage
Aurie Thompson
Roger E. Murdock
Walter Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: And now, as one of my last and most pleasant experiences in office and which will be my last act, and that is to acknowledge your new Imperial Potentate, who has some very important announcements and I also would like to say at this time that he has been a wonderful friend, a wonderful man to work with and he will have my undivided support during his term of office. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you.

Imperial Sir Hogan, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives All: I am sorry we are running late because I did have a few messages I wanted to bring to you this morning, primarily in relation to a program that I am going to implement. I guess this is the first time that this will ever happen but, on the first of August, I am bringing all of the Imperial Divan into the Central Office for a one-day Seminar. It really will be a Planning Session. My purpose there is that you, as a body, have voted to hold seminars for your fine officers every three or four years. This year, for example, we held a seminar for the Recorders.

I also think, on that basis, that we now, as Imperial Officers, need to sit down and have a Planning Session for the coming year—our year. That way we can all go out into the field and say basically the same things. Also, from this, they will understand what each other is supposed to do and then next year, in Orlando, we hope to have a good Session.

Now, also, to comment a little bit on the motion made by Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close and his remarks.

I would like to say that operating in a deficit has always been a thorn in my side

because, no matter what type of operation I am involved with, I never like to operate at a deficit. However, you must also remember that the Iowa Corporation is a non-profit organization.

It has in assets \$5 million. We do not like to go into the assets. We like to keep them but then neither, on the other hand, can we set up a sum of \$10 million or \$20 million in relation to the Iowa Corporation. I want you to understand that because then, if we did, we would have a problem with the IRS because it is a fraternal corporation.

But, nevertheless, I have spoken with the Divan and this year I am appointing an Iowa Budget Committee which will be to help the Imperial Potentate during the Board Meetings to make sure that when Committee members or Chairmen come in with requests for dollars that we know exactly where the budget stands.

My program also in relation to this Seminar is to deal strictly in relation to membership. I think membership at this stage is also a little bit bigger than one Imperial Officer can carry and so it is going to be a program for all of the Imperial Officers. I am going to ask that everywhere they go, wherever they make a talk, that a portion of that talk stress membership aspects of the Shrine and what it means to this great Order.

Now, also, we are going to come out of our Seminar with a procedure that when Imperial Officers address you on respective occasions, that they talk no longer than twenty minutes. This is especially true at banquets. As a matter of fact, I do not think that an Imperial Officer needs twenty minutes to get his message across at any banquet. Now, so much for that. At any rate, that is my opinion.

At this time, I would like to announce my appointees to the various standing committees.

... At this point, Imperial Sir Thomas announced his various Standing Committee appointments...

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, that concludes my report. I thank you all for your patience.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: As you can see from that report, our Imperial Officers, on the first day of next month, will plan their work and then, in turn, go out and work their plan and I know they will do a good job.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there anything further, Jack?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: That is all I have, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate Orville Rush to come to the podium. I understand that today is his birthday and he has reminded me that he has yet to receive his first cigar. I hope somebody does something about that before the day is over.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: That is not true—I gave him one this morning (laughter).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: At any rate, Orville, will you please come forward.

He will install our Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is truly an historic occasion. We are in the process of installing newly elected officers for the Shrine year 1981-1982. As usual, the old order changeth, yielding place to the new.

I request to act as Installing Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, to present the newly elected officers in proper form and position for installation.

... The Imperial Officers Elect were presented in proper form for installation...

... At this point, the Imperial Officers, in unison, repeated their oaths of office...

...At this point, Imperial Potentate Elect Randolph Thomas then repeated an additional obligation pertaining solely to his office...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Fellow Nobles, I present to you your newly elected and installed Imperial Potentate. Please rise, behold him and salute him in the manner which is appropriate to his exalted office.

...Rising applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: And now I would like to have the immediate Past Imperial Potentate Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, please step forward.

Imperial Sir, you have had an outstanding and fruitful year and I feel it was gratifying to your splendid family and to you. I appreciate your thoughtful courtesies and it was my privilege to work with you. We look forward to your continued valuable input to Shrinedom and our philanthropic endeavors.

We will now have your Jewel and Fez presented to you.

...Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler was presented with his Past Imperial Potentate's Fez... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Again, Nobles, I thank you. As someone has said to me, these silver stars go well with my hair. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: And now I address myself particularly to our new Imperial Outer Guard, Jack W. Dean, and our new Treasurer, Webber Harrington. Joining the Imperial Divan will prove to be one of the greatest experiences of your lifetime. I know each of you will make your imprint on our great fraternity. May the future be bright for you and I wish you Godspeed.

...At this point, the three-star Fez and Jewel of Office were presented to Imperial Sirs Dean and Webber Harrington... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: I asked for the privilege of doing this and I will try to keep it brief.

I am about to present to the newly elected Treasurer the Jewel of his Office. Normally these will be passed down for years and years. This is one given me fifteen years ago, and then I have this (indicating) one and wore this all the time, and the one I had was stolen and we got a new one and you are the first to wear this, Imperial Sir, and I am happy to pin it on you right now.

...Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: To our three Trustees, who are already well versed in their duties, having proven their merit, and to our new Imperial Chaplain, who is daily performing God's work, who will help all of us do our utmost to remember our Masonic vows, keep steady our steps and let no iniquity get dominion over us, all of you will be members of one of the greatest fraternal families ever conceived by mankind.

The Imperial Chaplain will now present the new Imperial Chaplain with his Fez and Jewel.

REVEREND MAGILL: It is with great pleasure that I present this Jewel to you and admonish you to watch your step.

...Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR HARDY: Imperial Sirs and Nobles All, this is indeed a real honor for any person to have—to be able to have the opportunity to be with fine men and for me to be able to counsel with them.

Throughout the past year, I am sure that Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Magill, has been of great help to them and a great comfort to them and in behalf of almost one million Shriners of the Shrine, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to Bill Magill the Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel.

Bill, congratulations, it is a pleasure to know you.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: And now we come to that moment when we are ready for the presentation of the Jewel and the Fez to Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Randy if you will take that Fez off your head it will be an honor for me to put this new one on you.

It is a great honor for me to place upon your head the five stars of a Morocco Temple Fez, making you the leader of all Shrinedom, the greatest fraternity on earth.

I know you will wear it with honor and glory to the Fraternity.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Potentate Thomas ensued
... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Imperial Sir, you have received the badge of your authority as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and, likewise, the official Fez with its five golden stars emblazoned thereon.

I also present this gavel to you, which I am confident you will wield with equity, justice and great honor to this Imperial Council, exercising your usual sagacity and perspicacity. (Laughter)

I wish for you a wonderful, enjoyable and exceedingly successful reign as Imperial Potentate, constituting one of the greatest years of your life. God bless you and yours, Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas.

I now declare the Imperial Officers duly and regularly installed.

...Presentation of gavel to Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much, Orville. You did an outstanding job, as usual.

Now, prior to calling our new Imperial Chaplain forward to give us the benediction and send us on our way home, let me say to the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees that the official picture will be taken just outside this door for the magazine and for the Central Office.

Now, at this point, I will call upon Past Potentate John Hardy, Imperial Chaplain, to give us the benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HARDY: Gratefully, our heavenly Father, we pause to thank You for the help that You have given to us, the strength and sustenance You have given us. We ask in the days to come You may be with us, we may be guided by You. May our actions be admirable in Your mind and helpful to the Shriners all over North America.

Be with us and guide us, in His name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Chaplain. I now declare this Session adjourned.

...Whereupon, at twelve-o-seven p.m. the Session was adjourned...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1980-DECEMBER 31, 1980

TAMPA, FLORIDA, DECEMBER 31, 1980

Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at New Orleans, Louisiana, July 1981.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended and receipts during the aforementioned period accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1980

Bank	Balance 1-1-80	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-80
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
General Account	\$ (5,000.00)	\$ 5,000.00	\$ —0—	\$ —0—
METROPOLITAN BANK & TRUST COMPANY:				
General Account	181,714.31	13,162,923.88	13,251,056.87	93,581.32
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Payroll Account	100.00	1,570.25	1,670.25	—0—
EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA:				
Payroll Account	—0—	662,286.00	662,186.00	100.00
	<u>\$176,814.31</u>	<u>\$13,831,780.13</u>	<u>\$13,914,913.12</u>	<u>\$93,681.32</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$(5,000.00)
Add: Void Check No. 11670	5,000.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	<u>\$ —0—</u>
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-80	<u>\$ —0—</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$(5,000.00)
Receipts	5,000.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1980	<u>\$ —0—</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

241

METROPOLITAN BANK & TRUST CO.

Tampa, Florida

IMPERIAL COUNCIL GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980		\$ 181,714.31
Add: Receipts by Imperial Treasurer		
January	\$1,351,126.89	
February	561,174.22	
March	1,023,196.88	
April	1,243,118.25	
May	447,806.15	
June	1,046,476.45	
July	589,476.20	
August	306,854.86	
September	582,309.44	
October	372,284.04	
November	542,893.72	
December	195,493.13	
Redemption of Short-Term Investments	4,750,000.00	13,012,210.23
Interest on Short-Term Investments		150,713.65
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>\$13,344,638.19</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80		
(Checks numbered 60075-60414)	\$7,501,056.87	
Short-Term Investments Purchased	5,750,000.00	13,251,056.87
Cash Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1980		<u>\$ 93,581.32</u>
Cash in Bank		\$ 93,581.32
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-80		1,200,000.00
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-80		<u>\$ 1,293,581.32</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$ 181,714.31
Receipts	13,012,210.23
Interest on Short-Term Investments	150,713.65
	<u>\$13,344,638.19</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 60075-60414)	\$ 7,501,056.87
Short-Term Investments Purchased	5,750,000.00
Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1980	93,581.32
	<u>\$13,344,638.19</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	1,570.25
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	1,670.25
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80	
(Checks numbered 790192, 790375, 791059, 791061, 791321, & 791606)	1,570.25
Transfer to General Funds	100.00
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-80	<u>-0-</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$ 100.00
Receipts	1,570.25
	<u>\$1,670.25</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$1,670.25</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1980	<u>—0—</u>
	<u>\$1,670.25</u>

EXCHANGE BANK AND TRUST CO. OF FLORIDA
Tampa, Florida

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$ —0—
Add: Receipts from Mileage and Per Diem	662,286.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	662,286.00
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80 (Checks numbered 800001-800827)	\$662,186.00
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-80	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$ —0—
Receipts	662,286.00
	<u>\$662,286.00</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$662,186.00</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1980	<u>100.00</u>
	<u>\$662,286.00</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1981 of the 181 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1981 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	18
Emeritus	94	76
Elected	720	720
Appointed	3	3
Total		830

*Includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 932,744 Nobles plus 3,990 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contribution Member certificates were held by 82,216 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospitals Assessment. The Associate Membership total of 3,990 must be added to the total membership figure of 932,744 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine membership for the year 1980 was 5,660 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that 158 Temples reported a loss in membership, while only 22 Temples reported gains during the previous year.

The 1980 net loss of Shrine membership was even greater than 1979 which was our first loss since 1941. Something has got to be done to reverse that trend. I urge every Potentate to make membership the number one priority for his Shrine year. Also, I challenge each Temple Divan member to work doubly hard on membership through development of new ideas to improve their Temple's existing programs. It could be that your Temple has

the best recruiting program possible, but does not have other programs, social and otherwise to attract the interest of non-Shriners. How is your image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in a good state of repair, a building of such beauty that you can proudly say "that's my Shrine Mosque"? If you don't have your own Mosque, is your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? It is also very important to have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country.

Your Imperial Membership Committee has developed some outstanding membership recruitment programs, please use them. Watch your suspension list closely. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but because of their financial situations cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current year dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge you as officers of your Temple to work in close harmony with all Masonic bodies for the betterment and positive growth of our great fraternities. Another important organization to which we should pay special attention is DeMolay. Every Temple should strongly support Demolay activities in their area. It not only provides us with potentially good Shrine Masons, but it also develops good men with high ideals and good moral character, the type of men that we want to be future world leaders.

Imperial Potentate Dr. F. T. H'Doubler has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work.

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use; please study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the world's greatest philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1980

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1980	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,281	84	6	3	19	42	115	3,198	10	3,208	2.5
Aahmes	8,386	278	40	17	143	117	243	8,218	51	8,269	1.9
Abba	2,666	61	12	15	22	57	46	2,629	12	2,641	1.7
Abdallah	3,440	159	24	20	44	18	72	3,509	3	3,512	2.0
Abou Ben Adhem	6,122	312	57	37	59	142	103	6,224	29	6,253	1.7
Abou Saad	2,003	71	13	36	52	39	39	1,960	8	1,968	2.0
Abu Bekr	3,741	126	11	20	37	93	77	3,691	6	3,697	1.2
Acca	5,572	166	17	10	86	73	127	5,479	27	5,506	1.7
Afifi	3,916	113	34	11	71	89	114	3,800	14	3,814	2.9
Ahmed	1,280	53	1	8	8	5	30	1,299	3	1,302	1.6
Ainad	8,594	528	17	20	61	80	231	8,787	6	8,793	2.2
Akdar	3,051	215	39	25	40	72	71	3,147	10	3,157	3.2
Aladdin	15,338	624	62	52	135	189	360	15,392	27	15,419	.4
Al Amin	1,893	53	24	3	33	31	31	1,878	35	1,913	.5
Al Aska	1,333	38	2		10		18	1,345	57	1,402	1.0
Al Azhar	2,540	90	5	4	45	13	46	2,535	19	2,554	.2
Al Bahr	4,680	119	79	21	83	96	132	4,588	30	4,618	1.9
Al Bedoo	2,569	56	8	2	48	48	73	2,466	9	2,475	3.9
Alcazar	2,434	131	39	48	12	52	51	2,537	5	2,542	4.3
Al Chymia	7,088	311	33	49	85	142	153	7,101	18	7,119	.2
Alcee	3,380	137	26	28	28	153	78	3,312	8	3,320	2.0
Aleppo	13,735	492	20	72	149	242	397	13,531	10	13,541	1.5
Algeria	2,624	61	14	7	16	63	72	2,555	7	2,562	2.6
Alhambra	4,156	241	27	24	32	116	75	4,225	19	4,244	1.6
Ali Ghan	1,812	69	12	2	17	16	42	1,820	4	1,824	.4
Al Kader	5,841	142	45	25	39	3	215	5,796	38	5,834	.7
Al Kaly	2,358	147	67	8	40	24	58	2,458	29	2,487	4.6
Al Koran	10,105	174	10	186	179	366	309	9,621	8	9,629	4.8
Al Malaikah	25,427	544	79	28	214	326	773	24,765	128	24,893	2.5
Almas	3,486	31	2	4	41	38	128	3,316	8	3,324	4.8
Al Menah	8,014	400	37	25	58	129	148	8,141	5	8,146	1.6
Aloha	3,399	94	24	6	56	45	76	3,346	56	3,402	1.3
Al Sihah	3,770	143		16	21	60	102	3,755	10	3,765	.2
Alzafar	5,723	170	62	20	49	76	139	5,711	14	5,725	.2
Amara	2,168	105	55		13	14	57	2,244	131	2,375	4.9
Amran	2,143	87	9	5	23	56	37	2,128	66	2,194	.5
Anah	3,692	206	5	5	19	54	66	3,769	2	3,771	2.1

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1980

246

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1980	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	495	15	1	4	4	12	21	478	41	519	3.0—
Ansar	7,450	383	22	12	67	79	147	7,574	11	7,585	1.6
Antioch	8,947	297	26	13	74	137	231	8,841	19	8,860	1.2—
Arab	2,291	94	19	5	22	38	55	2,294	12	2,306	.3
Araba	2,889	111	124	31	13	92	2,988	85	3,073	3.9	
Arabia	10,760	475	101	37	82	139	207	10,945	55	11,000	1.7
Ararat	8,924	406	55	77	75	122	222	9,043	36	9,079	1.3
Bagdad	1,085	46	8	5	10	14	41	1,079	18	1,097	.2
Bahia	6,253	210	146	15	55	75	145	6,349	105	6,454	1.9
Ballut Abyad	4,273	73	44	12	63	59	104	4,176	29	4,205	2.2—
Bedouin	1,722	110	18	16	9	41	33	1,783	6	1,789	3.5
Bektash	3,587	124	5	12	37	36	79	3,576	13	3,589	.3—
Ben Ali	8,274	243	49	10	39	46	277	8,214	44	8,258	.7—
Ben Hur	2,545	57	52	4	27	29	70	2,532	17	2,549	.5—
Beni Kedem	8,016	181	9	27	31	121	209	7,872	16	7,888	1.7—
Boumi	8,613	266	25	15	66	64	222	8,567	26	8,593	.5—
Cahaba	2,332	117	35	7	19	42	42	2,388	9	2,397	2.4
Cairo	1,220	68	10	1	8	7	32	1,252	7	1,259	2.5
Calam	1,250	32	10	3	13	18	26	1,238	8	1,246	1.0—
Crescent	9,443	221	13	27	85	121	343	9,155	24	9,179	3.0—
Cyprus	2,205	41	3	10	23	22	65	2,149	11	2,160	2.6—
Damascus	2,427	73	3	7	31	51	87	2,341	2	2,343	3.5—
Egypt	8,950	449	282	27	74	77	245	9,312	165	9,477	4.2
El Bekal	4,773	132	61	11	66	33	155	4,723	122	4,845	1.0—
Elf Khurafeh	5,631	240	20	9	62	79	132	5,627	32	5,659	.1
El Hasa	2,830	197	8	8	11	68	52	2,912	24	2,936	3.0
El Jebel	8,845	256	72	9	114	57	220	8,791	46	8,837	.6—
El Kahir	4,376	117	17	6	41	26	103	4,346	9	4,355	.6—
El Kalah	2,343	55	8	4	39	18	71	2,282	6	2,288	2.6—
El Karubah	4,517	368	41	58	38	89	105	4,752	12	4,764	5.2
El Katif	3,761	101	20	38	35	38	127	3,720	14	3,734	1.0—
El Korah	2,865	101	22	6	17	26	71	2,880	13	2,893	.7
El Maida	3,005	84	30	5	41	98	65	2,920	22	2,942	2.8—
El Mina	2,408	73	9	6	21	84	63	2,328	9	2,337	3.3—
El Riad	2,386	66	11	8	41	12	63	2,355	8	2,363	1.3—
El Zagal	2,254	91	8	5	18		51	2,289	29	2,318	1.5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1980

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1980	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zaribah.....	6,004	178	177	14	66	118	179	6,010	136	6,146	.3
Gizeh.....	3,638	140	12	1	22	33	93	3,643	42	3,685	.3
Habibi.....	1,796	84	10	2	17	16	42	1,817	23	1,840	1.2
Hadi.....	5,370	267	14	26	66	55	107	5,449	10	5,459	1.5
Hadji.....	4,119	198	43	7	56	53	70	4,188	30	4,218	1.8
Hamasa.....	5,505	229	15	42	41	127	104	5,519	54	5,573	.2
Hasan.....	3,946	160	19	10	20	68	72	3,975		3,975	.7
Hejaz.....	13,382	469	34	60	23	121	126	13,675	15	13,690	2.2
Hella.....	13,219	326	68	38	93	181	309	13,068	41	13,109	1.1
Hillah.....	2,540	115	11	5	19	14	75	2,563	14	2,577	.9
India.....	4,886	154	44	21	62	92	124	4,827	17	4,844	1.1
Irem.....	8,036	161	16	24	62	84	211	7,880	20	7,900	1.9
Isis.....	4,833	173	23	9	54	42	107	4,835	5	4,840	.0
Islam.....	7,674	259	52	39	101	106	244	7,573	51	7,624	1.2
Ismailia.....	4,872	224	12	8	46	69	144	4,857	9	4,866	.3
Jaffa.....	7,247	125	11	1	53	80	177	7,086	5	7,091	2.2
Jamil.....	3,921	129	21	71	25	44	66	4,007	20	4,027	2.1
Jericho.....	2,066	101	35	2	4	30	33	2,137	16	2,153	3.5
Jerusalem.....	4,921	148	18	16	32	72	121	4,878	33	4,911	.8
Joppa.....	1,969	99	39	1	8	56	26	2,018	26	2,044	2.7
Kaaba.....	4,918	157	28	8	49	52	133	4,877	11	4,888	.8
Kalif.....	1,690	94	9	1	2	12	49	1,731	1	1,732	2.4
Kalurah.....	1,621	28	2	8	18	34	39	1,568	2	1,570	3.2
Karem.....	2,916	71	27	10	19	63	68	2,874	6	2,880	1.4
Karnak.....	1,219	75	2	2	26	7	36	1,229	1	1,230	.8
Kazim.....	4,492	130	27	17	48	42	96	4,480	11	4,491	.3
Kem.....	1,918	37	3	6	21	22	50	1,871	5	1,876	2.5
Kena.....	2,783	82	33	6	52	24	57	2,771	37	2,808	.4
Kerak.....	2,358	68	11	10	48	27	64	2,308	18	2,326	2.2
Kerbela.....	4,098	138	20	23	44	151	90	3,994	10	4,004	2.6
Khartum.....	3,355	161	3	11	18	36	78	3,398	11	3,409	1.3
Khedive.....	6,517	208	14	15	58	84	157	6,455	21	6,476	.9
Khiva.....	4,002	96	9	17	42	139	71	3,872	12	3,884	3.2
Kismet.....	2,858	57	1	12	72	61	116	2,679	8	2,687	6.9
Kora.....	5,647	192	9	9	50	48	114	5,645	7	5,652	.0
Korein.....	2,259	79	9	4	15	21	66	2,249	5	2,254	.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1980

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1980	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,658	245	20	14	43	93	128	5,673	14	5,687	.3
Lu Lu	6,989	144	4	24	46	166	241	6,708	19	6,727	4.0
Luxor	1,302	96	5	3	10	9	29	1,358	3	1,361	4.3
Mahi	6,657	211	62	19	69	37	211	6,632	93	6,725	.5
Maskat	1,714	112	9	9	29	22	52	1,741	5	1,746	1.7
Mecca	2,471	40	2	9	24	70	102	2,326	1	2,327	5.9
Media	957	27	3	3	15	22	31	919	1	920	4.0
Medinah	15,769	381	25	18	122	692	511	14,868	91	14,959	5.8
Melha	3,395	142	4	15	28	70	85	3,373	10	3,383	.6
Midian	8,024	305	31	34	43	131	187	8,033	11	8,044	.1
Mirza	2,740	101	9	57	18	8	67	2,814	9	2,823	2.7
Mizpah	6,213	335	23	12	58	51	135	6,339	11	6,350	2.1
Mocha	4,458	192	6	2	10	55	116	4,477	5	4,482	.4
Mohammed	8,793	212	14	15	171	89	231	8,543	7	8,550	2.8
Moila	5,195	105	17	11	30	50	122	5,126	11	5,137	1.3
Moolah	10,763	239	24	58	78	207	292	10,507	10	10,517	2.4
Morocco	10,860	400	51	23	36	126	206	10,966	17	10,983	1.0
Moslah	9,344	307	43	52	67	174	228	9,277	18	9,295	.7
Moslem	16,397	503	14	30	173	379	432	15,960	21	15,981	2.7
Mount Sinai	1,586	71	2	2	10	9	38	1,604	20	1,624	1.6
Murat	21,937	975	50	26	125	185	464	22,214	14	22,228	1.3
Naja	1,290	84	18	3	12	3	24	1,356	2	1,358	5.1
Nemesis	2,465	76	5	3	8	31	37	2,473	7	2,480	.3
Nile	9,236	311	51	25	166	121	256	9,080	18	9,098	1.8
Nur	2,501	68	6	2	27	34	68	2,448	14	2,462	2.1
Oasis	13,514	546	60	75	53	135	234	13,753	26	13,779	1.8
Oleika	5,300	274	18	11	42	71	90	5,400	28	5,428	2.0
Omar	5,874	346	33	65	35	30	83	6,170	25	6,195	5.1
Orak	4,453	118	8	12	69	56	119	4,347	3	4,350	2.4
Oriental	1,800	45	1	1	5	12	54	1,776	9	1,785	1.3
Osiris	3,846	91	19	3	123	40	91	3,705	7	3,712	3.7
Osman	3,643	86	12	13	45	62	101	3,546	40	3,586	2.7
Palestine	2,288	51	6	16	31	35	81	2,214	13	2,227	3.1
Philae	1,611	127	2	5	11	22	28	1,684	5	1,689	4.5
Pyramid	2,316	81	2	9	13	42	64	2,289	4	2,293	1.1
Rajah	8,901	220	15	20	60	46	201	8,849	24	8,873	.6
Rameses	5,956	369	7	13	35	54	147	6,109	24	6,133	2.6

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1980

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1980	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,647	153	19	6	11	35	44	2,735	9	2,744	3.3
Sabbar	2,827	114	72	4	43	3	72	2,899	47	2,946	2.5
Sahara	2,957	104	11	8	21	66	69	2,924	6	2,930	1.1
Salaam	5,750	119	8	16	61	103	219	5,510	23	5,533	4.2
Saladin	5,092	110	11	8	149	82	155	4,835	13	4,848	5.0
Scimitar	6,006	270	43	14	29	22	138	6,144	32	6,176	2.3
Sesostris	3,206	95	12	9	28	51	80	3,163	5	3,168	1.3
Sharon	4,224	156	49	19	27	75	94	4,252	15	4,267	.7
Sphinx	4,023	154	11	8	29	48	117	4,002	9	4,011	.5
Sudan	11,055	344	50	36	29	139	231	11,086	41	11,127	.3
Suez	2,578	96	23	10	28	40	69	2,570	8	2,578	.3
Syria	24,368	472	20	14	99	183	632	23,960	22	23,982	1.7
Syrian	10,841	475	26	30	78	243	248	10,803	22	10,825	.3
Tadmor	5,087	117	36	27	41	86	170	4,970	6	4,976	2.3
Tangier	4,936	112	24	35	37	86	142	4,842	29	4,871	1.9
Tebala	5,407	133	17	11	76	84	140	5,268	39	5,307	2.6
Tehama	2,758	127	6	8	15	24	73	2,787	15	2,802	1.2
Tehran	2,706	106	20	7	22	16	72	2,729	13	2,742	1.0
Tigris	1,205	29	5	2	14	23	40	1,164	7	1,171	3.1
Tripoli	8,125	195	19	16	61	81	254	7,959	27	7,986	2.0
Tunis	885	59			9		16	919	9	928	4.0
Wahabi	6,291	220	23	25	29	87	136	6,307	34	6,341	.3
Wa Wa	2,322	94	5	5	18	12	38	2,358	4	2,362	1.5
Yaarab	11,792	377	49	91	75	326	235	11,673	30	11,703	1.0
Yelduz	1,366	52	8	5	19	8	32	1,372	1	1,373	.4
Za Ga Zig	6,005	113	24	8	101	119	151	5,779	20	5,799	3.9
Zamora	5,831	234	30	59	54	327	135	5,638	3	5,641	3.3
Zelzah	1,707	78	35		15	20	34	1,751	15	1,766	2.5
Zembo	9,986	191	20	8	34	46	258	9,867	19	9,886	1.2
Zem Zem	4,615	196	9	17	41	170	111	4,515	9	4,524	2.2
Zenobia	5,744	223	15	9	48	64	133	5,746	4	5,750	.0
Ziyara	1,808	60	2	1	19	26	68	1,758	3	1,761	3.0
Zor	5,691	158	22	6	76	47	167	5,587	12	5,599	1.8
Zorah	2,307	88	5	9	27	41	53	2,288	2	2,290	.8
Zuhrah	11,740	332	34	19	119	131	301	11,574	37	11,611	1.4
Totals*	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	3,990	936,734	.6

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1980

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1979 **938,404****ADDITIONS**

Created	32,208	
Affiliated	4,724	
Restored	<u>3,186</u>	
Total Gain		40,118

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	8,534	
Suspended	13,820	
Deceased	<u>23,424</u>	
Total Loss		45,778
Net Loss for Year		<u>5,660</u>

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1980 **932,744****Associate Members, December 31, 1980** **3,990****Membership, December 31, 1980 including Associate Members** **936,734**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1980

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) (Gain)
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	83	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	86	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	280	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	70	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	686	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	784	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	998	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	685	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,167	11,042
1910.....	149,167	12,831	1,673	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,618	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,878	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	8,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	8,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	70,984	4,426	.....	8,675	2,128	8,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,182	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	6,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	6,572	585,156	25,133
1924.....	585,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,830	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,827	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,768	(43,069)
1933.....	474,768	8,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,669	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,628	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,986	4,324	16,928	7,648	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	2,305	7,418	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,139	1,867	7,328	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,331	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	80,010	2,295	7,500	2,678	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,632	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,684	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,028	4,066	5,647	4,017	3,811	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1980

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored ^a	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
Totals		2,492,992	336,098	196,182	459,946	790,424	842,158		932,744

^aNo restorations prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-75 to 12-31-80

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1974	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1980	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Year
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980		
Aad	3,253	43	(11)	69	1	(64)	(83)	3,208	(45)
Aahmes	8,387	50	(3)	(10)	(20)	28	(163)	8,269	(118)
Abba	2,449	72	132	18	57	(43)	(44)	2,641	192
Abdallah	3,247	56	92	(7)	8	47	69	3,512	265
Abou Ben Adhem	5,355	193	166	196	165	75	103	6,253	898
Abou Saad	2,140	(6)	(7)	(24)	(62)	(33)	(40)	1,968	(172)
Abu Bekr	3,609	45	105	(14)	40	(42)	(46)	3,697	88
Acca	3,602	6	52	(42)	44	(64)	(92)	5,506	(96)
Afifi	3,928	143	(90)	(116)	182	(119)	(114)	3,814	(114)
Ahmed	1,338	(13)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(22)	20	1,302	(36)
Ainad	8,238	22	(15)	56	52	247	193	8,793	555
Akdar	2,881	11	11	85	38	33	98	3,157	276
Aladdin	14,579	175	129	200	241	39	56	15,419	840
Al Amin	1,694	96	15	26	30	62	(10)	1,913	219
Al Aska	783	273	151	106	74	2	13	1,402	619
Al Azhar	2,315	49	111	35	70	(22)	(4)	2,554	239
Al Bahr	5,113	(263)	(101)	(8)	12	(45)	(90)	4,618	(495)
Al Bedoo	2,766	(13)	(7)	(44)	(88)	(39)	(100)	2,475	(291)
Alcazar	2,241	(50)	5	51	141	49	105	2,542	301
Al Chymia	6,275	199	248	183	160	40	14	7,119	844
Alee	3,008	142	44	34	91	70	(69)	3,320	312
Aleppo	14,729	(157)	(304)	(191)	(89)	(246)	(201)	13,541	(1,188)
Algeria	2,632	(7)	(24)	3	30	(5)	(67)	2,562	(70)
Alhambra	3,560	197	22	95	174	128	68	4,244	684
Ali Ghan	1,925	(13)	(25)	(8)	(10)	(53)	8	1,824	(101)
Al Kader	6,363	(102)	(1)	(106)	(85)	(103)	(42)	5,834	(529)
Al Kaly	2,246	21	22	(7)	86	10	109	2,467	241
Al Koran	10,548	(2)	157	(162)	(263)	(161)	(488)	9,629	(919)
Al Malaikah	27,818	(82)	(533)	(437)	(408)	(818)	(647)	24,893	(2,925)
Almas	4,540	(160)	(159)	(273)	(264)	(191)	(169)	3,324	(1,216)
Al Menah	6,795	394	314	250	184	80	129	8,146	1,351
Aloha	3,526	(56)	7	(9)	(1)	(20)	(45)	3,402	(124)
Al Sihah	3,655	27	67	27	(45)	47	(13)	3,765	110
Alzafar	5,897	(52)	(37)	9	(80)		(12)	5,725	(172)
Amara	1,559	282	135	151	73	68	107	2,375	816
Amran	1,693	307	86	68			(10)	2,194	—
Anah	3,229	97	125	93	102	48	77	3,771	542
Ancezh	538	—	(12)	(12)	1	19	(15)	519	(19)
Ansar	6,871	144	218	21	36	174	121	7,585	714
Antioch	9,157	110	27	(121)	(37)	(168)	(108)	8,860	(297)
Arab	2,008	46	45	(16)	148	68	7	2,306	298
Araba	2,481	76	63	128	59	154	112	3,073	592
Arabia	8,915	735	388	302	339	137	184	11,000	2,085
Ararat	7,864	199	342	60	555	(58)	117	9,079	1,215
Bagdad	1,161	(52)	(23)	(19)	3	25	2	1,097	(64)
Bahia	5,556	189	260	135	87	106	121	6,454	898
Ballut, Abyad	4,676	(154)	64	46	(295)	(38)	(94)	4,205	(471)
Bedouin	1,687	15	10	(22)	13	25	61	1,789	102
Bektash	3,635	(10)	40	(22)	39	(84)	(9)	3,589	(46)
Ben Ali	8,431	25	(55)	24	(20)	(85)	(62)	8,258	(173)
Ben Hur	2,393	6	56	51	29	27	(13)	2,549	156
Beni Kedem	8,110	17	(129)	(62)	121	(32)	(137)	7,888	(222)
Boumi	8,565	127	79	(39)	(7)	(89)	(43)	8,593	28
Cahaba	1,924	153	102	35	101	25	57	2,397	473
Cairo	1,215	4	54	(24)	(19)	(2)	31	1,259	44
Calam	1,336	(27)	(29)	(12)	(13)	3	(12)	1,246	(90)
Crescent	10,664	(169)	(225)	(327)	(252)	(226)	(286)	9,179	(1,485)
Cyprus	2,446	(16)	(56)	(59)	(57)	(40)	(58)	2,160	(286)
Damascus	2,902	(81)	(105)	(81)	(128)	(79)	(85)	2,343	(559)
Egypt	6,854	405	323	200	565	751	379	9,477	2,623
El Bekal	4,730	63	(44)	63	17	65	(49)	4,845	115
Elf Khurafah	5,477	71	(7)	(20)	107	23	8	5,659	182
El Hasa	2,341	134	151	65	90	71	84	2,936	595

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-75 to 12-31-80

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1974	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1980	Net Gain - (Loss) 6 Years
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980		
El Jebel	9,153	34	(32)	(190)	(43)	(30)	(55)	8,837	(316)
El Kahir	4,313	25	(32)	93	8	(27)	(25)	4,355	42
El Kalar	2,346	—	75	(34)	10	(48)	(61)	2,288	(58)
El Karubah	4,414	10	(3)	5	88	13	237	4,764	350
El Katif	3,782	(5)	20	(2)	11	(35)	(37)	3,734	(48)
El Korah	2,767	15	(19)	39	56	16	19	2,893	126
El Maida	3,056	18	(35)	(16)	(36)	38	(83)	2,942	(114)
El Mina	2,325	26	12	38	(34)	49	(79)	2,337	12
El Riad	2,343	63	(4)	29	(25)	(17)	(31)	2,363	20
El Zagai	2,160	78	95	(11)	(26)	(12)	34	2,318	158
El Zagal	2,160	74	(35)	94	143	144	16	6,146	436
Gizeh	5,394	73	37	61	51	59	10	5,685	291
Habibi	1,570	93	61	29	28	38	21	1,840	270
Hadi	4,846	110	122	109	94	96	82	5,459	613
Hadji	3,118	206	217	271	169	163	74	4,218	1,100
Hamasa	5,555	300	211	(542)	(11)	47	13	5,573	18
Hasan	3,555	121	66	58	65	81	29	3,975	420
Hejaz	10,422	631	830	440	692	381	294	13,690	3,268
Hella	13,848	(127)	(122)	(153)	(78)	(113)	(146)	13,109	(739)
Hillah	2,625	7	(54)	(32)	(3)	10	24	2,577	(48)
India	5,142	(138)	(29)	(73)	(13)	10	(55)	4,844	(298)
Irem	8,805	(90)	36	(261)	(209)	(225)	(156)	7,900	(905)
Isis	4,773	(4)	39	8	(25)	48	1	4,840	67
Islam	8,510	(217)	(54)	(184)	(240)	(97)	(94)	7,624	(886)
Ismailia	4,893	22	15	(42)	16	(22)	(16)	4,866	(27)
Jaffa	7,382	45	21	(65)	(35)	(97)	(160)	7,091	(291)
Jamil	3,806	564	440	35	(25)	(877)	84	4,027	221
Jericho	—	1,482	273	102	133	90	(41)	4,911	(234)
Jerusalem	5,145	(43)	(30)	(72)	(5)	(43)	73	2,153	—
Joppa	—	—	—	1,634	258	98	54	2,044	—
Kaaba	4,817	38	128	2	22	(80)	(39)	4,888	71
Kalif	1,653	26	26	(1)	29	(22)	41	1,732	79
Kalarah	1,893	(29)	(81)	(62)	(66)	(33)	(52)	1,570	(323)
Karem	2,954	(8)	(37)	8	(1)	5	(41)	2,880	(74)
Karnak	1,205	(13)	(13)	11	4	26	10	1,230	25
Kazim	4,352	(45)	168	(18)	(4)	52	(14)	4,491	139
Kem	1,967	(14)	56	(16)	(29)	(40)	(48)	1,876	(91)
Kena	—	144	93	17	30	9	(11)	2,808	282
Kerak	3,505	(1,018)	(68)	37	(20)	(57)	(53)	2,326	(1,179)
Kerbela	5,323	(1,170)	23	65	(43)	(89)	(105)	4,004	(1,319)
Khartum	3,016	38	136	47	47	83	42	3,409	393
Khedive	6,123	114	153	69	132	(57)	(58)	6,476	353
Khiva	3,903	5	52	134	(57)	(27)	(128)	3,884	(21)
Kismet	3,616	(159)	(124)	(141)	(161)	(167)	(177)	2,687	(929)
Kora	5,134	157	197	107	33	26	(2)	5,652	518
Korein	2,076	(4)	131	(1)	53	8	(9)	2,254	178
Kosair	5,341	178	87	24	47	(9)	19	5,687	346
Lux Lu	7,936	(164)	3	(248)	(295)	(227)	(278)	6,727	(1,209)
Luxor	1,056	34	42	63	73	37	56	1,361	305
Mahi	7,125	(87)	(74)	(67)	(10)	(132)	(30)	6,725	(400)
Maskat	1,797	(45)	10	(10)	(7)	(28)	29	1,746	(51)
Mecca	3,200	(157)	(151)	(156)	(131)	(132)	(146)	2,327	(873)
Media	1,006	11	—	(27)	(5)	(27)	(38)	920	(86)
Medinah	18,363	(564)	(603)	(345)	(379)	(606)	(907)	14,959	(3,404)
Melha	3,603	27	(60)	(57)	(50)	(59)	(21)	3,383	(220)
Midian	7,798	103	65	11	45	12	10	8,044	246
Mirza	2,656	90	71	3	(36)	(35)	74	2,823	167
Mizpah	5,730	105	76	55	71	184	129	6,350	620
Mocha	3,610	146	257	172	186	92	19	4,482	872
Mohammed	9,118	(28)	8	(146)	(42)	(110)	(250)	8,550	(568)
Moila	4,807	109	122	85	(7)	86	(65)	5,137	330
Moolah	10,579	(95)	282	21	(59)	43	(254)	10,517	(62)
Morocco	10,047	316	286	106	80	41	107	10,983	936

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-75 to 12-31-80

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1974	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1980	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980		
Moslah	9,517	83	82	(142)	(88)	(92)	(65)	9,295	(222)
Moslem	16,557	(136)	67	49	(33)	(84)	(439)	15,981	(576)
Mt. Sinai	1,593	18	(4)	2	(14)	3	26	1,624	31
Murat	19,329	614	755	487	370	392	281	22,228	2,899
Naja	1,193	20	25	3	10	41	66	1,358	165
Nemesis	2,232	37	72	25	73	33	8	2,480	248
Nile	10,063	(167)	(189)	(57)	(213)	(177)	(162)	9,098	(965)
Nur	2,567	15	—	(9)	(32)	(27)	(52)	2,462	(105)
Oasis	12,145	368	364	299	166	191	246	13,779	1,634
Oleika	4,351	193	255	225	210	90	104	5,428	1,077
Omar	4,563	411	383	170	229	139	300	6,195	1,632
Orak	4,557	32	(24)	27	(85)	(50)	(107)	4,350	(207)
Oriental	1,803	5	(26)	42	11	(26)	(24)	1,785	(18)
Osiris	3,665	77	8	12	63	28	(141)	3,712	47
Osman	4,019	(29)	(31)	(81)	(50)	(143)	(99)	3,586	(433)
Palestine	2,514	(53)	45	6	(71)	(142)	(72)	2,227	(287)
Philae	1,333	38	54	101	38	53	72	1,689	356
Pyramid	2,417	(67)	(9)	(42)	19	1	(26)	2,293	(124)
Rajah	8,601	160	84	85	(34)	34	(57)	8,873	272
Rameses	5,498	(145)	69	251	179	126	155	6,133	635
Rizpah	2,200	87	88	101	98	82	88	2,744	544
Sabbar	2,498	188	124	79	4	(18)	71	2,946	448
Sahara	2,527	116	124	119	80	(3)	(33)	2,930	403
Salaam	6,606	(150)	(115)	(177)	(190)	(202)	(239)	5,533	(1,073)
Saladin	5,633	(142)	(120)	(65)	(137)	(64)	(257)	4,848	(785)
Scimitar	5,060	207	212	139	282	139	137	6,176	1,116
Sesostriis	3,236	45	70	(44)	(47)	(50)	(42)	3,168	(68)
Sharon	3,880	113	138	27	51	29	29	4,267	387
Sphinx	4,160	23	(26)	(60)	(25)	(42)	(19)	4,011	(149)
Sudan	11,124	(1,029)	389	201	164	240	38	11,127	3
Suez	2,380	48	4	83	45	27	(9)	2,578	198
Syria	25,494	127	(212)	91	(519)	(586)	(413)	23,982	(1,512)
Syrian	10,144	208	481	(96)	153	(30)	(35)	10,825	681
Tadmor	5,475	(22)	60	(43)	(231)	(144)	(119)	4,976	(499)
Tangier	5,212	(81)	(65)	(75)	78	(105)	(93)	4,871	(341)
Tebala	5,436	42	(19)	(35)	(3)	28	(142)	5,307	(129)
Tehama	2,720	26	76	(29)	(47)	22	34	2,802	82
Tehran	2,640	(39)	106	48	27	(66)	26	2,742	102
Tigris	1,403	(41)	(34)	(35)	(37)	(48)	(37)	1,171	(232)
Tripoli	8,758	(49)	(143)	(16)	(226)	(176)	(162)	7,986	(772)
Tunis	—	628	142	30	72	21	35	928	—
Wahabi	6,097	285	248	(429)	53	69	18	6,341	244
Wawa	2,131	67	72	18	48	(9)	35	2,362	231
Yaarab	12,119	81	(125)	(27)	(98)	(132)	(115)	11,703	(416)
Yelduz	1,433	(19)	(5)	(11)	(17)	(14)	6	1,373	(60)
Za Ga-Zig	7,205	(262)	(138)	(168)	(260)	(346)	(232)	5,799	(1,406)
Zamora	5,728	(236)	293	114	6	(69)	(195)	5,641	(87)
Zelzah	—	1,316	218	73	76	40	43	1,766	—
Zembo	10,205	19	41	(84)	(88)	(90)	(117)	9,886	(319)
Zem Zem	5,158	9	(20)	(265)	(124)	(134)	(100)	4,524	(634)
Zenobia	5,741	44	8	2	2	(48)	1	5,750	9
Ziyara	1,952	(4)	(32)	11	(61)	(61)	(54)	1,761	(191)
Zor	5,903	4	(37)	(244)	65	8	(100)	5,599	(304)
Zorah	2,193	103	12	25	10	(34)	(19)	2,290	97
Zuhrah	11,974	18	(8)	(26)	(157)	(24)	(166)	11,611	(363)
		<u>9,943*</u>	<u>9,994*</u>	<u>2,397*</u>	<u>2,452*</u>	<u>(3,230)*</u>	<u>(5,354)*</u>	<u>936,734</u>	

919,082

1,615 Assoc. Members

920,697

*Includes Associate Members

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1979)		Grand Commanderies (1980)		Scottish Rite (1980)		Shrine (1980)	
	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)
Alabama	68,064	(1,000)	8,364	(177)	* 12,156	90	13,192	(71)
Alaska	Note #1		454	19	* 2,409	(39)	1,345	12
Arizona	16,164	94	2,508	(49)	* 8,256	223	8,909	78
Arkansas	47,828	(531)	3,397	(54)	* 16,228	(74)	9,068	105
California	200,220	(4,296)	16,413	(296)	* 67,389	(489)	60,810	(1,110)
Colorado	36,066	(809)	3,337	(76)	* 17,430	(356)	11,249	46
Connecticut	34,550	(749)	2,304	(42)	8,086	(102)	6,291	(48)
Delaware	8,897	(140)	448	(6)	4,794	(61)	2,448	(53)
District of Columbia	11,712	(490)	876	(39)	* 5,342	(148)	3,316	(170)
Florida	83,448	97	10,496	177	* 46,387	545	42,679	783
Georgia	93,789	(425)	13,171	(18)	* 21,445	285	22,715	(173)
Hawaii	Note #2		762	53	* 2,113	(2)	3,346	(53)
Idaho	11,494	(256)	1,820	(22)	* 3,683	11	4,118	3
Illinois	158,729	(2,479)	13,060	(192)	61,543	161	45,040	(973)
Indiana	149,094	(2,008)	10,545	(101)	70,033	366	40,837	357
Iowa	65,357	(1,825)	8,805	(171)	* 17,311	(233)	18,693	(347)
Kansas	71,819	(816)	9,373	(119)	* 26,624	(92)	21,485	157
Kentucky	95,621	(328)	8,997	54	* 18,859	128	16,720	285
Louisiana	44,872	(777)	4,299	37	* 15,845	(24)	11,447	213
Maine	39,808	(565)	5,367	12	8,825	23	9,414	75
Maryland	40,854	(772)	4,843	(96)	* 10,730	22	10,387	(38)
Massachusetts	95,933	(2,724)	9,716	(232)	19,108	123	16,904	(226)
Michigan	122,364	(3,340)	9,694	(196)	36,271	(437)	27,721	(679)
Minnesota	49,371	(1,276)	7,942	(134)	* 15,944	(286)	18,316	(346)
Mississippi	47,872	(354)	10,218	145	* 11,005	129	13,844	79
Missouri	95,878	(2,051)	13,621	(222)	* 32,984	86	30,900	(104)
Montana	16,653	(487)	2,870	(17)	* 5,421	(186)	6,100	(178)
Nebraska	33,146	(719)	4,423	(39)	* 9,895	(111)	10,792	(108)
Nevada	7,614	(30)	977	(11)	* 3,677	31	4,059	(6)
New Hampshire	13,951	(245)	1,420	(9)	4,911	8	3,576	(11)
New Jersey	73,633	(2,272)	2,275	(48)	23,245	(614)	14,665	(528)
New Mexico	12,608	(291)	2,129	(122)	* 5,415	(123)	4,176	(97)
New York	172,696	(7,173)	6,873	(266)	30,321	(817)	21,537	(687)
North Carolina	72,990	225	9,930	179	* 29,204	134	26,967	255
North Dakota	9,030	(221)	1,806	(40)	* 2,826	(35)	4,160	(12)
Ohio	237,078	(3,814)	24,465	(168)	98,726	(234)	55,373	(689)
Okahoma	63,917	(1,470)	3,510	(66)	* 28,595	(259)	9,757	98
Oregon	30,726	(828)	3,602	(37)	* 9,035	(57)	8,359	(22)
Pennsylvania	218,286	(3,006)	15,542	(517)	115,909	(1,432)	68,665	(1,277)
Republic of Panama	—	—	415	—	* 1,811	(164)	1,960	(43)
Rhode Island	12,308	(443)	Note #3		2,960	(137)	2,214	(74)
South Carolina	74,903	(21)	13,177	277	* 14,415	89	23,852	676
South Dakota	13,694	(283)	2,425	(35)	* 4,668	(17)	5,083	41
Tennessee	97,672	(197)	12,598	378	* 36,142	540	25,598	176
Texas	216,955	(2,497)	28,123	(203)	* 62,016	(176)	63,968	(363)
Utah	5,124	(145)	1,097	(33)	* 2,295	(49)	2,282	(61)
Vermont	13,574	(298)	1,944	14	2,709	(17)	2,856	50
Virginia	68,595	(923)	6,178	(74)	* 21,290	(32)	19,185	(178)
Washington	48,901	(1,102)	3,157	(52)	* 16,523	(197)	16,600	(313)
West Virginia	43,840	(551)	6,525	10	* 16,165	(151)	14,050	(277)
Wisconsin	41,242	(1,118)	5,487	(53)	16,673	(255)	13,546	(270)
Wyoming	10,693	(153)	2,099	(19)	* 3,819	164	3,980	31
TOTAL U. S.	3,299,441	(58,880)	346,629	(2,767)	1,147,666	(4,228)	904,558	(8,067)
Canada	206,439	(3,280)	18,564	127	22,591	941	27,710	424
Puerto Rico	4,893	(141)	136	—	1,316	(21)	—	—
Mexico	—	—	163	—	—	—	478	(17)
Grand Encampment	—	—	2,706	172	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign	—	—	—	—	4,289	(104)	—	—
TOTAL	3,510,773	(60,281)	368,198	(2,468)	1,175,862	(3,412)	932,744	(5,860)

SCOTTISH RITE

*Southern Jurisdiction	12/31/80							
Northern Jurisdiction	6/30/80							
Canada	12/31/80							
1979 Total	3,575,142	(61,340)	370,666	(1,129)	1,179,274	1,082	938,404	(3,395)
1970 Total	4,054,027	(46,803)	390,478	(5,409)	1,092,758	10,433	878,013	7,043
1960 Total U.S. Note	4,099,219	(3,880)	397,202	178	958,947	14,215	800,938	4,776
1950 Total U.S. Note	3,644,634		342,364		716,804		622,167	
1940 Total U.S. Note	2,457,263		231,188		354,517		300,093	
1930 Total U.S. Note	3,279,776		425,191		536,796		536,149	

Note #1—Washington State includes Alaska.

Note #2—California membership includes Hawaii.

Note #3—Rhode Island includes in Massachusetts.

Main Hurdman & Cranstoun

certified public accountants



Suite 1000
717 N. Harwood
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 748-7436

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN

March 13, 1981

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

ASSETS

	1980	1979
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 118,881	\$ 195,832
Marketable securities	1,200,000	200,000
Accounts receivable	1,789,248	1,277,513
Current portion of mortgage receivable	25,540	
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		73,148
Due from 1980 Imperial Council Session Corporation		636
Accrued interest receivable	42,343	49,274
Expenses billed to Convention Corporation (less allowance for uncollected billings of \$25,036 in 1980)	—	
Total current assets	<u>3,176,012</u>	<u>1,796,403</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Corporate bonds (market value \$1,678,625 and \$2,015,552)	<u>1,950,068</u>	<u>2,250,693</u>
<i>Equipment:</i>		68,850
Less: Accumulated depreciation		<u>(63,957)</u>
		4,893
<i>Land and building under contract for sale</i>		<u>434,840</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½% mortgage receivable, less current portion	644,768	
Employee relocation advances		536,206
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	14,125	18,177
Other		922
	<u>733,893</u>	<u>630,305</u>
	<u>\$5,859,973</u>	<u>\$5,117,134</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 100,564	\$ 263,529
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	263,117	
Due to Imperial Council Session (net of advance to 1981 Imperial Council Session Corporation of \$50,000)	137,347	
Total current liabilities	<u>501,028</u>	<u>263,529</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>5,358,945</u>	<u>4,853,605</u>
	<u>\$5,859,973</u>	<u>\$5,117,134</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE AND FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	1980	1979 (Reclassified)
<i>Income:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$1,545,611	\$ 989,192
Initiation fees	80,520	85,838
Interest	363,088	326,978
Rental income		50,000
Proration of building expenses		56,800
Other	42,910	85,841
Gain on sale of land and building	481,755	
	<u>2,513,884</u>	<u>1,594,649</u>
<i>Expense:</i>		
Imperial Recorder expense	33,600	30,000
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office expense	131,073	147,407
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	4,337	4,320
Data processing department expense	145,346	129,729
General Counsel expense	13,060	12,662
Public relations department expense	219,059	223,122
General and administrative operating expense	134,030	193,695
Building operating expense	73,489	85,605
Other administrative expense	188,396	114,392
Imperial Divan expense	218,420	128,468
Committee and meetings expense	168,309	90,562
Imperial Council Session expense	679,425	554,344
	<u>2,008,544</u>	<u>1,714,306</u>
Excess of income (expense)	505,340	(119,657)
Fund balance, beginning of year	4,853,605	4,973,262
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,358,945</u>	<u>\$4,853,605</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	1980	1979
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of income (expense)	\$ 505,340	\$ (119,657)
Add charges (deduct credits) not affecting working capital:		
Depreciation and amortization	625	4,440
Gain on sale of land and building	(481,755)	
Issuance of Imperial jewels	4,052	4,829
Working capital provided from (used in) operations	28,262	(110,388)
Proceeds from investments redeemed	300,000	650,000
Proceeds from sale of land and building (excluding mortgage receivable)	226,595	
Reduction in mortgage receivable	45,232	
Repayment of employee relocation advances	716,990	
Other	5,815	796
Total working capital provided	<u>1,322,894</u>	<u>540,408</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Building and equipment		3,780
Employee relocation advances	180,784	435,003
Increase in advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations		50,000
Total working capital used	<u>180,784</u>	<u>488,783</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$1,142,110</u>	<u>\$ 51,625</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (76,951)	\$ 89,962
Marketable securities	1,000,000	(372,393)
Accounts receivable	511,735	(60,268)
Current portion of mortgage receivable	25,540	
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(73,148)	73,148
Due from 1980 Imperial Council Session Corporation	(636)	636
Accrued interest receivable	(6,931)	(11,871)
	<u>1,379,609</u>	<u>(280,786)</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(162,965)	222,888
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	263,117	(554,809)
Due to Imperial Council Session	137,347	(490)
	<u>237,499</u>	<u>(332,411)</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$1,142,110</u>	<u>\$ 51,625</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1979 Statement of Income and Expense have been made to conform to the 1980 presentation.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of income consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are transmitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent twelve-month period. A portion of the annual dues is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session. The per capita dues were increased from \$1.25 to \$1.85 effective December 31, 1980.

Marketable securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost not in excess of market.

Investments—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Expenses Billed to Convention Corporations—The Imperial Council bills each Convention Corporation principally for Central Office staff travel costs in connection with the annual convention and associated board meetings. The collection of these billings is dependent upon the financial results of the convention operations and other factors. Because of the uncertainty of the collection of these billings, the Imperial Council does not recognize these reimbursements until actual receipt.

2. INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1980:

Par Value	Description	Carrying value	Approximate market
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 8¼% due March 1, 1984	\$ 100,366	\$ 86,875
200,000	Standard Oil of California 4¾% due July 1, 1983	186,517	164,250
100,000	Household Finance Corporation 8½% due May 15, 1983	100,148	87,875
100,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric 10% due July 1, 1982	102,796	95,500
200,000	General Electric Credit Corp. 8¾% due June 1, 1982	202,669	185,750
500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985.....	502,151	427,500
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8¾% due April 1, 1985	203,404	168,250
75,000	Exxon Pipeline 7.65% due March 1, 1983.....	74,095	66,750
375,000	Smith Kline Corporation 8.15% due December 15, 1984	376,703	315,000
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Corporation 8¾% due May 1, 1984	101,219	80,875
		<u>\$1,950,068</u>	<u>\$1,678,625</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

3. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, ("SHCC"), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments and other receipts are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters Building owned by SHCC. (See Note 4). The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. The amounts of \$263,117 and (\$73,148) represent the net amounts due to (from) SHCC at December 31, 1980 and 1979, respectively.

4. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

At a special meeting in April 1978, the representatives of the Imperial Council authorized the relocation of the National Headquarters from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. The Imperial Council has been provided space for its National Headquarters in facilities constructed by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In February 1980, the Imperial Council closed the sale of its Chicago National Headquarters land and building for \$920,000. The sale price included a mortgage note payable \$6,795 monthly, including 8½% interest until 1995. The mortgage balance amounted to \$670,308 at December 31, 1980.

5. EMPLOYEE RELOCATION ADVANCES

In 1979 certain National Headquarters' employees were provided advances for home construction and other costs in connection with their move to Tampa, Florida. These advances have been repaid in 1980 from proceeds of permanent financing furnished by SHCC.

6. DUE FROM (TO) IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Included in the annual per capita dues is \$.20 designated for the annual Imperial Council Session. Advances of \$50,000 and \$189,054 had been made to the 1981 and 1980 Imperial Council Sessions as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, respectively.

7. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$12,000 and \$11,750 for 1980 and 1979, respectively.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 25 and 26 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 13, 1981

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	1980	1979
Imperial Recorder expense:		
Retirement benefits	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Salary—Imperial Recorder	3,600	
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Executive secretary—fraternal affairs office expense:		
Staff salaries	123,927	133,575
Temporary employment fees		5,661
Travel expense	7,146	8,171
	<u>131,073</u>	<u>147,407</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense:		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	3,733	3,733
Travel expense	604	587
	<u>4,337</u>	<u>4,320</u>
Data processing department expense:		
Equipment rental	53,173	44,414
Salaries	80,075	75,311
Supplies and expense	12,098	10,004
	<u>145,346</u>	<u>129,729</u>
General Counsel expense:		
General Counsel fee	12,371	12,629
Travel expense	689	33
	<u>13,060</u>	<u>12,662</u>
Public relations department expense:		
Printing (Parade to Glory)	25,000	
Salaries	48,561	39,753
Supplies and expense	313,798	344,975
Travel expense	6,700	13,394
	<u>394,059</u>	<u>398,122</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(175,000)	(175,000)
	<u>219,059</u>	<u>223,122</u>
General and administrative operating expense:		
Office supplies, printing and expense	\$ 76,684	\$ 83,230
Telephone and telegraph		33,323
Postage		15,073
Bond and insurance expense	249	336
Freight and express		5,160
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment		3,319
Group life insurance	2,051	2,261
Retirement expense	12,000	11,750
Long-term disability	1,500	1,750

DETAILS OF EXPENSE (Continued)

	1980	1979
General and administrative operating expense (Continued)		
Hospitalization insurance	\$ 13,470	\$ 10,267
Social Security and unemployment taxes	21,466	19,180
Miscellaneous administrative expense	6,610	8,046
	<u>134,030</u>	<u>193,695</u>
Building operating expense:		
Electricity		23,476
Heat and water		37,278
Maintenance and cleaning		24,851
Building expense proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	73,489	
	<u>73,489</u>	<u>85,605</u>
Other administrative expense:		
Donation to Orders of DeMolay	30,000	30,000
Audit fee	6,000	5,350
Shrine rooms—East	44,013	43,666
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	5,000
Flowers		352
Grand Masters' breakfast	4,786	4,180
Seminar school of instruction	71,553	
Copyright fees	27,044	25,844
	<u>188,396</u>	<u>114,392</u>
Imperial Divan expense:		
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	105,000	76,900
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other officers	20,400	7,200
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	48,804	33,475
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	5,889	5,454
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	37,405	4,671
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	922	768
	<u>218,420</u>	<u>128,468</u>
Committee and meetings expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	42,522	55,607
Jurisprudence and Laws	19,416	18,556
Membership, Masonic relations and films	92,074	8,002
Special committees	14,297	8,397
	<u>168,309</u>	<u>90,562</u>
Imperial Council session expense:		
Mileage and per diem	660,391	545,137
Headquarters and miscellaneous	19,034	9,207
	<u>679,425</u>	<u>554,344</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,008,544</u>	<u>\$1,714,306</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1980

Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1980:

	<i>Budget Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Income	\$2,551,900	\$ —0—	\$2,551,900
Expense	2,116,573	15,000	2,131,573
Estimated Income Over Expense			<u>\$ 420,327</u>

<i>Actual</i>		
Income	\$2,513,884	
Expense	<u>2,008,544</u>	
Excess Income Over Expense		\$ 505,340
Net Reduction in Revised Budget		<u>\$ 85,013</u>
Estimated Income was reduced by	\$ 38,016	
Estimated Expense was reduced by	<u>123,029</u>	<u>\$ 85,013</u>

The following items represent actual departure or increase in expense from those appropriated by the Revised Budget:

Data Processing	\$ 5,271
---Equipment Rental	\$3,173
Supplies and Expense	<u>2,098</u>
General Counsel's Office-Fees	\$ 371
Public Relations Expense-Travel	1,700
Building Expense Proration	6,489
Other Expense-A.S.C.A.P. Fee	344
Imperial Divan Expense-Travel	5,804
General Administrative Expense-Printing Supplies ..	1,684
Total	<u>\$ 21,663</u>

The comparison of Revised Budget Income and Expenses, with Actual, is as follows:

	<i>Budget Approved at Cleveland</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Income</i>				
Annual Dues	\$1,554,000	\$1,554,000	\$1,545,611	\$(8,389)
Initiation Fees	100,000	100,000	80,520	(19,480)
Interest Income	336,000	336,000	363,088	27,088
Data Processing	75,000	75,000	41,098	(33,902)
Merchandise Sales	3,000	3,000	1,340	(1,660)
Rituals	500	500	125	(375)
Charters and Dispensations	150	150	100	(50)
Duplicate Diplomas	250	250	195	(55)
Miscellaneous Collections	1,000	1,000	52	(948)
Gain Sale Chicago Headquarters...	482,000	482,000	481,755	(245)
	<u>\$2,551,900</u>	<u>\$2,551,900</u>	<u>\$2,513,884</u>	<u>\$(38,016)</u>

<i>Expense</i>	<i>Budget Approved at Cleveland</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>				
Retirement—Imperial Recorder	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	—0—
Salary—Imperial Recorder	3,000	3,600	3,600	—0—
	<u>33,000</u>	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	<u>—0—</u>
<i>Executive Secretary-Fraternal</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ 130,000	\$ 132,000	\$ 123,927	\$ (8,073)
Travel Expense	9,000	10,000	7,146	(2,854)
	<u>\$ 139,000</u>	<u>\$ 142,000</u>	<u>\$ 131,073</u>	<u>\$ (10,927)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>				
Salary—Imperial Treasurer	\$ 2,333	\$ 3,733	\$ 3,733	\$ —0—
Secretarial Allowance	1,400	—0—	—0—	—0—
Travel Expense	1,500	1,500	604	(896)
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 4,337</u>	<u>\$ (896)</u>
<i>Data Processing Expense</i>				
Equipment Rental	\$ 45,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 53,173	\$ 3,173
Staff Salaries	90,000	90,000	80,075	(9,925)
Supplies and Expense	8,000	10,000	12,098	2,098
	<u>\$ 143,000</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>	<u>\$ 145,346</u>	<u>\$ (4,654)</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,371	\$ 371
Travel	1,000	1,000	689	(311)
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 13,000</u>	<u>\$ 13,060</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>
<i>Public Relations Expense</i>				
Staff Salaries	\$ 56,000	\$ 56,000	\$ 48,561	\$ (7,439)
Supplies and Expense	370,000	359,400	313,798	(45,602)
Travel Expense	5,000	5,000	6,700	1,700
Printing Parade to Glory	25,000	25,000	25,000	—0—
Colorado Corporation	(175,000)	(175,000)	(175,000)	—0—
	<u>\$ 281,000</u>	<u>\$ 270,400</u>	<u>\$ 219,059</u>	<u>\$ (51,341)</u>
<i>General Administrative Expense</i>				
Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,000	\$ —0—	\$ —0—	\$ —0—
Printing Supplies Expense	70,000	75,000	76,684	1,684
Bonds of Insurance	7,000	7,000	249	(6,751)
Group Life Insurance	2,500	2,500	2,051	(449)
Retirement	13,500	13,500	13,500	—0—
Hospitalization	14,000	14,000	13,470	(530)
Employer's FICA	19,000	19,000	17,389	(1,611)
Unemployment Compensation	6,500	6,500	4,077	(2,423)
Miscellaneous Expense	6,000	6,900	6,610	(290)
	<u>\$ 143,500</u>	<u>\$ 144,400</u>	<u>\$ 134,030</u>	<u>\$ (10,370)</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>				
Building Expense Proration	\$ 67,000	\$ 67,000	\$ 73,489	\$ 6,489
<i>Other Expense</i>				
Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ —0—
Donation—DeMolay-Canada	5,000	5,000	5,000	—0—
Shrine Room—East	46,040	46,040	44,013	(2,027)
Audit	7,000	7,000	6,000	(1,000)
50 Year Pins—Membership	5,000	5,000	—0—	(5,000)
ASCAP Fee	25,000	26,700	27,044	344
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000	5,000	5,000	—0—
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000	5,000	4,786	(214)
Seminar School of Instruction	75,000	75,000	71,553	(3,447)
	<u>\$ 198,040</u>	<u>\$ 199,740</u>	<u>\$ 188,396</u>	<u>\$ (11,344)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	<i>Budget Approved at Cleveland</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Divan Expense</i>				
Contingent Fund—				
Imperial Potentate	\$ 90,000	\$ 105,000	\$ 105,000	\$ —0—
Secretary Allowance—Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other officers	28,800	28,800	20,400	(8,400)
Other Secretarial Allowance				
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	35,000	43,000	48,804	5,804
Imperial Officers Jewels—				
Repairs	4,000	2,000	—0—	—0—
P.I.P. and Chaplain's Jewels—Issue	5,000	5,000	5,889	(1,111)
Imperial Officers Uniforms	15,000	37,500	37,405	(95)
P.I.P. Flags	1,000	1,000	922	(78)
	<u>\$ 178,800</u>	<u>\$ 222,300</u>	<u>\$ 218,420</u>	<u>\$ (3,880)</u>
<i>Committee and Meeting Expense</i>				
Board of Directors Meetings	\$ 80,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 42,522	\$ (17,478)
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000	20,000	19,416	(584)
Membership	110,000	96,700	90,967	(5,733)
Masonic Relations	5,000	5,000	1,107	(3,893)
Special Committees	15,000	15,000	14,297	(703)
	<u>\$ 230,000</u>	<u>\$ 196,700</u>	<u>\$ 168,309</u>	<u>\$ (28,391)</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 665,000	\$ 664,000	\$ 660,391	\$ (3,609)
Badges	2,000	850	533	(317)
Headquarters	6,000	6,000	2,771	(3,229)
Reporting	2,000	2,000	1,591	(409)
Miscellaneous	4,000	1,000	853	(147)
Registration Committee	3,000	2,100	2,100	—0—
Marshall Staff	5,000	11,250	11,186	(64)
	<u>\$ 687,000</u>	<u>\$ 687,200</u>	<u>\$ 679,425</u>	<u>\$ (7,775)</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,116,573</u>	<u>\$2,131,573</u>	<u>\$2,008,544</u>	<u>\$ (123,029)</u>
Estimated Income over Expenses...		<u>\$ 420,327</u>		
Actual Income over Expense			<u>\$ 505,340</u>	
Net Reduction in Revised Budget				<u>\$ 85,013</u>

SUMMARY

Excess Income over Expenses	\$ 505,340
Fund Balance as of January 1, 1980	4,853,605
Fund Balance as of December 31, 1980	<u>\$5,358,945</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1981

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG

General Counsel

4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
July, 1981

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**
7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations, Association officers).
10. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
11. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
12. Uniform Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (8) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple,(City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or

Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High

Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen: "Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen, God Bless Her."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast, except when ladies are in attendance.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang enough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the

protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 8 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Divan, elected and appointed, of the Temple are allowed on *one* line underneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official Uniformed Units may have the names of their Units likewise on *one* line beneath the emblem on the fez. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National

Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,

Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1981-1982

- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fl. 32236
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., P. O. Box 1486
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, 676-6232; Res. 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 207; 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**.....Imperial Treasurer
Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial First
Ceremonial Master
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
Imperial Second
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.**.....Ceremonial Master
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Bay Crest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
- JOHN M. HARDY**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 904, 396-5312; Res: 641-7992 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 8591, Jacksonville, Fl. 32239

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983).....Ararat Temple
 Area Code 816, 756-1750
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Deputy Imperial Potentate
 (Vice-Chairman) (1982).....Mohammed Temple
 Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1982).....Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984).....Lu Lu Temple
 October 15-May 15:
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive
 Key Largo, Florida 33037
 May 15-October 15:
 Area Code 215, 646-1011
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983).....Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2916
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984).....Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 521-2300
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982).....Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984).....Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Imperial Potentate
 (1982).....Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32236
- RICHARD B. OLFENE, Imperial Chief Rabban
 (1982).....Kora Temple
 Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1982). Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
 2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Junior Past Imperial
 Potentate (1982).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
 Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 1600 S Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus. Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus. Al Chymia Temple
 Area Code 901, 526-5121
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus (1981). Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio)....Medinah Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1981-1982**

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES.....	Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	
Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member	

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1981-1982**

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
GENE BRACEWELL	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Asst. Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	
Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member	

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III·WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III·GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

III. CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	
*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

D I R E C T O R Y

of

T E M P L E S

O F F I C E R S A N D R E P R E S E N T A T I V E S

to the

I M P E R I A L C O U N C I L

R E P R E S E N T A T I V E S A D V I T A M

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Union Lake, Michigan
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Claypool, Charles J.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Missouri

E M E R I T I M E M B E R S W I T H R I G H T S A N D P R I V I L E G E S

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.	1973	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Liverman, William J.	1975	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Murden, Bernard C.	1980	Khedive	Norfolk, Virginia
Morrison, Fred R., Sr.	1980	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	
		Temple	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed Temple	Marquette, MI
Claypool, Charles J.	1981	Antioch Temple	Dayton, OH
Vaughan, William G.	1981	Kazim Temple	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora Temple	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi Temple	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco Temple	Jacksonville, FL
Banks, Nelson B.	1981	Sudan Temple	New Bern, NC
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem Temple	Erie, PA

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Jack H. Jones	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M.,		
Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/81)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Orthopedic Advisory Board

Chairman

Donald B. Lucas, M.D.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/81)

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668

Jack Wickstrom, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112
Area Code 504, 588-5192

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
1001 Johnson Ferry Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30363
Area Code 404, 256-5252

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Burns Advisory Board
Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 160th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814
(Term expires 12/31/81)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 816, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafó, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
4960 Audubon 9th Floor
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, 454-2080

**Research Advisory Board
Chairman**

Robert Ray, M.D.
Department of Orthopedics
University of Illinois
840 South Wood Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Area Code 312, 996-7160
(Term expires 12/31/81)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Surgery
University of California
Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
San Francisco, California 94143
Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 160th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814

Donald B. Lucas, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.

Charles R. Baxter, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/81)

Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 688-3523

Wayne H. Akeson, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/81)

Professor and Head
Department of Surgery
Division of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation
University of California
225 Dickinson Street
San Diego, California 92103

George R. Martin, Ph.D.....(Term expires 12/31/81)

Chief, Laboratory of Developmental
Biology and Anomalies
National Institute of Dental Research
National Institute of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20205

G. Donald Whedon, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/81)

Director, National Institute of
Arthritis, Metabolism and
Digestive Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, LA 70118
Area Code 504, 899-2646

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 944-4266
1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Ill. 60305
Vice Chairman—Earl P. Brown.....Area Code 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127
Treasurer—Richard A. DayArea Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137
Secretary—Irwin F. Hauffe.....Area Code 517, 799-3773
1008 Hancock, Saginaw, Michigan 48602

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas R. Bowers.....Area Code 814, 452-3231
424 Connecticut Dr., Erie, Pa. 16505
Vice Chairman—Albert J. Blair, M.D.....Area Code 412, 372-1950
409 Franklin Heights Drive, Monroeville, Pa. 15146
Treasurer—G. Chester Durst.....Area Code 814, 866-3622
4919 Upland Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509
Secretary—Eugene J. Brew, Jr.....Area Code 814, 454-7576
2005 South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa. 16505

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
		Osiris		Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Miss De Ila Rudes

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert L. Middleton, Jr. Area Code 803, 277-2255
28 Crestfield Road, Greenville, SC 29605

Vice Chairman—Fred N. McDonald Area Code 803, 288-6269
69 Stonehaven Drive, Greenville, SC 29607

Treasurer—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Secretary—James C. Baker, Jr. Area Code 803, 244-4837
5 Spring Valley Road, Greenville, S.C. 29615

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Araba	Hejaz	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Bahia	Jamil	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Cahaba	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Egypt	Kazim	Oasis	Zamora
Amara	Hadji	Kerbela		
Amran	Hasan	(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harold F. Lishman Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Vice Chairman—Paul D. Jones Area Code 808, 235-6222
46-369 Haiku Rd., Apt. F-1, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Treasurer—David M. Walker Area Code 808, 531-4666
98 Laiki Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Secretary—Anthony deContreras Area Code 808, 536-4384
2865 Pukuloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Eleanor J. Ross.....Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Everett Evans.....Area Code 214, 593-1653

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Vice Chairman—Farrell G. Huber, Jr.....Area Code 713, 926-9623

P.O. Box 912, Houston, Texas 77001

Treasurer—James F. Bledsoe.....Area Code 713, 493-4459

1411 W. Brooklake Court, Houston, Texas 77077

Secretary—C. S. "Bud" Inscho.....Area Code 713, 465-7647

79 Williamsburg, Lane, Houston, Texas 77024

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben HurEl Maida
El Mina
HellaKarem
Khiva
MaskatMoslah
Sharon
Suez**INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT**

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm.....Hospital address &
telephone*Chief of Staff*—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.....Area Code 801
Hospital address 532-5307

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. H. Miller.....Area Code 801, 521-9600

2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Vice Chairman—Blaine M. Simons.....Area Code 801, 582-8057

1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—Lester L. Earls.....Area Code 208, 344-6684

5008 Spaulding, Boise, Idaho 83705

Secretary—Howell C. McDaniel, Jr.....Area Code 307, 234-9345

1300 W. Garden Creek Road, Casper, WY 82601

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Ballut Abyad
El JebelEl Kalah
El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
El Korah
Kalif
(also Portland)Kerak
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—John R. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 606, 266-4267
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502

Treasurer—Arch G. Mainous, Jr.....Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40511

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edgar Dawson, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Kenneth Boucher.....Area Code 213, 670-8036
6742 Bedford Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90056

Vice Chairman—William P. Kemper.....Area Code 714, 582-5466
6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120

Treasurer—Melville H. Nahin.....Area Code 213, 275-5613
1924 San Ysidro Dr., Beverly Hills, California 90210

Secretary—Spencer Lawson.....Area Code 213, 271-1961
860 Loma Vista Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold..... Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Guillermo de Velasco Polo, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. Fred Newman..... Area Code 905, 514-73-48
Orizaba 42-501, Mexico, Mexico D.F. 7*Vice Chairman*—Lawrence Murphy..... Area Code 905, 277-52-14
Calle 11 de abril 206-4, Colonia Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.*Treasurer*—Morley M. Weiser..... Area Code 905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico*Secretary*—Joaquin R. Bonilla..... Area Code 905, 573-40-83
Apartado Postal # 22-224, Tlalpan, D.F. Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anesah
El Maida
(also
Houston)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks..... Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Richard Cruess, M.D..... Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James E. Gray..... Area Code 514, 284-5527
645 Dorchester Blvd., W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada*Vice Chairman*—Douglas A. Rennie..... Area Code 514, 482-5553
7400 Sherbrooke St., W., Suite 107, Montreal, Quebec H4B 1R8*Treasurer*—Charles H. Bray..... Area Code 514, 845-7211
c/o Campbell Sharp, 500 Place D'Armes, Street
1700 Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y 2J1*Secretary*—William W. Allison..... Area Code 514, 634-3078
3735 Victoria, Lachine, Montreal, Quebec H8T 1J9

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Bekdash	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Oriental	Philae
(also	Luxor	(also	(also	Rameses
Springfield)	Media	Springfield)	Springfield)	Tunis
Cairo	Mocha			
(also				
Springfield)				

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address

and telephone

Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D.....Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr.....Area Code 215, 887-1115

1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046

Treasurer—Rev. Noble Smith.....Area Code 215, 725-1085

6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Secretary—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 703, 938-3838

9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, VA 22030

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also
(also	(also	Mecca	Svria	Spring-
Lexington)	Springfield)	Nur	Zembo	field)
Boumi	Jaffa			

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard S. Groth.....Hospital address

and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851

3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes.....Area Code 503, 235-8581

10300 S.E. Crest Hill Road, Portland, Oregon 97266

Vice Chairman—Robert A. Johnson.....Area Code 208, 722-6418

P.O. Box 186, Parma, Idaho 83660

Treasurer—Jarvis Black.....Area Code 503, 222-6406

421 S.W. 5th Avenue, Suite 201, Portland, Oregon 97204

Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie.....Area Code 503, 246-5027

6430 S.W. View Point Terrace, Portland, Oregon 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)		(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—William (Bill) H. Chapman Area Code 314, 968-5050
#20 W. Lockwood Dr.
Webster Groves, Mo. 63119*Vice Chairman*—George W. Ryan, Jr.
2000 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64108*Treasurer*—Delbert Miller, Jr. Area Code 314, 391-9993
#3 Sweet Meadows Drive, Ballwin, MO 63011*Secretary*—Donald G. Adams. Area Code 618, 931-4078
4066 Vesci, Granite City, IL 62040**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	Shreve-	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Akdar	port)	Twin Cities)	Sahara
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	(also Shreveport)
Ansar	India	Mirza	Scimitar
Arab	(also	Möila	(also Shreveport)
Ararat	Shreve-		Zorah
	port)		

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert W. Morrison.....Area Code 415, 983-1433
P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, Calif. 94120

Vice Chairman—Howard M. McKinley.....Area Code 415, 563-4439
1940 Broadway, Apt. 3-E, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Treasurer—Edward Cala.....Area Code 415, 688-1404
3124 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94118

Secretary—Mel C. Matheny.....Area Code 415, 547-4829
5401 Broadway Terrace, 202, Oakland, Calif. 94616

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ashmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Baer Rambach, M.D.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Sam C. Wimbish.....Area Code 318, 631-0629
1601 Dilg League Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Vice Chairman—George N. Gray.....Area Code 318, 865-7151
P.O. Box 6607, Shreveport, La. 71106

Treasurer—Don F. Tucker.....Area Code 318, 631-4528
P.O. Box 8006, Shreveport, La. 71108

Secretary—R. D. Bayliss.....Area Code 318, 861-0351
140 E. Ratcliff Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	(also St. Louis)	Hamasa	Jerusalem	(also St. Louis)	(also St. Louis)
(also Mexico City)		India	Joppa	Sharon	Wahabi
		(also St. Louis)			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Bowen A. Thayer.....Area Code 509, 255-6117
E. 23616 Third Avenue, Liberty Lake, WA 99019

Vice Chairman—Robert G. Outman.....Area Code 509, 838-2822
W. 2126 Pacific Avenue, Apt. 305, Spokane, WA 99204

Treasurer—Charles Leslie.....Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Secretary—Roger C. Cochran.....Area Code 509, 534-8257
S. 5410 Dearborn Street, Spokane, WA 99203

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Al Azhar	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Algeria	El Katif	(also Portland)	(also Portland)
Al Aska	Bagdad			
(also Portland)	Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jule Kaufman.....Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Vice Chairman—Mitchell P. Krach.....Area Code 413, 567-3028
33 Forrest Glen Road, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

Treasurer—Philip Hano.....Area Code 413, 538-8589
31 W. Parkview Dr., P.O. Box 9, South Hadley, Mass. 01075

Secretary—Maurice H. Baitler.....Area Code 413, 596-3948
7 Shady Lane, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
(also	(also	(also	Tigris
Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Montreal)	Ziyara
Cairo	Kalurah	Oriental	(also
(also		(also	Philadelphia)
Montreal)		Montreal)	

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. Hotchkiss Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald J. Flood.....Area Code 612, 777-3238
3004 No. Lake Street, No. St. Paul, MN 55109

Vice Chairman—Rollin S. Chapple.....Area Code 612, 941-3225
6705 West Trail, Edina, MN 55435

Treasurer—William S. Ames.....Area Code 612, 474-2632
402 Highland Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317

Secretary—David R. Park.....Area Code 612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, MN 55122

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Sesostris	Yelduz	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kem	Tchama		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo.....Hospital address

Area Code 617, 722-3000

Chief of Staff—John P. Remensnyder, M.D.....Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—David L. Esancy.....Area Code 617, 878-7426

556 Market Street, Rockland, Mass. 02370

Vice Chairman—John W. Trinward, D.M.D.

Area Code 207, 824-2246

Vernon Street, Bethel, ME 04217

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....Area Code 617, 894-6320

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

Secretary—Albert E. NicholsArea Code 401, 331-8320

One Wholesale Way, Cranston, R. I. 02920

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler.....Hospital address

Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief of Staff—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter, Jr.....Area Code 513, 241-4735

416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Vice Chairman—Winfield W. Tripp.....Area Code 513, 542-2244

5952 Thornhill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. Area Code 513, 661-8564

2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Secretary—Lee B. Townley.....Area Code 317, 547-6454

4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal.....Hospital address

Telephone 765-2422

Acting Chief of Staff—Donald H. Parks, M.D.

Hospital Address, Telephone 765-2453

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles A. Easterling.....Area Code 713, 941-8639

5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, TX 77017

Vice Chairman—Roy W. Bierschwale.....Area Code 713, 686-4065

9321 Wickford Drive, Houston, TX 77024

Treasurer—Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....Area Code 713, 744-5110

1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—David J. Heatley.....Area Code 713, 833-6407

P.O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1418-20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga Zig Temple, Emeritus
Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple, Emeritus
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Emeritus
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Marvin L. Merritt 6103 Jayar Drive Peoria, Illinois 61614	1	Jarvis Black Suite 202, Mead Bldg. 421 S.W. 5th Av. Portland, Or. 97204	10
Robert R. Scales, Jr. 22 Victory Ave Greenville, S. C. 29601	2	Eldon Turnbull Rt. 3, Box 257 Troy, Missouri 63379	11
Guernsey Curran, III P. O. Box 3200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96847	3	John E. Troxel 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, Calif. 94104	12
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80231	4	David R. Milsten Tower Suite 1207, Philtower Bldg. Tulsa, Okla. 74103	13
L. Thomas Wilson 330 W. 2nd Street Dayton, Ohio 45402	5	Kenneth E. Anderson Route 1, Box 133 Moscow, Idaho 83843	14
Thomas M. Boles Acting Dir.	6	Donald L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
E. Fred Newman Orizaba # 42-501 Mexico 7, D.F. Mexico	7	Stanley A. Muckle P. O. Box 512 Owatonna, Minn. 55060	16
Benjamin A. Hughes 3275 Sheppard Avenue East #1709 Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1T 3P1	8	Robert P. Spear 102 Grenfell Blvd. Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3P 0B7	17
Louis G. Seebach The Country House, Room 1 4830 Kennett Pike Wilmington, Delaware 19807	9		

Earl J. Porter, Jr.	18	John W. Dean, III	22
214 Third Avenue, North		7900 Oxford Avenue	
Nashville, Tenn. 37201		Philadelphia, Pa. 19111	
Everett M. Evans	19	Donald Parrish, Sr.	23
P. O. Box 1396		4112 Manitow Blvd.	
Tyler, Texas 75701		Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46809	
Albert J. Blair, M.D.	20	Robert G. Frederick	25
409 Franklin Heights Dr.		P. O. Box 117	
Monroeville, PA 15146		Salina, Kansas 67401	
C. J. Keel, Jr.	21	Robert G. Wilson, III	24
Suite 603		19 Congress St.	
4950 W. Kennedy Blvd.		Boston, Massachusetts 02109	
Tampa, Florida 33609			

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mr. J. H. Deffner	Mr. Thomas M. Boles
(Moslah Temple)	(Al Malaikah Temple)
5051 Ridglea Lane	Sun-Union, Inc.
Ft. Worth, Texas 76116	8530 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 313
817 731 2407	Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Tom Dooley, President
 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
 Area Code 501, 372-6323
 C. Danny Wilson, First Vice-President
 P. O. Box 959, Dallas, TX 75221
 Area Code 214, 748-2131
 Nelson B. Banks, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
 Area Code 919, 637-5197

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

John D. Pippin, President
 Route 1, Box 1410, Waco, Texas 76710
 Area Code 817, 848-4822
 Harvey Johnson, First Vice President
 808 Monroe Street, Evansville, Indiana 47713
 Area Code 812, 424-6317
 Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
 98 Shull Avenue
 Gahanna, Ohio 43230
 Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Kenneth W. Bumgarner, President
 May 15-Oct. 31:
 500 Longford Lane
 Wichita, Kansas 67203
 Area Code 316, 686-6524
 Nov. 1-May 14:
 7320 East Rose Lane
 Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
 Area Code 602, 991-7815
 Hazen T. Dykeman, First Vice-President
 Box 2084 - Station C
 Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 3T5
 Area Code 506, 657-3561
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 628-7933

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Richard Lavin, President
 2300 Commonwealth Ave., Apt. 1-6
 Auburndale, MA. 02166
 Area Code 617, 964-1580
 Jack E. Anderson, First Vice-President
 4560 Sussex Ave., Jacksonville, Florida 32210
 Area Code 904, 778-3977
 E. C. Mitzel, Secretary
 600 North Lilac Drive, Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422
 Area Code 612, 374-3769

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Willard B. Corman, National Commander
 819 Crestridge Rd., Omaha, NB 68154
 Area Code 402, 330-3490
 Joseph C. Grayson, First Nat'l. Lt. Cmdr.
 15 N. W. 102nd St., Miami Shores, FL 33150
 Area Code 305, 751-3520
 Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
 501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Frank Buholtz, President
 Maxfield Road, Naples, New York 14512
 Area Code 716, 374-5756
 Clair Williams, Vice President
 4005 Gulf Shore Blvd., Apt. 401
 Gulfside, Naples, Florida 33940
 Area Code 813, 261-8842
 Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary & Treasurer
 P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003
 Area Code 717, 867-1651

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE YACHT CLUBS

Jerry A. Bigelow, Commodore
 103 East Royal Palm Blvd., Boca Raton, Fla. 33432
 Area Code 305, 395-7575
 Saul H. Steel, Jr., Vice Commodore
 801 Fern Street, Yeadon, PA 19050
 Area Code 215, 626-3114
 E. Blaine Schoolcraft, Secretary
 1426 West 6th St., Suite 208, Corona, CA 91720
 Area Code 714, 970-1011/737-1343

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

David C. (Coby) Martin, President (Saladin)
 1224 Woodclift, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
 Area Code 616, 451-2079
 Wm. G. (Bill) Payne, First Vice-President (Nur)
 9 Byrd Ct., Delpark Manor, Wilmington, Del. 19808
 Robert F. Wiles, Secretary/Treasurer (Murat)
 10555 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280
 Area Code 317, 844-1660

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

Jack R. Cloyd, President
 212 Northhill
 San Antonio, Texas 78201
 Area Code 512, 734-3339
 Dick Stefanik, First Vice President
 Rt. #62, South Dayton, N.Y. 14138
 Bill Becker, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 2385, Houston, Texas 77001
 Area Code 713, 227-1515 (Ans. Serv.)
 713, 737-2266

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MOTOR CORPS

Roy H. Wilson, First Vice President
 609 27th Avenue, N.W.
 Birmingham, Alabama 35215
 Area Code 205, 879-3401 (Bus.)
 205, 591-8160 (Bus.)
 Ext. 246
 205, 853-2952 (Res.)
 Thomas N. Sims, First Vice-President
 12 Watson Road, Jackson, Mississippi 38212
 Area Code 601, 878-6762 (Res.)
 601, 969-0068 (Bus.)
 Wayne F. Bray, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563
 Area Code 713, 986-7648 (Res.)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Col. Roy F. Stirton, Chief
 5407 West 55th Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
 Area Code 316, 362-3871
 Lt. Col. Jack S. Fahlstedt, P.P., Deputy Chief
 P. O. Box 563, Grand Haven, MI 49417
 Area Code 616, 846-6725
 Gene Stephens, Secretary-Treasurer
 2609 North 83rd Lane, Kansas City, KS 66109
 Area Code 913, 299-9643

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

James Bell, President
121 Kingsbury Drive, Brooklyn, MI 49230
Area Code 517, 592-6968
Lloyd G. Evans, First Vice-President
35 Fountainhead Rd., Apt. 909
Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2V7
Area Code 416, 661-8107
Dean C. Howard, Secretary-Treasurer
2915 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Area Code 219, 744-0607

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

William Rich, President
23940 Indianwood, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043
Area Code 313, 791-6142
M. Gene Coe, First Vice-President
1204 Wayne Street, N. Manchester, IN 46962
Area Code 219, 892-6359
Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary
35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Delbert Childress, President
605 Homestead Ave., Peoria, Illinois 61603
Area Code 309, 682-9886
Charles A. Easterling, First Vice-President
5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, Texas 77017
Area Code 713, 472-6321
Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer
3756 Bell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Area Code 312, 935-3043

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaly

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostris

Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer
2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969
Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 637, St. Cloud, Florida 32769
Area Code 305, 892-2155

Amara Araba Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239
Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed
Ainad
Aladdin
Al Koran

Ansar
Antioch
El Khurafah
Hadi

Medinah
Mizpah
Mocha
Mohammed

Moslem
Murat
Orak
Saladin

Syrian
Tadmor
Tebala
Tripoli

Zenobia
Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974
Verlon Gosser, Secretary
812 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
Area Code 502, 585-5412

El Hass

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
 P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
 Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed Elf Khurafeh Moslem Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Thomas J. Reese, President
 317 No. Maple Avenue, Apt. C., Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
 Area Code 717, 288-3266 (Res.)
 Richard T. Budd, First Vice-President
 14 Sunset Drive, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
 Area Code 301, 724-0320 (Res.)
 301, 777-6348 (Off.)

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 628-7933 (Off.)
 202, 337-5225 (Res.)

Acca	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Robert B. Jones, Secretary-Treasurer
 1417 Morningside Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
 Area Code 218, 724-3100

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zaql	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
 101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
 Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Darnascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Bertram S. Walls, Secretary-Treasurer
 554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497
 Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
 2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
 Area Code 419, 259-7360

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

John E. Weeks, Secretary-Treasurer
 3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

A66	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
422 Trudy Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109
Area Code 717, 652-7101

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Russell J. Werle, Secretary-Treasurer
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Area Code 703, 256-1548

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

W. E. Hembree, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Ok. 74937
Area Code 918, 653-4841

Akdar, Bedouin,
El Karubah, Habibi
India, Jerusalem,
Sahara, Scimitar

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
517 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Menah	Cahaba	Hamasa	Joppa	Omar
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	Egypt	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amara	El Hasa	Hejaz	Kosair	Sudan
Al Chymmin	Amran	El Karubah	Jamil	Mahl	Wahabi
Alee	Araba	Habibi	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oleika	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
155 12th Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymmin Alhambra Al Menah Jericho Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
2121 Rowlett Rd., Garland, Texas 75043
Area Code 214, 271-8565

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Francis Ely, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
Area Code 505, 247-0281

Ashmes	Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Aloha	El Bekal	Hillah	Tehran
Al Kader	Anezeh	El Jebel	Islam	Zelzah
Al Kaly	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerah	

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888
Frank L. Dority
P. O. Box 2098

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

ī.....as in.....ice

ï.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

õ.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ů.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

(Charter number on line following Temple name)

TEMPLES

- 1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota**
 201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802
- Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 20, Mar. 27, May 22, Sep. 25,
 Oct. 16.
- Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
- Membership Jan. 1, 1981, 3,208 Loss 83
- Potentate*—Thomas M. Brunner.....(Goldie) 218, 263-3641
 2413 Ninth Avenue, East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746
- Chief Rabban*—John A. LeVasseur.....(Rae Janis) 218, 626-1173
 3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808
- Assistant Rabban*—Isaac M. Prlina.....(Vivian) 218, 741-0150
 Britt, Minnesota 55710
- High Priest and Prophet*—C. Roger Emerson (Virginia)
 218, 722-3383
 394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
- Oriental Guide*—David S. Bouschor.....(Gloria) 218, 723-4541
 124 N. 24th Avenue, East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812
- Treasurer*—Even Evenson.....(Inez) 714, 398-5233
 1318 E. 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
- Recorder*—Omer M. Ettinger.....(Lois) 218, 525-6091
 201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

- Thomas M. Brunner (P.).....(Goldie) 218, 263-3641
 2413 Ninth Avenue, East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746
Contractor
- John A. LeVasseur (C.R.).....(Rae Janis) 218, 626-1173
 3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808
Dentist
- Isaac M. Prlina (A.R.).....(Vivian) 218, 741-0150
 Britt, Minnesota 55710
- Roger Emerson (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia) 218, 722-3383
 394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
Owner—Auto Agency

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640 - 143rd Avenue—Zip Code 94578

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday four times a year.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,269

Loss 163

Potentate—Thomas W. Neal.....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521

Chief Rabban—William R. Haynes.....(Grace) 415, 682-7100
1009 Regio Court, Lafayette California 94549

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Nicolai.....(Olean) 415, 444-4435
306 - 12th Street, Oakland, California 94607

High Priest and Prophet—Duncan Keir.....(Mabel) 415, 524-3970
1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Oriental Guide—Charles Meyers.....(Marion) 415, 581-1519
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Treasurer—Wallace E. York.....(Lorraine) 415, 895-9400
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett.....(Eunice) 415, 895-9400
Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Blanche) 415, 982-6777
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

Thomas W. Neal (P.).....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521
Retired Engineer—U. S. Steel

William R. Haynes (C.R.).....(Grace) 415, 682-7100
1009 Regio Court, Lafayette, California 94549
Buick Agency Owner

Robert L. Nicolai (A.R.).....(Olean) 415, 444-4435
306 - 12th Street, Oakland, California 94607
Printing Company Owner

Duncan Keir (H.P.&P.).....(Mabel) 415, 524-3970
1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350
Crane Company Owner

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36606

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,641

Loss 44

Potentate—Henry M. Montgomery.....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
8250 Fordham Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Chief Rabbân—George M. Mitchell.....(Ida) 205, 690-0962
P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Assistant Rabbân—Duke W. Miller.....(Barbara) 205, 649-6429
P. O. Box 151, Semmes, Alabama 36575

High Priest and Prophet—N. T. Lucas.....(Evelyn) 205, 343-3595
3713 Claridge Road, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Oriental Guide—Bobby J. Millican.....(Gail) 205, 653-7633
5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Treasurer—Hugh T. Marler.....(Sophia) 205, 432-3534
1620 Crestwood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618

Recorder—Merle E. Wallace.....(Juanita) 205, 432-3534
1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....205, 626-3058
183 Country Club Dr., Daphne, Alabama 36526
Distributor of Gulf Oil

Henry M. Montgomery (P.).....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
8250 Fordham Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Retired

George M. Mitchell (C.R.).....(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Sales Representative

Kenny Salter (A.R.).....(Sue) 205, 653-0546
6772 Overlook Road, Mobile, Alabama 36618
President of Interstate Automotive

John M. Tyson (P.P.).....(Grace) 205, 476-5080
600 Bel Air Blvd., Suite 210, Mobile, Alabama 36606
Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (äb däl'lâ) (30)**Overland Park, Kansas**

831 Minnesota Avenue—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,512

Gain 69

Potentate—Don O. Loyd.....(Pat) 913, 742-3570
 R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434

Chief Rabban—Robert V. Campbell.....(Alice) 913, 371-1200
 9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Assistant Rabban—William V. Denton.....(Susan) 913, 342-1055
 8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

High Priest and Prophet—Oliver F. Johnson.....(Jean) 913, 381-7599
 5907 W. 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Oriental Guide—Don Westheffer.....(Wanda) 913, 843-1633
 Rt. 3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Treasurer—Charles Berg, Jr.....(Lee) 913, 459-6793
 6001 W. 86th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Recorder—James Strickland.....(Emily) 913, 371-1040
 831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Don O. Loyd (P.).....(Pat) 913, 742-3570
 R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434
John Deere dealer and Farmer (Self-Employed)

Robert V. Campbell (C.R.).....(Alice) 913, 371-1200
 9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212
Banker

William V. Denton (A.R.).....(Susan) 913, 342-1055
 8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204
Court Reporter

Oliver F. Johnson (H.P.&P.).....(Jean) 913, 381-7599
 5907 W. 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207
(Self-Employed)

**5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bĕn äd'ĕm)
(89) Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except in
July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,253 Gain 103

Potentate—Arthur A. Summer.....(Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805

Chief Rabban—David A. Johnson.....(Sharon) 417, 883-1333
507 Plaza Towers, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Assistant Rabban—Gary Lipscomb.....(Betty) 417, 881-8184
2003 E. Sunshine, Suite A, Springfield, Missouri 65804

High Priest and Prophet—Donald K. Back.....(Nancy) 417, 831-1511
2852 S. Glendale, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Oriental Guide—Dale T. Lett.....(Judy) 417, 786-5050
Rt. 8, Box 128, Neosho, Missouri 64850

Treasurer—William R. Hardie.....(Ginger) 417, 836-6211
5886 Foxboro Trail, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—Herman A. Morris, Jr.....(Peggy) 417, 866-1936
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
National Avenue Medical Building
(Joan) Bus: 417, 882-3066
Res: 881-5189
1900 S. National Avenue, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Res.: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Physician

Arthur A. Summer (P.).....(Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805
Sales Manager

Gary Lipscomb Assistant Rabban

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.).....(Caroline) 417, 678-2187
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.).....(Louise) 417, 881-1100
2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Medical Doctor

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)**Republic of Panama**

Box 3668 Balboa—(Please Use Airmail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 10, May 9, Sep. 12, Nov. 21.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,968

Loss 40

Potentate—Donald P. Garrido.....(Lydia) 52-6057
 PSC Box 660, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Chief Rabban—Hugo A. Adams
 PSC Box 2985, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Assistant Rabban—John J. Dorsa
 PSC Box 869, APO, Miami, Florida 34002

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Gilman
 PSC Box 2305, APO, Miami, Florida 34002

Oriental Guide—Virgil E. Voyles
 PSC Box 2172, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Treasurer—Willy W. Nowotny.....(Wilma) 52-3420
 PSC Box 2547, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Margaret) 52-3577
 PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....208, 882-3910
 1014 S. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
 (*Retired*)

Donald P. Garrido (P.).....(Lydia) 52-6057
 PSC Box 660, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Panama Canal Pilot

John J. Dorsa (A.R.)
 PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Hugo A. Adams (C.R.).....(Jean) 52-5612
 PSC Box 2985, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Power Dispatcher

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Margaret) 52-3577
 PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Chief, Community Services Division

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

P. O. Box 393—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 14, May 1, Sept. 9, Dec. 5.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,697

Loss 46

Potentate—R. G. "Dick" Cottington.....(Janet) 712, 232-4086
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Chief Rabban—Kermit Lohry.....(Doris) 712, 277-9301
K. D. Stockyards Station, Sioux City, Iowa 51107

Assistant Rabban—John Miller.....(Colleen) 712, 255-3575
4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

High Priest and Prophet—Ron Mills.....(Karen) 712, 834-2441
1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Oriental Guide—Jack Spies.....(Dorothy) 712, 947-4646
Hinton, Iowa 51024

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson.....(Faye) 712, 279-5600
3421 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Recorder—D. L. "Don" Moline.....(Marion) 712, 255-7991
P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

R. G. "Dick" Cottington (P.).....(Janet) 712, 232-4086
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
McCook Mobile Estates

Kermit Lohry (C.R.).....(Doris) 712, 277-9301
K. D. Stockyards Station, Sioux City, Iowa 51107
Shopping Center Developer

John Miller (A.R.).....(Colleen) 712, 255-3575
4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108
Miller Bros. Furniture

Rex E. Pearson (P.P.).....(Peggy) 402, 987-3380
RR # 1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731
Farming

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P. O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,506

Loss 92

Potentate—Frank B. McAllister.....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Chief Rabban—John T. Hanna.....(Lucille) 804, 276-9600
3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Assistant Rabban—Edwin O. McNutt
(Margaret Ann) 804, 254-4302
3601 Reynolds Road, Richmond, Virginia 23223

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth M. Almond
(Sarah) 804, 233-8371
1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Oriental Guide—Graham M. Simmons, Jr.
(Charlotte) 804, 266-2627
10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

Treasurer—Herman F. Gallasch.....(Boots) 804, 282-9652
8702 Standish Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23229

Recorder—John G. Mizell.....(Helen) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Grace) 804, 353-4278
1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221
Emeritus Recorder

Frank B. McAllister (P.).....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Pres.-Owner F.B.M. Corp.

John T. Hanna (C.R.).....(Lucille) 804, 276-9600
3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221
*Director of the Department of Transportation and
Safety for the Commonwealth of Virginia*

Edwin O. McNutt (A.R.).....(Margaret Ann) 804, 254-4302
3601 Reynolds Road, Richmond, Virginia 23223
Safety Engineer—Travelers Insurance Co.

John G. Mizell (Rec.).....(Helen) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Recorder

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 So. Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,814 Loss 114

Potentate—Robert L. Peters.....(Peggy) 206, 593-5150
4621 - 62nd Avenue W., Tacoma, Washington 98466

Chief Rabban—Harry M. Jorgenson.....(Betty) 206, 491-7549
11008 Cowlitz Drive, S.E., Olympia, Washington 98501

Assistant Rabban—Philip Grenley.....(Dorothy) 206, 272-8393
40 Loch Lane S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

High Priest and Prophet—Harold R. Makinster
(Rita) 206, 423-1419
1132 - 19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

Oriental Guide—Walter L. Oliver.....(Leona) 206, 532-0670
1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

Treasurer—John H. Blair.....(June) 206, 588-3894
9822-B American Avenue S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498

Recorder—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) 206, 565-2055
815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) 206, 845-1782

P. O. Box 597, Puyallup, Washington 98371
2708 E. Main Street

President Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co.

John D. Cochran (*Emeritus*).....(Ernie) 206, 858-3561
34 Pt. Fosdick Drive, N.W., Gig Harbor, Washington 98335
Retired Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathe) 206, 272-4138
2902 Soundview Drive, W., Tacoma, Washington 98466
Real Estate

Robert L. Peters (P.).....(Peggy) 206, 593-5150
4621 - 62nd Avenue W., Tacoma, Washington 98466
Banker—Tacoma Bank

Harry M. Jorgenson (C.R.).....(Betty) 206, 491-7549
11008 Cowlitz Drive, S.E., Olympia, Washington 98501
Sales Manager—Lawson Products

Clayton C. McKean (Rec.).....(Lois) 206, 565-2055
815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465
Recorder—Afifi Temple

Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) 509, 966-7329
610 So. 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908
Self Employed—Home Furnishings Store

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.

128 W. Washington Street—P. O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,302

Gain 20

Potentate—Robert L. Bouschor.....(Marilyn) 906, 226-7538
420 W. Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855*Chief Rabban*—Charles M. Minerman.....(Ada) 715, 735-7471
1818 Hall Ave., Marinette, WI 54132*Assistant Rabban*—Perry M. Shulstad.....(Sandra) 906, 774-0117
Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801*High Priest and Prophet*—John R. Stephenson
(Elizabeth) 906, 226-2518
1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855*Oriental Guide*—Jack F. Walbeck.....(Dorothy) 906, 428-3200
P. O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837*Treasurer*—R. Thomas Peters, Jr.....(Clareen) 906, 227-2610
318 W. Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855*Recorder*—Russel A. Chrest.....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert L. Bouschor (P.).....(Marilyn) 906, 226-7538
420 W. Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
*Owner Northern Stationers*Charles M. Minerman (C.R.).....(Ada) 715, 735-7471
1818 Hall Ave., Marinette, WI 54132
*Lawyer*Perry M. Shulstad (A.R.).....(Sandra) 906, 774-0117
Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
*Sales Repr., U. S. Gypsum Company*J. Benjamin Houghtalin, Jr.....(Edith) 906, 226-6207
1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month, except
November & December, 3rd Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,793 Gain 193

Potentate—Donald G. Adams.....(Lois) 618, 877-5400
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Chief Rabban—Mark W. Moreton.....(Betty) 314, 842-2900
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243

Assistant Rabban—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) 618, 842-3939
P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

High Priest and Prophet—Gene T. Morris.....(Phyllis) 618, 542-4709
333 N. Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Oriental Guide—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.....(Linda) 314, 569-1669
22 Madonna Ct., RR # 1a, Highland, Illinois 62249

Treasurer—Ray Tibbs.....(Lorena) 618, 242-1530
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Ervay.....(Jo) 618, 877-2007
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald G. Adams (P.).....(Lois) 618, 877-5400
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Self Employed

Mark W. Moreton (C.R.).....(Betty) 314, 842-2900
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243
Sales Mgr., Price Bros. Concrete Pipe Co.

Bill D. Parker (A.R.).....(Anita) 618, 842-3939
P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837
Self Employed

Edward G. Maag (P.P.).....(Ruth) 618, 277-1000
4343 W. Main Street, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,157

Gain 98

Potentate—Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
 107 Bass Bay Circle, Rt. 2, Box 53, Salt Creek Point,
 Mannford, Oklahoma 74044

Chief Rabban—Harold W. Lord.....(Gloria) 918, 622-1222
 3534 S. Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Assistant Rabban—John E. Painter.....(Evelyn) 918, 257-4242
 Drawer B, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Chestnut
 (Margaret) 918, 742-5531
 7025 E. 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Oriental Guide—Warren A. Werling.....(June) 918, 663-7777
 7259 S. Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr.....918, 835-6190
 P. O. Box 15856, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Recorder—Charles H. Tawater.....(Rosalee) 918, 587-6658
 20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVES

—B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frances) 918, 627-4648
 4528 South Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
CPA

Victor W. Shaub, D.O. (P.).....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
 107 Bass Bay Cr., Rt. 2, Box 53, Salt Creek,
 Mannford, Oklahoma 74044
Physician

Harold W. Lord (C.R.).....(Gloria) 918, 622-1222
 3534 S. Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Manager—Central Victorian Marble

John E. Painter (A.R.).....(Evelyn) 918, 257-4242
 Drawer B, Afton, Oklahoma 74331
President—Farmers State Bank

Charles H. Tawater (Rec.).....(Rosalee) 918, 587-6658
 20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)..Columbus. O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1981, 15,419 Gain 56

Potentate—Robert T. Southwick.....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220

Chief Rabban—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....(Kay) 614, 466-4551
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220

Assistant Rabban—Thurman W. Garrett.....(Pat) 614, 885-3933
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081

High Priest and Prophet—John R. Fry.....(Marian) 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227

Oriental Guide—C. Howard Johnson.....(Joanne) 614, 222-8296
1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

Treasurer—James J. Harbage.....(Harriett) 614, 885-5739
1120 Morning Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy.....(Irene) 614, 475-2609
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Southwick (P.).....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Funeral Director

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (C.R.).....(Kay) 614, 466-4551
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Industrial Development Dept. State of Ohio

Thurman W. Garrett (A.R.).....(Pat) 614, 885-3933
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Electrical Engineer

Robert O. Snyder (P.P.).....(Marilyn) 614, 274-0873
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204
Cement Contractor

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each Month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,913

Loss 10

Potentate—Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.....(Evelyn) 512, 853-7281
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Chief Rabban—Ross B. Langham.....(Una) 512, 884-5213
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Assistant Rabban—N. A. Heider, Sr.....(Irene) 512, 883-4403
4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Bloch.....(Millie) 512, 881-8613
5634 Martinique, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Oriental Guide—Henry Knepp.....(Catherine) 512, 884-2041
4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Treasurer—David P. Gruber.....(Genevieve) 512, 729-6688
1015 Raven, Rockport, Texas 78382

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) 512, 241-0683
2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78410

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.....(Evelyn) 512, 853-7281
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
Dentist

Ross B. Langham (C.R.).....(Una) 512, 883-4403
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
Funeral Director

N. A. Heider (A.R.).....(Irene) 512, 883-4403
4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
Salesman

James W. Bloch (H.P.&P.).....(Millie) 512, 881-8613
5634 Martinique, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Building Contractor

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (äl äskâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

216 East 53rd Street—Zip Code 99502

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,402

Gain 13

Potentate—H. B. Jack Bentley.....(Jesse) 907, 279-5496
P. O. Box 4-1137, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

Chief Rabban—Lyle N. Brown.....(Virginia) 907, 345-1151
SR Box 4001-B; Anchorage, Alaska 99507

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Wellong.....(Frances) 907, 277-5268
1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

High Priest and Prophet—William R. Wilson
(Francis) 907, 345-1336
P. O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Oriental Guide—Orrin S. Felmley.....(Mamie) 907, 272-6130
2005 E. 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Treasurer—L. R. Bud Young.....(Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 H Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Recorder—Roger O. Purcell.....(Louise) 907, 274-4344
P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

REPRESENTATIVES

H. B. Jack Bentley (P.).....(Jesse) 907, 279-5496
P. O. Box 4-1137, Anchorage, Alaska 99509
Owner—Bentley's Commercial Interiors

Lyle N. Brown (C.R.).....(Virginia) 907, 345-1151
SR Box 4001-B, Anchorage, Alaska 99507
Owner—Rabbit Creek Inn

Charles E. Wellong (A.R.).....(Frances) 907, 277-5268
1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503
Building Inspector

Roger O. Purcell (Rec.).....(Louise) 907, 274-4344
P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510
Business Consultant

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăĭ ă'zhâr) (106)**Calgary, Alberta**

6403 Bowness Road N.W.—Zip Code T3B 0E0

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,554

Loss 4

Potentate—John G. Umbrite.....(Anne) 403, 261-6910
1407 Carlyle Road S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2

Chief Rabban—Alfred Cyril (Cy) Ward.....(Helen) 403, 426-6490
Site 288, Box 7, R. R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

Assistant Rabban—George R. Williams.....(Eileen) 403, 230-1041
639 - 14th Avenue S.W., Suite 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

High Priest and Prophet—Neil H. Morrison
(Shirley) 403, 253-2211
172 Eagle Ridge Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Oriental Guide—Stanley S. Schumacher.....(Virginia) 403, 823-2424
P. O. Box 853, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Treasurer—W. Jack Douglas.....(Gladys) 403, 249-2908
3047 - 25A Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 1Z8

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker.....(Louise) 403, 239-0030
Sub P. O. Box 58, 6403 Bowness Road N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501
13-68 Baycrest Place S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
Manufacturer's Agent & Business Manager

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★).....(Lillian) 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Retired Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Jean) 403, 244-2345
531 Sunderland Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4
Retired Business Man

John G. Umbrite (P.).....(Anne) 403, 263-4933
1407 Carlyle Road S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2
Life Insurance Representative

A. C. (Cy) Ward (C.R.).....(Helen) 403, 426-6490
Site 288, Box 7, R. R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2
Business Man

George R. Williams (A.R.).....(Eileen) 403, 230-1041
639 - 14th Avenue S.W., Suite 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9
Business Man

Harry E. Alger (P.P.).....(Norma) 403, 263-0766
R. R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0
Business Man

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (129)

San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, April 10, June 26 & Oct. 9.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,618

Loss 90

Potentate—Al Yale.....(Vergie) 714, 299-7710
P. O. Box 536, La Mesa, California 92041

Chief Rabban—H. R. "Dave" Davidson.....(Dottie) 714, 279-0894
1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111

Assistant Rabban—J. Royce Cooper.....(Arlene) 714, 745-6211
10161 Rookwood Drive, San Diego, California 92131

High Priest and Prophet—Paul Dornberg.....(Gladys) 714, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92117

Oriental Guide—Donal Crouch.....(Beverly) 714, 452-3633
3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

Treasurer—James J. Courtney.....(Mary) 714, 748-0089
P. O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson.....(Terry) 714, 292-0092
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) 714, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California
Retired

Al Yale (P.).....(Vergie) 714, 299-7710
P. O. Box 536, La Mesa, California 92041
Owner—Yale Enterprises

H. R. "Dave" Davidson (C.R.).....(Dottie) 714, 279-0894
1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111
Retired

J. Royce Cooper (A.R.).....(Arlene) 714, 745-6211
10161 Rookwood Drive, San Diego, California 92131
Government Employee

John A. Rose (P.P.).....(Dori) 714, 283-5877
5501 Del Cerro Boulevard, San Diego, California
Banker—Businessman

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bē doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 26, Mar. 19, Apr. 16, May 21,
Sept. 17, Oct. 15, Nov. 20, 1981.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,475

Loss 100

Potentate—Arnold M. Reed.....(Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102*Chief Rabban*—Jack Underwood.....(Mariann) 406, 252-0561
1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102*Assistant Rabban*—Leonard Fichtner.....(Jeanne) 406, 259-1408
902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044*High Priest and Prophet*—Charles Yaeger, Jr.
(Rosie) 406, 538-8663
Armells Ranch-Fergus Route, Hilger, Montana 59451*Oriental Guide*—Woodrow Wilson.....(Doris) 406, 657-1354
60 Mountain View, Billings, Montana 59102*Treasurer*—Eddie Leuthold.....(Donna) 406, 245-5555
2315 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana 59102*Recorder*—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lillian) 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104**REPRESENTATIVES**Arnold M. Reed (P.).....(Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102
*Rancher*Jack Underwood (C.R.).....(Mariann) 406, 252-0561
1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102
*Merchant*Donald D. Steele.....(Gene) 406, 248-6027
2231 Green Terrace Drive, Billings, Montana 59102
*Retired*Deane V. Whitehead.....(Delores) 406, 365-5251
503 East Raymond, Glendive, Montana 59330
Montana Dakota Utilities

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,542

Gain 105

Potentate—Robert B. Leavell.....(Lucille) 205, 263-5920
 205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Chief Rabban—P. C. Jinright.....(Ann) 205, 264-4614
 Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Williford.....(Earline) 205, 272-2606
 Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

High Priest and Prophet—Elbert E. Moore.....(Mary) 205, 566-6572
 209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 26081

Oriental Guide—J. Daniel Hogan, Jr.....(Allison) 205, 262-3514
 2721 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred.....(Mary) 205, 272-8700
 757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Recorder—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr.....(Agnes) 205, 279-9174
 P. O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Leavell (P.).....(Lucille) 205, 263-5920
 205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Owner, Leavell Banking

P. C. Jinright (C.R.).....(Ann) 205, 264-4614
 Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108
Retired

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.).....(Joan) 205, 288-5155
 140 Eagerton, Montgomery, Alabama 36116
Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

Bobby D. Moore (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 205, 298-8371
 Rt. 4, Box 728, Phenix City, Alabama 36867
Self-Employed

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kī mī'ă) (57) Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,119 Gain 14

Potentate—Robert I. Stacey..... (Sue) 901, 458-2090
505 Thorn Ridge Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Chief Rabban—Billy W. Miller..... (Barbara) 901, 525-3333
1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

Assistant Rabban—Raymond E. Harvell..... (Jean) 901, 744-7182
2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

High Priest and Prophet—Dewey C. Waddell.. (Sue) 901, 386-7780
2424 Elmore Park Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Oriental Guide—J. W. Hill..... (Burney) 901, 452-0606
1306 Rolling Oaks Drive E., Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Treasurer—John F. Winter..... (Virginia) 901, 743-7317
4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick..... (Lois) 901, 725-7854
P. O. Box 40209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Margaret) 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Attorney

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Ouida) 901, 452-1795
3558 Johnwood Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 38122
Retired

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Phyllis) 901, 525-1575
20 S. Dudley St., Memphis, Tennessee 38103
M. D. Plastic Surgeon

Robert I. Stacey (P.)..... (Sue) 901, 458-2090
505 Thorn Ridge Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Owner—S & H Map Co.

Billy W. Miller (C.R.)..... (Barbara) 901, 525-3333
1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138
Vice-Pres. WREG-TV

A. B. Williams..... (Patsy) 901, 795-3131
3920 University, Memphis, Tennessee 38127
Lt. Law Enforcement

Robert F. Henderson..... (Janelle) 901, 422-3761
26 Woodhaven Drive, Jackson, Tennessee 38301
Mgr. Miller Lumber Co.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, 4th Months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,320

Loss 69

Potentate—Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.....(Helen) 912, 355-3143
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Chief Rabban—Sidney A. Jenkins.....(Naomi) 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446

Assistant Rabban—J. Floyd Pittman.....(Jeanette) 912, 355-5445
8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31406

High Priest and Prophet—H. Harry Evans
(Elizabeth) 912, 233-0085
17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Oriental Guide—John W. Lassiter.....(Dorothy) 912, 236-0353
310 Surrey Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Treasurer—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) 912, 232-7171
306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Recorder—Thomas L. Corey.....(Nita) 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) 912, 925-0456
P. O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406
Car Dealer

Ewell S. Byrd, Sr. (P.).....(Helen) 912, 354-3143
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405
Grocery Store Owner

Sidney A. Jenkins (C.R.).....(Naomi) 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446
Retired

J. Floyd Pittman(Jeanette) 912, 355-5445
8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31406

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) 912, 233-4571
P. O. Box 22066, Savannah, Georgia 31406
Oil Company

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō) (13)**Wilmington, Mass.**

99 Fordham Road—P. O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1981, 13,541

Loss 201

Potentate—Earl D. Leake.....(Rita) 617, 665-6466
 99 Fordham Road—P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Chief Rabbān—Kenneth E. Gott.....(Martha) 617, 275-8989
 40 North Road, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730

Assistant Rabbān—Augustus G. Means.....(Jean) 617, 665-9140
 County Road, Essex, Massachusetts 01929

High Priest and Prophet—Richard F. Norris.....(Mary) 617, 729-0035
 5 Elmwood Avenue, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Oriental Guide—Paul F. Miller.....(Barbara) 617, 423-7330
 28 Pilgrim Drive, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) 617, 894-6320
 1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
 99 Fordham Road—P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)... (Ruth) 813, 371-3421

Oct. 1-May 1: 10-1 to 5-1: 6702 Brentwood Road,
 Lake Sarasota, Florida 33583

May 1-Oct. 1: 5-1 to 10-1: Shady Nook, Balch Lake, Box 166
 E. Wakefield, New Hampshire 03830

Retired

Earl D. Leake (P.).....(Rita) 617, 665-6466
 99 Fordham Road—P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
General Manager, Life Insurance

Kenneth E. Gott (C.R.).....(Martha) 617, 275-8989
 40 North Road, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730
Plumbing Contractor and Hardware Dealer

Augustus G. Means (A.R.).....(Jean) 617, 665-9140
 County Road, Essex, Massachusetts 01929
Automobile Dealer

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
 99 Fordham Road—P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'rîâ) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 N. Jackson Street, P. O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday except July & August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,562

Loss 67

Potentate—Willard L. "Bill" Holter.....(Nancy) 406, 453-2811
1804 Beech Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59404

Chief Rabban—Maynard L. Hewitt.....(Joann) 406, 587-8500
712 S. 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Assistant Rabban—Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed
(Viola) 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

High Priest and Prophet—John L. Nauditt...(Jackie) 406, 273-9988
Route #1, Box 99, Florence, Montana 59833

Oriental Guide—Robert D. Rowe.....406, 727-8200
3333 14th Ave. S., Great Falls, Montana 59405

Treasurer—Russell K. Smith.....(Ruth) 406, 442-2540
409 N. Oakes Street, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—William A. Korizek, P.P.....(Rena) 406, 442-5305
P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

REPRESENTATIVES

W. L. "Bill" Holter (P.).....(Nancy) 406, 453-2811
1804 Beech Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59404
Radio Stations Owner

Maynard L. Hewitt (C.R.).....(Joann) 406, 587-8500
712 S. 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Owner of Silent Knight Muffler Shop

Louis E. Rivera.....(Marie) 406, 761-3800
2243 Fox Farm Road, Great Falls, Montana 50404
Owner Riverside Automotive & Machine Shop

LeRoy J. Michalson.....(Minnie Mae) 406, 442-1147
128 S. Hannaford, Helena, Montana 59601
Electrician

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (äl häm'brâ) (50)**Chattanooga, Tennessee**

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each Month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,244

Gain 68

Potentate—Ted R. Williams.....(Joyce) 615, 867-4883
210 Belvoir Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Chief Rabban—John D. Marsh.....(Jean) 615, 892-5880
1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Assistant Rabban—John L. Roberts.....(Louise) 615, 698-4097
4535 Peckinpaugh Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

High Priest and Prophet—James S. Parrish
(Catherine) 615, 894-2620
9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Oriental Guide—William C. Haisten.....(Mildred) 615, 266-7758
912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, P.P.....(Billie) 615, 866-7880
1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver.....(Shirley) 615, 892-0223
1000 Alhambra Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Catherine) 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Tenn. Supreme Court Judge

Ted R. Williams (P.).....(Joyce) 615, 867-4883
210 Belvoir Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Banker

John D. Marsh (C.R.).....(Jean) 615, 892-5880
1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Electrician

John L. Roberts (A.R.).....(Louise) 615, 698-5541
4535 Peckinpaugh Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
Owner Roberts Auto Parts

Rayford J. McLaurin.....(Willie) 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Professor U.T.C.

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)

Cumberland, Md.

RFD #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate. No meetings in July-Aug.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,824 Gain 8

Potentate—Miller Bowen.....301, 777-2105
P. O. Box 1421, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Chief Rabban—Robert C. Petersen.....(Dorothy) 301, 722-2820
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Assistant Rabban—William C. Herchenrother
(Carolyn) 301, 739-3398
RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

High Priest and Prophet—Paul H. Scott.....(Mamie) 301, 777-8865
119 N. Centre St., P. O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Oriental Guide—J. Robert Smith.....(Katherine) 301, 724-0563
118148 Bayberry Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) 301, 722-8500
19 Harold Street, La Vale, Maryland 21502

Recorder—David D. Miller.....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

Miller Bowen (P.).....301, 777-2105
P. O. Box 1421, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Judge Maryland District Court

Robert C. Petersen (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 301, 722-2820
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Pres. Chamber of Commerce

William C. Herchenrother (A.R.).....(Carolyn) 301, 733-3398
RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783
Business Machines & Equipment

David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Co.

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)**Portland, Oregon**

1119 S.W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,834 Loss 42

Potentate—C. Paul Kuper.....(Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
 1777 Joseph St. S., Salem, Oregon 97302

Chief Rabban—H. "Bud" Robinson.....(Dorothy) 503, 254-6596
 13985 N.W. Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229

Assistant Rabban—John N. Coats.....(Jean) 503, 288-5817
 13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

High Priest and Prophet—Vic Bacon.....(Marti) 503, 661-4152
 P. O. Box 535, Madras, Oregon 97741

Oriental Guide—George A. Whitney.....(Dorothy) 503, 682-1900
 32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) 503, 281-5673
 3933 N.E. 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon

Recorder—E. Burch Martin.....503, 226-2818
 1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lois) 503, 227-8600
 2700 First National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

C. Paul Kuper (P.).....(Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
 1777 Joseph St. S., Salem, Oregon 97302
Sanitary Engineer

H. "Bud" Robinson (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 503, 254-6596
 13985 N.W. Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229
General Contractor

John N. Coats (A.R.).....(Jean) 503, 288-5817
 13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
President—Industrial Engineer & Research, Inc.

Gene J. Fahrion (P.P.).....(Bette) 503, 254-9953
 12340 N.E. Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230
Retired

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148).....Pueblo, Col.

201 West 8th Street, Suite 430, United Bank Bldg.,—
Zip Code 81003

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April, August
and November.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,487 Gain 109

Potentate—Jerre F. Swink.....(Midge) 303, 254-6712
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067

Chief Rabban—James D. Evans.....(Lois) 303, 549-4745
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008

Assistant Rabban—Ray C. Gibson.....(Jean) 303, 632-2685
525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

High Priest and Prophet—J. Newell Hall.....(Joan) 303, 542-6252
25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Oriental Guide—James E. Frank.....(Dorothy) 632-8888
1718 Berglind Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918

Treasurer—Carl C. Bruce.....(Maxine) 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

Recorder—Ned W. Walker.....(Marian) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerre F. Swink (P.).....(Midge) 303, 254-6712
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067
Retired

James D. Evans (C.R.).....(Lois) 303, 549-4745
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008
Industrial Engineer, U.S. Government

Ray C. Gibson (A.R.).....(Jean) 303, 632-2685
525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
Businessman

Ned W. Walker (Rec.).....(Marian) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (ăl kōrăn') (4)**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,629 Loss 488

Potentate—Don R. Miller.....(Mabelle) 419, 325-1761
1254 Colonial Drive, Ashland, Ohio 44805*Chief Rabban*—Warren S. Radford.....(Normogene) 216, 831-8690
29325 Edgedale Road, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124*Assistant Rabban*—Jack C. McQuaid.....(Phyllis) 216, 647-4651
135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert M. Zegarac
(Mary Ann) 216, 237-2555
2420 Hollylane Drive, Broadview Hts., Ohio 44147*Oriental Guide*—Thaine M. Tryon.....(Genevieve) 216, 641-2800
100 East 226th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44123*Treasurer*—John T. Wolfenden.....(Lois) 216, 881-9282
34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022*Recorder*—Virgil L. Overshiner.....(Jackie) 216, 432-1770
3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115**REPRESENTATIVES**Don R. Miller (P.).....(Mabelle) 419, 325-1761
1254 Colonial Drive, Ashland, Ohio 44805
*Retired*Warren S. Radford, D.C. (C.R.).....(Normogene) 216, 248-8888
29325 Edgedale Road, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124
*Warren S. Radford, D.C., D.M.*Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....(Eleanor) 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
*Retired*Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....(Louise) 216, 621-3300
5221 Meadow Wood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Director Assn Development—Cleve Growth Assn

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 W. Jefferson Blvd.—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 13, July 6, October 12.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 24,893 Loss 647

Potentate—Lynn B. Whitesides.....(Betty) 213, 748-0173
 2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road,
 Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274

Chief Rabban—William A. Froelich.....(Juanita) 213, 294-7131
 5311 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90043

Assistant Rabban—Benjamin Kalan, M.D.....(Helen) 213, 623-4237
 2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

High Priest and Prophet—Derrick Paine, Jr.
 (Marilyn) 213, 244-8688
 3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Oriental Guide—Thomas M. Boles.....(Virginia) 213, 691-4227
 1761 Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg, P.P.....(Sylvia) 213, 749-7411
 3131 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90007

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher, P.P.....(Pearl) 213, 748-0173
 665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Neita) 213, 673-3791
 Res: 378-1303
 4615 W. Century, Inglewood, California 90304
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505
President, K & S Bearings, Inc.

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....213, 384-1118
 3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney at Law

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Muriel) 213, 270-4014
 1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025
Retired Deputy Chief of Police

Lynn B. Whitesides (P.).....(Betty) 213, 748-0173
 2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road,
 Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274
Retired

William A. Froelich (C.R.).....(Juanita) 213, 294-7131
 5311 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90043
President, Crenshaw Motors, Inc.

Benjamin Kalan, M.D. (A.R.).....(Helen) 213, 623-4237
 2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027
Physician & Surgeon

Derrick Paine, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Marilyn) 213, 244-8688
 3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206
Pacific States Box & Basket, Co.

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N. W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,324

Loss 169

Potentate—Hilton R. Miller.....(Jane) 703, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Donald P. McDade.....(Julia) 301, 937-4700
4623 Glasgow Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853

Assistant Rabban—Ledley A. Wallace.....(Thelma) 301, 894-4420
5514 Fisher Drive, Temple Hills, Maryland 20031

High Priest and Prophet—O. Harold Folk
(May Day) 301, 656-3035
3351 Stephenson Place, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20015

Oriental Guide—Thomas L. Turner.....(Joan) 301, 420-4100
12441 Surrey Circle Drive, Oxon Hill, Maryland 20022

Treasurer—Robert O. Land.....(Doris) 202, 832-7666
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Liverman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elva) 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016
Retired from Metropolitan Police D.C. Deputy Chief

Hilton R. Miller (P.).....(Jane) 703, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Vice-President & General Manager Baker-Webster Printing Co.

Donald P. McDade (C.R.).....(Julia) 301, 937-4700
4623 Glasgow Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853
Salesman

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) 202, 832-7666
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Vice-President, Charles G. Stott Paper Co.

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) 202, 628-3377
13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Electric Supply, Columbia Electric Supply Co. Inc.

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nā) (131)

Nashville, Tenn.

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,146

Gain 129

Potentate—W. B. Lawson..... (Elizabeth) 615, 256-4655
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211

Chief Rabban—E. Gale Robinson..... 615, 259-6231
205 Rolling Mill Court, Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

Assistant Rabban—J. Dudley Phillips..... (Bettie) 615, 385-0250
4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

High Priest and Prophet—M. Norris Jenkins
(Glenda) 615, 331-1220
8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Oriental Guide—James F. Scalf, Jr..... (Nettie) 615, 383-3668
2605 - 12th Ave., South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale..... (Katherine) 615, 254-3454
133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken..... (Dean) 615, 226-7766
P. O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

REPRESENTATIVES

W. B. Lawson (P.)..... (Elizabeth) 615, 256-4655
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211
Flav-O-Rich Milk Co., Public Relations

E. Gale Robinson (C.R.)..... 615, 259-6231
205 Rolling Mill Court, Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
General Sessions Judge

J. Dudley Phillips (A.R.)..... (Bettie) 615, 385-0250
4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204
Officer, Travis Electric Co.

Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.)..... (Dean) 615, 226-7766
P. O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207
Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ä lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, Suite 201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Sat. of Jan., Apr., Aug., and Dec.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,402 Loss 45

Potentate—Glenn R. Petty.....(Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Chief Rabban—Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.
(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Assistant Rabban—John H. Worrall, Jr.....(Mary) 808, 735-2411
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

High Priest and Prophet—Grover H. Batten, M.D.
(Eileen) 808, 548-8775
1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Oriental Guide—Clement H. Keliikipi.....(Doll) 808, 836-5215
1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler.....(Sue) 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) 808, 531-8808
1611 Kewalo Street, # 201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond L. Egan(Margaret) 808, 531-8808
1611 Kewalo Street, # 201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Salesman

Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D. (C.R.).....(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Physician

Joseph H. Worrall Jr. (A.R.).....(Mary) 808, 735-2411
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Real Estate Broker

Itsuku Murakami (P.P.).....(Jane) 808, 949-5721
5311 Kalaniana'ole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Semi-Retired, Real Estate Sales

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of Jan., Apr., July, & Oct.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,765 Loss 13

Potentate—Robert G. Stone.....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036

Chief Rabban—Edward I. Armstrong.....(Helen) 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Assistant Rabban—H. Jammell Corley, Jr....(Beverly) 912, 742-8743
319 Wesley Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Deason, Jr....(Helen) 912, 743-8421
Rte. #9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Oriental Guide—Herbert R. Johnston.....(Barbara) 404, 322-2660
4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904

Treasurer—John A. Bell.....(Martha) 912, 743-6523
4107 Meadowbrook Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204

Recorder—A. B. Minor.....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
City Engineer, City of Macon, Ga.

Robert G. Stone (P.).....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036
Operator Delta Tire Co.

Edward I. Armstrong (C.R.).....(Helen) 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
Retired Civil Service

A. B. Minor (Rec.).....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213
Recorder Al Sihah Temple

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....(Frances) 912, 743-1094
P. O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213
Sec'y Scottish Rite Temple

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)**San Antonio, Texas**

IH 10 & Huebner Road—Zip Code 78229

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,725

Loss 12

Potentate—James V. Gullette.....(Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Chief Rabban—Joseph M. Clark.....(Ona) 512, 220-2678
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209

Assistant Rabban—George D. Vann, Jr.(Mary Ellen) 512, 299-8238
9203 Bent Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas 78230

High Priest and Prophet—Theo R. Jett.....(Neline) 512, 736-3119
9611 Boutwell, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Oriental Guide—Joe Roy Hollaway.....(Marie) 512, 736-1693
312 W. Josephine Street, San Antonio, Texas 78212

Treasurer—Charles A. Toliver.....(Ella) 512, 822-3445
118 W. Hermine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) 512, 696-4151
P. O. Box 15 EE, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

James V. Gullette (P.).....(Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Sales—United States Gypsum Co.

Joseph M. Clark (C.R.).....(Ona) 512, 220-2678
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212
County Civil Servant

Terrance E. McGuire.....(Charlene) 512, 684-8746
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Associate Superintendent

R. F. (Bob) Egloff.....(Dottie) 512, 690-0587
7203 W. Beverly Mae Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78229
Retired

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)

Palm Beach Garden, Florida

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,375

Gain 107

Potentate—Dr. Bradley T. Coates.....(Lois) 305, 965-9605
5095 Melaleucca Lane, Lake Worth, Florida 33461

Chief Rabban—William B. Gold Jr.....(Jan) 305, 585-9001
1714 N. 7th Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Assistant Rabban—Robert M. Timmons.....(Merle) 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

High Priest and Prophet—Albert L. Ross
(Dorothea) 305, 586-2500
1310 Manor Drive, Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

Oriental Guide—William W. Burton.....(Patsy) 813, 763-1669
200 S. Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

Treasurer—Eino Laine.....(Elma) 305, 627-2100
330 Anderson Road, Lantana, Florida 33462

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm.....(Rosemary) 305, 627-2100
P. O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. Bradley T. Coates (P.).....(Lois) 305, 965-9605
5095 Melaleucca Lane, Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Doctor

William B. Gold Jr. (C.R.).....(Jan) 305, 585-9001
1714 N. 7th Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33460
Plastics Manufacturer

Robert M. Timmons (A.R.).....(Merle) 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33404
Retired

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.).....(Rosemary) 305, 627-2100
P. O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403
Full Time Recorder

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)**Raleigh, N. C.**

3700 National Dr., Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday each month, except July & December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,194

Loss 10

Potentate—Hiram J. Casebolt.....(Sue) 919, 781-3570
 3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Chief Rabban—Edward Givens.....(Evelyn) 919, 596-1381
 6234 Dello Street, Durham, North Carolina 27712

Assistant Rabban—John H. Hilliard.....(Gertrude) 919, 269-9106
 615 W. Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

High Priest and Prophet—Luther T. Hughes
 (Gertrude) 919, 438-8373
 116 North Clark Street, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Oriental Guide—Daniel Steve Keck.....(Kathryn) 919, 275-9511
 200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Treasurer—Floyd Hester.....(Mary) 919, 787-4467
 Rt. 8, Box 101, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) 919, 781-3570
 3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

REPRESENTATIVES

Hiram J. Casebolt (P.).....(Sue) 919, 781-3570
 3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Retired

Edward Givens (C.R.).....(Evelyn) 919, 596-1381
 6234 Dello Street, Durham, North Carolina 27712
Cement Business

John H. Hilliard (A.R.).....(Gertrude) 919, 269-9106
 615 W. Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597
Retired

R. E. Marshburn (Rec.).....(Janet) 919, 781-3570
 3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
President Rawls Pump

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday Jan., 1st Friday May, September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,771 Gain 77

Potentate—Harold L. Chute.....(Marion) 207, 942-5228
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473

Chief Rabban—John E. Jordan, Jr.....(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Maine 04675

Assistant Rabban—Harold W. Crocker.....(Marilyn) 207, 989-3410
340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas R. Bailey
(Laura) 207, 945-6489
P. O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

Oriental Guide—Peter C. Friend.....(Beverly) 207, 667-4688
32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

Treasurer—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) 207, 942-2254
586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Recorder—George P. Banks.....(Arleile) 207, 942-2254
586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold L. Chute (P.).....(Marion) 207, 942-5228
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473
Chemical Manufacturing

John E. Jordan, Jr. (C.R.).....(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Maine 04675
Plumbing Contractor

Harold W. Crocker (A.R.).....(Marilyn) 207, 989-3410
340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412
Wholesale Dry Goods

James E. Halkett, (P.P.).....(Geri) 207, 945-9294
P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)**Mexico City, Mexico**

Hegel #416, Col. Polanco, Mexico 5, D.F. Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tues., Jan., Feb., May, Sept. and Nov.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1981, 519 Loss 5

Potentate—Morley M. Weiser.....(Irene) 905, 254-1979
Apdo. 10-985, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico*Chief Rabban*—Johannes H. Driessen.....(Blanca) 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chavez 30, Circuito Educadores,
Cd. Satélite, Edo. de Mexico, Mexico*Assistant Rabban*—Lawrence M. Murphy.....905, 535-5062
11 de Abril 206-4, Mexico 18, D.F., Mexico*High Priest and Prophet*—Dr. Lorenzo Rish.....(Guitl) 905, 566-3966
Hospital Mocol, Gelati 29-208, Mexico 18, D.F., Mexico*Oriental Guide*—Miguel Zamora G.....(Ernestina) 905, 516-5583
Cerro de Tesoro 181, Mexico 21, D.F., Mexico*Treasurer*—Joaquin R. Bomilla.....(Ana Maria) 905, 527-1188
Mariano Escobedo 54, Mexico 17, D.F., Mexico*Recorder*—E. Fred Newman.....(Grace) 905, 250-2709
Orizaba 42-501, Mexico 7, D.F., Mexico**REPRESENTATIVES**Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Hazel) 512, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, Apt. 1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216
*Retired*Morley M. Weiser (P.).....(Irene) 905, 254-1979
Apdo. 10-985, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico
*Industrialist*Johannes H. Driessen (C.R.).....(Blanca) 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chavez 30, Circuito Educadores,
Cd. Satélite, Edo. de Mexico, Mexico
Executive, Phillips Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 16, Mar. 27, Apr. 17, May 15, Sept. 18, Oct. 16, Nov. 27, 1981, and Jan. 15, 1982.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,585

Gain 121

Potentate—William F. Shaw.....(Harriett) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box # 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675

Chief Rabban—Frank E. Mehan.....(Marilyn) 217, 523-3601
69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Assistant Rabban—G. Kenneth Judd.....(Ann) 217, 525-1313
2520 Devonshire Road, Springfield, Illinois 62703

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Kent, Sr.(Jane) 217, 529-1661
45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Oriental Guide—James K. Trotter, D.D.S.(Mary Alice) 217, 629-9597
104 E. Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Treasurer—Russell L. Brannon.....(Sandy) 217, 753-7301
149 Circle Drive, Springfield, Illinois

Recorder—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) 217, 525-1771
630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) 217, 523-3838
P. O. Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62727
Grain Dealer & Banking

William F. Shaw (P.).....(Harriett) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box # 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675
Publishing

Frank E. Mehan (C.R.).....(Marilyn) 217, 523-3601
69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Public Utilities

G. Kenneth Judd (A.R.).....(Ann) 217, 525-1313
2520 Devonshire Road, Springfield, Illinois 62703
Plumbing & Heating Supplies

Robert L. Kent, Sr. (H.P.&P.).....(Jane) 217, 529-1661
45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707
Food Broker

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'ti ök) (77)...Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in Jan., Apr., Sept., Nov.
and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,860 Loss 108

Potentate—Charles V. Wishmeier.....(Betty) 513, 299-7321
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459*Chief Rabban*—Robert A. Shank.....(Phyllis) 513, 253-1141
334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45403*Assistant Rabban*—Howard Routson.....(Jerry Ann) 513, 277-9333
5748 Markey Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45415*High Priest and Prophet*—George E. Walter
(Lenora) 513, 223-3541
3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414*Oriental Guide*—John Michael Roach.....(Delores) 513, 298-7521
618 Monterey Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419*Treasurer*—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) 513, 293-5768
908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419*Recorder*—Fred Spears.....(Ruth Anna) 513, 461-4740
107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles J. Claypool (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....513, 256-3311
& 252-47914130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
*Real Estate Investment & Ownership*Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edna) 513, 263-2601
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
*President of St. Johns Transportation*H. R. "Jim" Kuntz.....(Betty) 513, 299-7321
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459
*Corporate Field Sales Manager of Valeron Corp.*Robert A. Shank (C.R.).....(Phyllis) 513, 253-1141
334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45403
*President—Motorite Electric Company*Howard Routson.....(Jerry Ann) 513, 277-9333
901 Shroyer Rd., Dayton, OhioRobert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) 513, 278-1415
6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'räb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue (Box 1754)—Zip Code 66601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday except June, July, & August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,306

Gain 7

Potentate—Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....(Jackie) 913, 267-3171
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Chief Rabban—Carol D. Lewis.....(Mary Lou) 913, 234-2683
P. O. Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431

Assistant Rabban—Harlan Whiteley.....(Arlene) 913, 234-5541
1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

High Priest and Prophet—Harlan McDowell
(Jeanne) 913, 354-7691
1924 Warner Court, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Oriental Guide—Richard H. Hamilton.....(Lorene) 913, 272-3722
5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

Treasurer—Charles R. Shrake.....(Jessie) 913, 233-6468
1320 W. 27th D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) 913, 234-5656
P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank S. Coffman, Jr. (P.).....(Jackie) 913, 267-3171
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
GMAC Financing

Carol Lewis (C.R.).....(Mary Lou) 913, 234-2683
P. O. Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431
Wholesale Meats

Harlan Whiteley (A.R.).....(Arlene) 913, 234-5541
1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604
Building Materials

George Adams.....(Betty) 913, 272-0873
5008 W. 22nd St. Park, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)**Fort Myers, Fla.**

2010 Hanson St.—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,073

Gain 112

Potentate—Wallace M. Tinsley.....(Mina) 813, 332-2224
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907*Chief Rabban*—Paul G. Hay.....(Karen) 813, 334-6635
6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907*Assistant Rabban*—J. Paul Lauzon.....(Julie) 813, 939-1147
1667 Swan Terrace, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903*High Priest and Prophet*—Miles M. 'Mac' Riddle
(Ann) 813, 481-5635
Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908*Oriental Guide*—Arthur E. Canady.....(Eleanor) 813, 394-6272
1258 Jamaica Road, Marco Island, Florida 33937*Treasurer*—Gary N. 'Gator' Vann.....(Ginger) 813, 482-3669
P. O. Box 2361, Ft. Myers, Florida 33902*Recorder*—John E. Warren.....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901**REPRESENTATIVES**Wallace M. Tinsley (P.).....(Mina) 813, 332-2224
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
*President, Caman Corporation*Paul G. Hay (C.R.).....(Karen) 813, 334-6635
6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
*Executive Assistant*J. Paul Lauzon (A.R.).....(Julie) 813, 939-1147
1667 Swan Terrace, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903
*Maintenance Engineer*John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
(U.S.A.F. Retired)

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'bîă) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1981, 11,000 Gain 184

Potentate—Bill P. Jackson.....(Trudy) 713, 774-5835
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071

Chief Rabban—Odell Hyden.....(Claudia) 713, 923-9771
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077

Assistant Rabban—Maurice Elsberry.....(Jo) 713, 225-0941
7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

High Priest and Prophet—Marler W. Owen.....713, 723-2682
5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

Oriental Guide—William E. "Bill" Silber.....(Ruth) 713, 622-0087
14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

Treasurer—Glenn N. Thompson.....(Creble) 713, 723-5344
10203 Piermain, Houston, Texas 77035

Recorder—James W. Hughes.....(Emily) 713, 664-3437
P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill P. Jackson (P.).....(Trudy) 713, 774-5835
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071
Bill P. Jackson Insurance

Marler W. Owen (C.R.).....713, 723-2682
5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096
Texas Marine & Industrial Supply

Maurice Elsberry (A.R.).....(Jo) 713, 225-0941
7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025
President—A & E Transportation

William E. Mattison (P.P.).....(Mary Elyse) 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
Vice-Pres.—Houston Slag Materials Co.

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)**Kansas City, Missouri**

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,079

Gain 117

Potentate—C. A. "Pete" McComas.....(Pat) 816, 254-5151
6101 South Noland Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64133

Chief Rabban—Fred M. Harle.....(Virginia) 816, 251-4221
512 Sunny Creek Lane, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015

Assistant Rabban—Charles J. Schlein.....(Betty) 913, 381-2192
5616 West 97th Terr., Overland Park, Kansas 66207

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne E. Thomas
(single) 816, 221-1980
223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Oriental Guide—Bill Wheeler.....(Marge) 816, 842-7100
7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

Treasurer—Gary Maddick.....(Marilyn) 816, 221-4200
RR #2, Box 192, Holt, Missouri 64068

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) 816, 923-1975
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Louise) 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) 913, 492-2657
11207 West 99th Place, Overland Park, Kansas 66214
Imperial Recorder Emeritus

C. A. "Pete" McComas (P.).....(Pat) 816, 254-5151
6101 South Noland Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64133
McComas Rentals

Fred M. Harle (C.R.).....(Virginia) 816, 251-4221
512 Sunny Creek Lane, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Western Electric Corp.

Charles J. Schlein (A.R.).....(Betty) 913, 381-2192
5616 West 97th Terr., Overland Park, Kansas 66207
Real Estate

Wayne E. Thomas (H.P.&P.).....(single) 816, 221-1980
223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116
Certified Public Accountant

45 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except
June, July & August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,097 Gain 2

Potentate—Arthur E. Morrow.....(Margie) 406, 587-5576
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Chief Rabban—Ralph Stosich.....(Thelma) 406, 276-3431
Lima, Montana 59739

Assistant Rabban—Ralph G. McCoy.....(Mary) 406, 642-3431
1866 N. Eastside Hiway, Corvallis, Montana 59826

High Priest and Prophet—David Leipheimer
(Gretchen) 406, 723-5479
100 Rampart, Butte, Montana 59701

Oriental Guide—Robert D. Phythian.....(Helen) 406, 549-5012
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59801

Treasurer—Donald G. Nyquist.....(Martha) 406, 792-8924
1043 W. Gold, Butte, Montana

Recorder—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) 406, 723-3601
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur E. Morrow (P.).....(Margie) 406, 587-5576
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Automobile Body Service

Ralph Stosich (C.R.).....(Thelma) 406, 276-3431
Lima, Montana 59739
Petroleum Distributor

Clifton C. Steele (Rec.).....(Lucille) 406, 723-3601
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701
Pres.—Geo. Steele Co.

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sally) 406, 723-5421
3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Mgr. Engineering Administration, Mont. Power

46 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hě'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each Month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954**Charter July 14, 1955****Membership January 1, 1981, 6,454****Gain 121***Potentate*—Kenneth E. Thomas.....(Jennie) 305, 843-1492
3317 Werber Street, Orlando, Florida 32806*Chief Rabban*—T. Bruce Ballinger.....(Roberta) 305, 830-5600
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701*Assistant Rabban*—Gordon H. Harris.....(Dottie) 305, 843-8880
P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802*High Priest and Prophet*—Gordon P. Magyar.....(Fran) 904, 734-7800
480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707*Oriental Guide*—Cecil D. Moore.....(Carol) 305, 425-6287
342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806*Treasurer*—W. N. Bridger.....(June) 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792*Recorder*—Melvin L. Duncan.....(Helen) 305, 843-0210
P. O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802**REPRESENTATIVES**J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) 813, 293-5124
P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880
*General Business*Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....305, 849-6010
513 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804
*Building Contractor*Kenneth E. Thomas (P.).....(Jennie) 305, 843-1492
3317 Werber Street, Orlando, Florida 32806
*Architectural Eng. Supplies & Service*T. Bruce Ballinger (C.R.).....(Roberta) 305, 830-5600
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
*Owner, Overhead Doors*Gordon H. Harris (A.R.).....(Dottie) 305, 843-8880
P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802
*Attorney*Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....(Jean) 305, 896-8021
617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803
C.P.A.

47 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'y ād) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month except June,
 July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,205

Loss 94

Potentate—Rueben F. Eddleman.....(Dorothy) 505, 884-0677
 1408 Avenida Manana, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Chief Rabban—Henry C. Martin.....(Mary) 915, 852-9110
 1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. Palmer.....(Dianne) 505, 247-4011
 7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. John L. Simons
 (Charlene) 505, 255-8793
 1015 Espanola, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Oriental Guide—Frederick W. McWhorter.....(Sue) 505, 843-6000
 7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde, P.P.....(Erma) 505, 255-6716
 921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Recorder—Howard E. Cole.....(Bonnie) 505, 247-0281
 P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....505, 243-7808
 401 Laguna Blvd, S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Contractor

Rueben F. Eddleman (P.).....(Dorothy) 505, 884-0677
 1408 Avenida Manana, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Eddleman Industries

Henry C. Martin (C.R.).....(Mary) 915, 852-9110
 1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Manager—Horizon City Country Club

Charles L. Palmer (A.R.).....(Dianne) 505, 247-4011
 7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—General Office Supply

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.).....(Edith) 505, 884-0650
 3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Lomas Paint & Body

48 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)**Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South 6th St., P. O. Box 1667—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 15, August 19, December 16.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,789

Gain 61

Potentate—Joe P. Chrisman.....(Joy) 918, 456-8836
 P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Chief Rabban—James K. Russell.....(Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
 Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Assistant Rabban—Barclay M. Humphrey.....(Joie) 918, 423-2078
 204 So. Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

High Priest and Prophet—Phillip W. Tarkington
 (Marilyn) 918, 683-5551
 Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Oriental Guide—John E. Rogers.....(Miquila) 918, 682-4192
 1016 Court Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Treasurer—James D. Gibson.....918, 682-7864
 2305 Boston, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Al Hutton, Jr.....918, 682-2761
 P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe P. Chrisman (P.).....(Joy) 918, 456-8836
 P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Pres. Northeast Finance Co.

James K. Russell (C.R.).....(Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
 Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Owner, Mobile Home Sales

Barclay M. Humphrey (A.R.).....(Joie) 918, 423-2078
 204 So. Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501
General Contractor

Brazil E. Davis.....(Marnell)
 4716 Denison, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Retired

49 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,589

Loss 9

Potentate—Philip D. Moran.....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Avenue, Keene, New Hampshire 03431

Chief Rabban—Thomas K. Davenhall.....(Fran) 603, 755-2262
Central Street, Farmington, New Hampshire 03835

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Ross, Jr.....(Doris) 603, 753-4176
P. O. Box 42, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303

High Priest and Prophet—Albert D. Giguere
.....(Marty) 603, 323-8096
Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817

Oriental Guide—Raymond J. Schmidt.....(Louise) 617, 682-8392
Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) 603, 224-2528
10 N. Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Recorder—Walter E. Hazen.....(Liz) 603, 225-5372
P. O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip D. Moran (P.).....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Avenue, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Electrical Contractor

Thomas K. Davenhall (C.R.).....(Fran) 603, 755-2262
Central Street, Farmington, New Hampshire 03835
Restaurant Supplier

Charles E. Ross Jr. (A.R.).....(Doris) 603, 753-4176
P. O. Box 42, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Owner, Trucking Company

Walter E. Hazen (Rec.).....(Liz) 603, 225-5372
P. O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired Printer

50 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)**Sacramento, Calif.**

3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, March 10, April 15, May 12,
Sept. 8, Oct. 13, Nov. 10.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,258

Loss 62

Potentate—Elwyn Simard.....(Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825*Chief Rabban*—Raymond Kwong.....(Lois) 916, 444-0600
1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831*Assistant Rabban*—Robert Haas.....(Colleen) 916, 929-6501
324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825*High Priest and Prophet*—Bruce Hart.....(Pat) 916, 441-6151
1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691*Oriental Guide*—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot.....(Jane) 916, 421-2998
56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831*Treasurer*—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) 916, 445-3381
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826*Recorder*—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
P. O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821**REPRESENTATIVES**Elwyn Simard (P.).....(Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825
*Electrical Contractor*Raymond Kwong (C.R.).....(Lois) 916, 444-0600
1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831
*Banker*R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
P. O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821
*Recorder*William Sullivan (P.P.).....(Barbara) 916, 682-2900
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, California 95624
Retired

51 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hê) (58).....Austin, Texas

P. O. Box 2044—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, second Friday each month except June,
July & August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,549 Loss 13

Potentate—Harry T. Balagia.....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757

Chief Rabban—Joe W. Gault.....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15611 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660

Assistant Rabban—John B. Robertson.....(Pauline) 512, 453-4455
8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil T. Smith
(Margaret) 512, 459-5710
610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Oriental Guide—W. Andy Hibbert, M. D.....(Sally) 512, 452-9551
4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Treasurer—C. C. Nelle.....(Barbara) 512, 476-4133
1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768
Full Time Recorder

Harry T. Balagia (P.).....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757
Dist. Sales Mgr. Roegelien Meat Co.

Joe W. Gault (C.R.).....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15611 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660
Electrical Conduit Contractor

John B. Robertson (A.R.).....(Pauline) 512, 453-4455
8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759
Owner Florist Shop

John D. Pope, Jr. (P.P.).....(Betty) 512, 476-3541
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626
Sgt. Austin Police Dept.

52 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75) Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thurs. of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,888

Loss 137

Potentate—Henry R. Glass, M.D. (Janet) 304, 342-2669
Five North Fern Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Chief Rabban—Basil E. Whittington (Jeannette) 304, 925-3705
5509 Kanawha Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Assistant Rabban—John Chandler (Cuza) 304, 1-800-642-4353
3407 Brandon Street, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Douglas
(Nancy) 304, 342-1111
608 Bendview Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Oriental Guide—H. Jarrett Walker (Martha) 304, 342-3191
11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (Marie) 304, 344-9854
P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

Recorder—Lewis A. Hatcher (Martha) 304, 343-9405
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Frances) 304, 343-6433
4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 304, 342-7833
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302
Secretary, Scottish Rite Bodies

Henry R. Glass, Jr., M.D. (P.) (Janet) 304, 342-1159
Five North Fern Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314
Physician

Basil E. Whittington (C.R.) (Jeannette) 304, 925-3705
5509 Kanawha Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Retired

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) (Fran) 304, 345-2000
4307 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Attorney at Law

Lloyd D. Gallian, O. D. (P.P.) (Edna) 304, 965-5691
Drawer S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045
Optometrist

53 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mê) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street— Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,593 Loss 43

Potentate—C. Albert Ruppertsberger.....(Peggy) 301, 752-1666
8219 Thornton Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Chief Rabban—Michael N. Mallis.....(Mary) 301, 821-5300
2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

Assistant Rabban—William F. Bauer, Jr.....(Marie) 301, 393-1383
508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas N. Evans, Jr.
(Pat) 301, 296-2727
407 Seminole Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Oriental Guide—G. Delmar Boughter, II.....(Nancye) 301, 388-6776
4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Treasurer—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) 301, 821-8300
113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Recorder—Fred J. Einschütz.....(Romayne) 301, 435-1600
4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Albert Ruppertsberger (P.).....(Peggy) 301, 752-1666
8219 Thornton Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Salesman

Michael N. Mallis (C.R.).....(Mary) 301, 821-5300
2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213
Vice-President of Servamation Corporation

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....(Joan) 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) 301, 539-3450
2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Judge

54 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)**Huntsville, Alabama**

6001 Pulaski Pike N. W.—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,397

Gain 57

Potentate—Ted L. Ryan.....205, 228-6851

Route 1, Dutton, Alabama 35744

Chief Rabban—Ruben H. McCulloch.....(Faye) 205, 353-0493
304 Albert Street, Decatur, Alabama 35601*Assistant Rabban*—Charles C. McClendon.....(Mary) 205, 586-6814
Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016*High Priest and Prophet*—W. Gerald Barnett

(Leanne) 205, 536-7111

3109 Nevel Dr., Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Oriental Guide—Edwin G. Northcutt.....(Mittie) 205, 757-3754
Rt. 1 Box 525, Florence, Alabama 35630*Treasurer*—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) 205, 772-9071
520 Lanier Rd. S. W., Huntsville, Alabama 35801*Recorder*—Edwin Roe.....205, 859-4470

P. O. Drawer 3388,

Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

REPRESENTATIVES

Ted L. Ryan (P.).....205, 228-6851

Route 1, Dutton, Alabama 35744

*Engineer*Ruben H. McCulloch (C.R.).....(Faye) 205, 353-0493
304 Albert Street, Decatur, Alabama 35601*Retired*B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) 205, 453-0598
402 7th Street, N. E., Arab, Alabama 35016*Engineer*Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.).....(Doris) 205, 355-1090
915 Britwood, Decatur, Alabama 35601*Appliance Sales*

55 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Rutland—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,259 Gain 31

Potentate—Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.....(Helen) 802, 259-2408
Hateful Hill Road, East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

Chief Rabban—William H. Williams.....(Dorin) 802, 862-2935
16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Assistant Rabban—William J. Newcomb III.....(Gail) 802, 862-5754
P. O. Box 149, Burlington, Vermont 05402

High Priest and Prophet—John L. Williams
(Barbara) 802, 287-5700
P. O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Goodell.....(Patricia) 802, 722-4017
R. D. 2, Box 236, Putney, Vermont 05346

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn.....(Esther) 802, 247-5579
R. D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) 802, 773-3262
P. O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Charlotte) 802, 658-1212
Res: 14 Cedar Glen No., So. Burlington, Vermont 05401
Val Preda Olds Cadillac,
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401.
Automobile Dealer

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) 802, 773-3228
P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

Clarence P. Barlow, Jr. (P.).....(Helen) 802, 259-2408
Hateful Hill Road, East Wallingford, Vermont 05742
General Electric A.E.G.

William H. Williams (C.R.).....(Dorin) 802, 862-2935
16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401
Retailer

Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....(Theane) 802, 775-0125
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Lawyer

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) 802, 775-2311
P. O. Box 369, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

56 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,246

Loss 12

Potentate—David H. Volkman.....(Betty) 208, 799-1109
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—Harry M. Emerson.....(Marge) 208, 746-2315
3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Assistant Rabban—A. Neil DeAtley.....(Pat) 208, 743-3511
221 Preston Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

High Priest and Prophet—Richard D. Poole.....208, 882-5583
634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Oriental Guide—D. Richard Wyatt.....(Joyce) 208, 746-2661
1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Treasurer—Chester B. Woody.....(Irene) 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Recorder—George H. Follett.....(Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

David H. Volkman (P.).....(Betty) 208, 799-1109
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Management Supervisor

Harry M. Emerson (C.R.).....(Marge) 208, 746-2315
3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Bank Manager

A. Neil DeAtley (A.R.).....(Pat) 208, 743-3511
221 Preston Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Contractor

George H. Follett, (P.P.-Rec.).....(Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager, Furniture Store

57 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 N. Clinton Ave.,—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, Mar. 14, June 10, Sept. 25, and December 12, 1981.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,179

Loss 286

Potentate—Aladar T. Orosz, Jr. (Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middlebury Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08831

Chief Rabban—Fred H. Pfirman (Joan) 201, 349-5477
28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Assistant Rabban—James A. Yocum (Phyllis) 609, 963-0025
136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

High Priest and Prophet—Wm. R. Griffith, M.D.

(Jean) 201, 689-0825
Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

Oriental Guide—James E. Burger (Chris) 609, 927-8595
1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

Treasurer—Charles F. Andrews 215, 493-2880
2102 Stackhouse Drive, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Recorder—James W. Cartlidge (Ellen) 609, 393-1100
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★) (Mildred) 609, 665-8733
Res: 399-9051

917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226

President

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Verna) 703, 521-4796

1600 E. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

Retired

Arthur E. Armitage (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

Treasurer

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Virginia) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bea) 609, 646-5403
Sandpiper Sq. Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

Aladar T. Orosz, Jr. (P.) (Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middlebury Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08831

Welding business

Fred H. Pfirman (C.R.) (Joan) 201, 349-5477
28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Colorist

James A. Yocum (A.R.) (Phyllis) 609, 963-0025
136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.) 609, 429-4248
403 Windsor Avenue, Westmont, New Jersey 08108

Retired

58 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Sat. in Jan., April, July & October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,160

Loss 58

Potentate—Martin Geier.....(Grace) 914, 452-5422
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Chief Rabban—George J. Deveneau, Sr.....518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211

Assistant Rabban—John R. Pyle, Jr.....(Lou) 518, 381-1538
1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302

High Priest and Prophet—Warren Deck.....(Pearl) 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302

Oriental Guide—William E. Gillmore.....(Nancy) 518, 762-1661
906 S. Perry Street, Johnstown, New York 12095

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) 518, 436-7892
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Geier (P.).....(Grace) 914, 452-5422
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Merchant

George J. Deveneau, Sr. (C.R.).....(Widower) 518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211
Retired

John R. Pyle, Jr. (A.R.).....(Lou) 518, 381-1538
1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Vice-Pres. of TerBush & Powell Insurance Co.

Rollo G. Miller,(Alene) 518, 725-8845
338 W. Gulton Street, Gloversville, New York 12078
Retired

59 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)
Rochester, New York

875 E. Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of Month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,343 Loss 85

Potentate—Charles R. Frear.....(Muriel) 716, 663-4040
 2277 Latta Road, Rochester, New York 14612

Chief Rabban—Rodney R. Rittenhouse.....(Jeanne) 315, 872-0540
 1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519

Assistant Rabban—Guy J. Parry.....(Mary) 716, 288-8775
 1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606

High Priest and Prophet—Seymour G. Kopen
 (Marjorie) 716, 325-2930
 201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Mertz.....(Thelma) 716, 671-4272
 464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

Treasurer—Judge Norman H. Selke, P.P.....(Ruth) 716, 244-2053
 65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....716, 473-3644
 875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles R. Frear (P.).....(Muriel) 716, 663-4040
 2277 Latta Road, Rochester, New York 14612
General Motors Auto Dealer

Rodney R. Rittenhouse (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 315, 872-0540
 1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519
Realtor

Guy J. Parry (A.R.).....(Mary) 716, 288-8775
 1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606
Gen. Mgr. Guenther Auto Finishes, Inc.

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....(Betty) 716, 546-3900
 1204 Wall Rd., Webster, New York 14580
Sec. - Roch. Coca-Cola Corporation

60 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,477

Gain 379

Potentate—Owen E. Reuterwall.....(Elizabeth) 813, 988-9565
1510 Warman Court, Tampa, Florida 33612

Chief Rabban—Edgar S. Sherrick.....(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Road W., Bradenton, Florida 33507

Assistant Rabban—Jerome (Jerry) E. Wollinka
(Jean) 813, 937-4177
P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

High Priest and Prophet—Charles A. Oakes
(Nancy) 813, 961-1974
15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

Oriental Guide—William W. (Bill) Hooper
(Wyolene) 813, 855-1227
130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) 813, 988-7341
6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Tampa, Florida 33617

Recorder—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) 813, 884-8381
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) 813, 884-8381
Res: 886-2029
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
Administrator

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Betty) 813, 634-2425
1710 Pebble Beach Blvd., Sun City Center, Florida 33570
Retired

Owen E. Reuterwall (P.).....(Elizabeth) 813, 988-9565
1510 Warman Court, Tampa, Florida 33612
Realtor Associate

Edgar S. Sherrick (C.R.).....(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Road W., Bradenton, Florida 33507
Self Employed

Jerome (Jerry) E. Wollinka (A.R.).....(Jean) 813, 937-4177
P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590
Attorney

R. S. Lang (P.P.).....813, 835-1441
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679
Lang Aquatech Pools

61 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (əl bē kāl') (164)

Anaheim, Calif.

1284-88 East Katella Ave.—Zip Code 92805

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of: Jan., Apr., July & Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,845

Loss 49

Potentate—Preston M. Jones.....(Marvel) 714, 540-1111
1284-88 E. Katella Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

Chief Rabban—Ray G. Thagard.....(Gayle) 213, 923-7311
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240

Assistant Rabban—Louis Andreatta.....(Ruth) 213, 598-8711
1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

High Priest and Prophet—T. D. "Ted" Grinager
(Gordia) 213, 646-3340
16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Oriental Guide—R. E. "Bob" Lowe.....(Carole) 213, 868-0911
2508 Romneya Drive, Anaheim, California

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803

Recorder—E. H. "Ed" Lakin.....(Winnie) 714, 978-9111
1284 - 88 E. Katella Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" Le Manquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
(Helena) 213, 424-2500
3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807
Retired

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) 213, 569-7990
7601 Serabeth Avenue, Downey, California 90242
President, Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

Preston M. Jones (P.).....(Marvel) 714, 540-1111
6283 East 6th Street, Long Beach, California 90803
Executive, Douglas Oil Co.

Ray G. Thagard (C.R.).....(Gayle) 213, 923-7311
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240
Manufacturer & Building Developer

Louis Andreatta (A.R.).....(Ruth) 213, 598-8711
1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815
Branch Manager, Dental Supply Co.

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran) 714, 759-0278
2721 Ebbtide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625
President, More Truck Lines

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

62 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99) Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington, P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,659

Gain 98

Potentate—Delmer E. Hull.....(Donna) 313, 239-6683
P. O. Box 467, Flint, Michigan 48501

Chief Rabban—Thomas J. Thompson.....(Sally) 517, 792-9493
P. O. Box 3275, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Assistant Rabban—Donald B. Rogers.....(Jean) 313, 694-0683
6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

High Priest and Prophet—G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
(Kay) 517, 349-0434
2341 Kenmore Drive, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Oriental Guide—Elmer J. Mieskowski.....(Dorothy) 313, 732-5645
3110 Pinegate Drive, Flushing, Michigan 48433

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith, P.P.....(Elsie) 313, 238-4696
4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Recorder—William H. Overstreet.....(Rosemary) 517, 752-8612
P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

REPRESENTATIVES

Delmer E. Hull (P.).....(Donna) 313, 239-6683
P. O. Box 467, Flint, Michigan 48501
Genesee Electric Co.

Arnold S. Meredith (C.R.).....(Elsie) 313, 238-4696
4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507
C.P.A., Yeo & Yeo, Inc.

Donald B. Rogers (A.R.).....(Jean) 313, 694-0683
6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439
Attorney & Professor

G. C. "Tony" Blomquist (H.P.&P.).....(Kay) 517, 349-0434
2341 Kenmore Drive, Okemos, Michigan 48864
Professor, M.S.U.

63 EL HASA TEMPLE (əl hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,936

Gain 84

Potentate—Pat R. Caniff.....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Chief Rabban—Fayette May.....(Hazel) 606, 754-8207
Rt. 1, Box 306A, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522

Assistant Rabban—Burton Payne.....(Leona) 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638

High Priest and Prophet—Gene Waggoner.....(Doloris) 606, 286-4426
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Oriental Guide—Ronald LeMaster.....606, 932-3130
930 Main Street, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Treasurer—Wayne Adkins.....(Joy) 606, 286-2361
Rt. 5, Box 654, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) 606, 928-9529
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Pat R. Caniff (P.).....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Owner—Caniff Funeral Home

Fayette May (C.R.).....(Hazel) 606, 754-8207
Rt. 1, Box 306A, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522
Safety Engineer

Burton Payne (A.R.).....(Leona) 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthetist

Gene Waggoner (H.P.&P.).....(Doloris) 606, 286-4426
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner Olive Hill Motor Sales

64 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)**Denver, Colorado**

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,
July, and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,837 Loss 55

Potentate—Robert E. Craven.....(Wilma) 303, 571-7140
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226*Chief Rabban*—Jack D. Hansen.....(La Vera) 303, 778-4806
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215*Assistant Rabban*—Marion Pifer.....(June) 303, 794-2552
6518 South Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120*High Priest and Prophet*—David Silver.....(Rose) 303, 759-1660
6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224*Oriental Guide*—William J. Frye.....(Dolores) 303, 777-1315
2955 E. Peakview, Littleton, Colorado 80121*Treasurer*—Rollie R. Kelley.....(Mae) 303, 893-9000
2659 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Lakewood, Colorado 80227*Recorder*—G. W. "Bill" Littrell, Jr.....(Betty) 455-3470
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212**REPRESENTATIVES**Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....602, 933-2717
The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Rd., Sun City, Arizona 85351
*Retired*Robert E. Craven (P.).....(Wilma) 303, 571-7140
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226
*Administrator*Jack D. Hansen (C.R.).....(La Vera) 303, 778-4806
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215
*Mountain Bell Engineer*Marion Pifer (A.R.).....(June) 303, 794-2552
6518 So. Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120
*Ceramic Tile Contractor*David Silver (H.P. & P.).....(Rose) 303, 759-1660
6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224
Investments

65 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 5th Street S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of Jan., April, Sept. & Nov.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,355

Loss 25

Potentate—Edmund Z. Bontty.....(Irene) 319, 363-9357
6250 Edgewood Road, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Chief Rabban—Vincent Crawford.....(Janice) 319, 266-3592
1522 West Third, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Assistant Rabban—Max Steege.....(Barbara) 515, 394-3004
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

High Priest and Prophet—Warren A. Davis.....(Jane) 319, 396-7210
32 Julie Ann Drive N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Oriental Guide—James Barnes.....(Suzanne) 319, 398-5047
1731 9th Street N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Treasurer—George Chmelick.....(Marilyn) 319, 365-1546
2110 Haven Ct. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Recorder—W. Robert Cherry.....(Fern) 319, 364-5129
123 5th Street S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, DVM (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Shirley) 319, 366-1594
Res: 363-3696

801 A Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Veterinarian

Edmund Z. Bontty (P.).....(Irene) 319, 363-9357
6250 Edgewood Road, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404
Farmer

Vincent Crawford (C.R.).....(Janice) 319, 266-3592
1522 West Third, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Sales

Max Steege (A.R.).....(Barbara) 515, 394-3004
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659
Farmer

Marvin Hart (P.P.).....(Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Avis Car Rental

66 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,288

Loss 61

Potentate—Curtis N. Lancaster.....(Janet) 801, 626-1341
 688 South 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302

Chief Rabban—Thomas R. Buttrey.....(Doris) 801, 467-0645
 3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Assistant Rabban—H. Scott Hammill.....(Kay) 801, 466-6859
 1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond F. White
 (Naomi) 801, 394-5954
 4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Oriental Guide—Jerold R. Cochran.....(Dorothy) 801, 526-2093
 1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds.....(Ina) 801, 292-2300
 401 West 400 North, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) 801, 364-4421
 650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Curtis N. Lancaster (P.).....(Janet) 801, 626-1341
 688 South 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302
Mgr. Inflatable Restraint Program, Thiokol Corp.

Thomas R. Buttrey (C.R.).....(Doris) 801, 467-0645
 3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
Retired

H. Scott Hammill (A.R.).....(Kay) 801, 466-6859
 1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
Retired

Raymond F. White (H.P.&P.).....(Naomi) 801, 394-5954
 4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403
Owner, Utah Building Structures Inc.

67 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kê roo'bâ) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

6230 S. Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June,
 July and August

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,764

Gain 237

Potentate—Roy B. Delaney.....(Bennie) 318, 635-1358
 9416 Evergreen Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Chief Rabban—John L. Atkinson.....(Dee) 318, 869-2506
 101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Assistant Rabban—Billy C. Sandidge.....(Al) 318, 221-9860
 926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Breedlove
 (Jane) 318, 227-8575
 934 Edgefield Road, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Oriental Guide—J. R. "Jim" Osborne.....(Rusty) 318, 797,3971
 413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee.....(Frances) 318, 221-7117
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvogene) 318, 631-1594
 P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) 318, 222-0687
 6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
South Central Bell Engineer

Roy B. Delaney (P.).....(Bennie) 318, 635-1358
 9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118
Food Broker

John L. Atkinson (C.R.).....(Dee) 318, 869-2506
 101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037
Insurance Representative

Billy C. Sandidge (A.R.).....(Al) 318, 221-9860
 926 Barksdale Blvd., Bossier City, Louisiana 71111
Owner—A&B Muffler Shops

John F. McCray (P.P.).....(Billie Sue) 318, 442-9586
 P. O. Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Self Employed—Business College

68 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)**Spokane, Wash.**

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,734

Loss 37

Potentate—William H. Yankee.....(Wilma) 509, 326-9640
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208*Chief Rabbān*—E. Lee Barton.....(Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer St., Spokane, Washington 99203*Assistant Rabbān*—Clarence A. Caulfield.....(Wilma) 509, 466-7142
N. 8412 Northview Rd., Spokane, Washington 99208*High Priest and Prophet*—R. Bruce Campbell
(Charlotte) 509, 838-6571
Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026*Oriental Guide*—William E. Frandsen.....(Mary Ann) 509, 326-4183
S. 4505 Madelia St., Spokane, Washington 99203*Treasurer*—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) 509, 489-0500
W. 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205*Recorder*—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) 509, 624-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201**REPRESENTATIVES**William H. Yankee (P.).....(Wilma) 509, 326-9640
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208
*Realtor*E. Lee Barton (C.R.).....(Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer St., Spokane, Washington 99203
*Owner—Barton Oldsmobile Co.*Clarence A. Caulfield (A.R.).....(Wilma) 509, 466-7142
N. 8412 Northview Rd., Spokane, Washington 99208
*Retired—Washington Water Power Co.*Harold A. Halstead.....(Ann) 509, 535-2969
2419 Casper Drive, Spokane, Washington 99203
Owner—Novelty Carriage Works, Inc.

69 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,893 Gain 19

Potentate—Glenn W. Beatty.....(Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim, # 108, Boise, Idaho 83706

Chief Rabban—H. E. (Ted) Montgomery...(Norma) 208, 344-2553
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704

Assistant Rabban—Don C. Tolley.....(Mary Lou) 208, 459-1503
1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

High Priest and Prophet—N. K. Jack Whitney
(Myrt) 208, 385-2222
200 E. Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Oriental Guide—Chet L. Shawver.....(Dorothy) 208, 385-1188
2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Treasurer—Robert D. Barbour.....(Gladys) 208, 342-0566
4865 Blaser Circle, Boise, Idaho 83705

Recorder—N. R. Nichols.....(Juanita) 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Beatty (P.).....(Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim, # 108, Boise, Idaho 83706
Retired

H. E. (Ted) Montgomery (C.R.).....(Norma) 208, 344-2553
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704
Merchandise Co-ord.

Don C. Tolley (A.R.).....(Mary Lou) 208, 459-1503
1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Pharmaceutist

Monte Johnson.....(Joanne) 208, 344-4061
1011 N. 17th, Boise, Idaho 83702
Self-employed—Printer & Typesetter

70 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mī'dâ) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday each month except June,
July & August dates.**Dispensation May 8, 1907****Charter June 9, 1909****Membership January 1, 1981, 2,942****Loss 83***Potentate*—Ralph E. Chenault.....(Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79760*Chief Rabbân*—Malcolm Cloninger.....(Dorothy) 915, 591-8525
8932 Mattler, El Paso, Texas 79925*Assistant Rabbân*—Pat Goff.....(Norma) 915, 562-4444
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903*High Priest and Prophet*—John C. Nobles
(Charlotte) 915, 584-4425
5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932*Oriental Guide*—Tom Brashear.....(Mary Jo) 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912*Treasurer*—Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) 915, 546-4474
1221 E. Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902*Recorder*—D. L. "Dag" Nobles.....(Goldie) 915, 562-1444
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904**REPRESENTATIVES**Ralph E. Chenault (P.).....(Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79760
*Self Employed*Malcolm Cloninger (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 915, 591-8525
8932 Mattler, El Paso, Texas 79925
*Railroad Brakeman Conductor*Pat Goff (A.R.).....(Norma) 915, 562-4444
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903
*A-1 TV Appliance—Owner*H. O. Cooper (P.P.).....(Dee) 915, 821-7651
1325 Murchison, El Paso, Texas 79902
Rust Tractor—Equipment Service Manager

71 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,337

Loss 79

Potentate—John Sabot.....(Nettie) 713, 722-4301
8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Chief Rabban—Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....(Dottie) 713, 763-8575
1011 - 81st. Street, Galveston, Texas 77551

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. Doornbos.....(Peggy) 713, 722-0242
Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

High Priest and Prophet—James H. Duncan
(Frances) 713, 265-5211
108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Oriental Guide—W. L. Pate, Sr.....713, 892-1802
2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino.....(Ann) 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan.....(Naomi) 713, 740-0238
5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

John Sabot (P.).....(Nettie) 713, 722-4301
8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Chemical Engineer

Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (C.R.).....(Dottie) 713, 763-8575
1011 - 81st. Street, Galveston, Texas 77551
General Contractor

Richard E. Doornbos (A.R.).....(Peggy) 713, 722-0242
Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627
Investments and Farming

Johnie O. Hendricks (P.P.).....(Elaine) 713, 925-2356
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510
Electrician

Gordon R. Pate (Appointed) (P.P.).....(Shirley) 713, 838-6578
1201 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701
Lawyer

72 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.**

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 8, July 8, October 14, 1981.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,363

Loss 31

Potentate—Charles Dawdy.....(Aina) 605, 339-8615
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Chief Rabban—Kent Morstad.....(Judy) 605, 336-2640
1604 S. 4th Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Assistant Rabban—Leo Heligas.....(Kate) 605, 336-7044
2108 S. Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

High Priest and Prophet—Bob Hazard.....(Mim) 605, 336-3718
601 E. 21st, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Oriental Guide—Charles Nass.....(Muriel) 605, 692-5724
Box 392, Brookings, South Dakota 57006

Treasurer—Clarence Merritt.....(Lois) 605, 334-9498
3004 South Tenth, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Dawdy (P.).....(Aina) 605, 339-8615
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Banker

Kent Morstad (C.R.).....(Judy) 605, 336-2640
1604 S. 4th Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Funeral Director

Leo Heligas (A.R.).....(Kate) 605, 336-7044
2108 S. Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Wholesale Glass

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Recorder

73 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (əl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd Street North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,318

Gain 34

Potentate—F. F. "Rick" Farrar.....(Barbara) 218, 736-2547
610 North Union Avenue, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

Chief Rabban—Howard Sgutt.....701, 235-1151
Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Assistant Rabban—Roger V. Anderson.....(Marge) 701, 853-2250
Reeder, North Dakota 58649

High Priest and Prophet—Donald Cooke.....(Judy) 701, 232-3841
1355 Elm Circle NE, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Oriental Guide—Howard Wrigley.....(Gloria) 701, 235-7381
Box 2255, Fargo, North Dakota 58108

Treasurer—W. E. Frederickson.....(Evelyn) 701, 237-0651
2835 Edgewood Drive, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Recorder—Leonard Nygard.....(Irene) 701, 235-7521
1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

F. F. Farrar (P.).....(Barbara) 218, 736-2547
610 North Union, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537
Photographer

Howard Sgutt (C.R.).....701, 235-1151
Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Retail

Roger V. Anderson (A.R.).....(Marge) 701, 853-2250
Reeder, North Dakota 58649
Rancher

Herman Haugen.....(Marion) 701, 252-5611
Box 972, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
Farmer

74 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl zā rē'bâ) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday Except June, July & August

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,146 Gain 16

Potentate—J. J. Rastetter.....(Millie) 602, 254-5366
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017*Chief Rabban*—G. R. (Bob) Young.....(Joan) 602, 275-3695
4329 N. 35th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018*Assistant Rabban*—Charles (Bud) Johnson.....(Eileen) 602, 267-7258
3040 E. Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016*High Priest and Prophet*—Floyd M. Glover.....(Jean) 602, 834-5943
2249 W. Main, Mesa, Arizona 85201*Oriental Guide*—A. Marshall Austin.....(Janet) 602, 263-1761
8920 N. 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021*Treasurer*—J. Lewis Monical.....(B.J.) 602, 252-1924
16821 No. 3rd Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85023*Recorder*—William C. Foster.....(Jimmie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007**REPRESENTATIVES**J. J. Rastetter (P.).....(Millie) 602, 254-5366
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017
*Retired*G. R. (Bob) Young (C.R.).....(Joan) 602, 275-3695
4329 N. 35th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018
*Insurance*Charles (Bud) Johnson (A.R.).....(Eileen) 602, 267-7258
3040 E. Cherry Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016
*Commercial Signs*William C. Foster (Rec.).....(Jimmie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Retired

75 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,685

Gain 10

Potentate—Gordon L. Simons.....(Patricia) 604, 988-3151
3796 Norwood Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C. Canada V7N 3P9

Chief Rabban—John R. Mehl, D.C.....(Betty) 604, 522-5225
8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, B.C. Canada V3N 4A1

Assistant Rabban—Arthur J. Prowal.....(Betty) 604, 525-3170
905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C. Canada V3L 2C5

High Priest and Prophet—Lou Sekora.....(Frances) 604, 525-2729
947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada V3J 5B9

Oriental Guide—Kenneth W. Smith.....(Shirley) 604, 985-7195
1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. Canada V7S 2B9

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell (F.C.A.).....(Helen) 604, 263-7837
1101-2191 W. 39th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6M 1T7

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Pat) 604, 291-7707
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5G 3K9

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Isabel) 604, 521-0970
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster B.C. V3L 5C3
Barrister & Solicitor—(retired)

Gordon L. Simons (P.).....(Patricia) 604, 988-3151
3796 Norwood Ave., North Vancouver, B.C. V7N 3P9
Property Development Management

John R. Mehl, D.C. (C.R.).....(Betty) 604, 522-8850
8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V3N 4A1
Chiropractor

Stuart Ross (P.P.).....(Norma) 604, 681-3345
2460 West 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6L 1C7
President—Reliance Motor & Machine Works

Sam D. Jones.....(Dorothy) 604, 298-6753
224 N. Boundary Road, Vancouver, B.C. V5K 3S6
Retired

76 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973**Charter June 27, 1974****Membership January 1, 1981, 1,840****Gain 21**

Potentate—Larry W. Stephenson.....(Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
 2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Chief Rabban—Clarence E. Phillips.....(Diana) 318, 436-3831
 2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Assistant Rabban—McIver Hay.....(Minta) 318, 232-5135
 800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

High Priest and Prophet—Charles S. Hackett
 (Patricia) 318, 598-2234
 Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Oriental Guide—Stewart R. Brunhoeber.....(Jean) 318, 445-8639
 5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland.....(Dorothy) 318, 436-8055
 2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
 P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (☆☆☆).....318, 436-8384
 Res: 477-1309

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kelly Weber & Co., Inc.

Larry W. Stephenson (P.).....(Evelyn) 318, 436-4720
 2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Owner—Stephenson Accounting Service

Clarence E. Phillips (C.R.).....(Diana) 318, 436-3831
 2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Self-Employed—Retail Business

McIver Hay (A.R.).....(Minta) 318, 232-5135
 800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503
Superintendent—Exxon Company

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.).....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
 P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

77 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13th, 4th Tuesday of April, September, December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,459

Gain 82

Potentate—Earl F. Bickmeier.....(Wilma) 812, 476-2741
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

Chief Rabban—J. C. Nelson, Jr.....(Betsy) 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Assistant Rabban—Bob Bonds.....(Ruth) 812, 476-3932
2016 S. Vann Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

High Priest and Prophet—Burtis Cloud.....(LaRue) 812, 425-3504
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

Oriental Guide—Victor V. Schriefer, Jr.....812, 425-7101
2100 E. Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Treasurer—O. C. "Toby" Shaw.....(Edna) 812, 424-4659
612 N. Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger.....(Barbara Ann) 812, 423-4285
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl F. Bickmeier (P.).....(Wilma) 812, 476-2741
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Food Broker

J. C. Nelson, Jr. (C.R.).....(Betsy) 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Retired Finance

Bob Bonds (A.R.).....(Ruth) 812, 476-3932
2016 S. Vann Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

Norman Burnworth (P.P.).....(Wilda) 812, 477-3117
3434 Heckel Rd., Evansville, Indiana 47711
Retired State Police

78 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32504

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967**Charter July 11, 1968****Membership January 1, 1981, 4,218****Gain 74***Potentate*—C. H. Rigdon, Jr.....(Margaret) 904, 882-3726
9 Bay Drive, S.E., Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548*Chief Rabban*—W. Clyde Busbee.....(Jan) 904, 433-5454
P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561*Assistant Rabban*—Carlos Riley.....(Denise) 904, 769-7257
1112 Lindenwood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405*High Priest and Prophet*—Louis Leitenberger, III
(Mac) 904, 453-9719
128 Elm Street, Pensacola, Florida*Oriental Guide*—William D. Nelson, Sr.....(Tina) 904, 882-3329
715 Bradford Drive, Pensacola, Florida*Treasurer*—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) 904, 455-0561
420 South 2nd Street, Pensacola, Florida*Recorder*—Carl A. Brewton.....(Marie) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522**REPRESENTATIVES***J. B. Hopkins (P.P.)*
314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501*W. Clyde Busbee (C.R.)*.....(Jan) 904, 433-5454
P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561
*Owner of produce company**Carl A. Brewton (Rec.)*.....(Marie) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522
*Recorder of Hadji Temple**Preston E. McArthur (P.P.)*.....(Butch) 904, 438-9017
P. O. Box 6066, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Owner of Melanie Bakeries

79 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ) (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,573

Gain 13

Potentate—Raymond Luke.....(Jean) 601, 832-3680
Rt. 4, 113 Cleve Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Chief Rabban—A. Ray Rushing.....(Dot) 601, 482-5556
Rt. 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

Assistant Rabban—John Edd Parker.....(Audie) 601, 325-3607
410 Linden Circle, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

High Priest and Prophet—Bythel Burie "B.B." Herrington
(Bobbie Jo) 601, 583-3782
202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

Oriental Guide—Chester Chatham.....(Evelyn) 601, 483-3274
3608 - 37 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Treasurer—T. E. "Earl" Creekmore.....(Pat) 601, 693-1121
4421 - 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder—Fred F. Bean.....(Norma) 601, 693-1361
Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 601, 693-6516
Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.).....(Sue) 601, 681-6581
Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder Emeritus

Raymond Luke (P.).....(Jean) 601, 832-3680
Rt. 4, 113 Cleve Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Mississippi Power Co. Supervisor

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (P.P.).....(Mary) 601, 656-4811
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

James A. Skelton (P.P.).....(Dee) 601, 693-2686
2114 - 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance

T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....(Clarice) 601, 482-2914
Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of Ms.

80 HASAN TEMPLE (hă's'săn) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,975

Gain 29

Potentate—Joe A. McNair.....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

Chief Rabban—James R. Harrell.....(Gerry) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Assistant Rabban—Bobby E. Lastinger.....(Virginia) 912, 546-4310
Route #2, Box 62, Lenox, Georgia 31637

High Priest and Prophet—H. Joe Nichols.....(Dot) 912, 435-4895
1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Oriental Guide—M. E. "Jack" Cole.....(Catherine) 912, 941-5435
Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707
Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707
Retired

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708
Recorder

Joe A. McNair (P.).....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714
Realtor

James R. Harrell (C.R.).....(Gerry) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717
Airport Operator

Bobby E. Lastinger (A.R.).....(Virginia) 912, 546-4310
Route #2, Box 62, Lenox, Georgia 31637
Insurance

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Attorney

81 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1981, 13,690

Gain 294

Potentate—Hubert Howard.....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Rt. 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609

Chief Rabban—William S. Weir.....(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Assistant Rabban—Billie P. Randall.....(Louise) 803, 882-4671
Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

High Priest and Prophet—Albert C. Gossett, Jr.
(Anna) 803, 242-3593
300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Oriental Guide—Carl Patrick.....(Ann) 803, 674-5504
Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Treasurer—Jack R. Tyner.....(Sybil) 803, 585-6434
P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29304

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr.....(Mildred) 803, 277-4386
P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

REPRESENTATIVES

Hubert Howard (P.).....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Rt. 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609
Self-employed

William S. Weir (C.R.).....(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325
Self-employed

Dwight A. Holder
Box 213, Pickens, South Carolina 29671

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 803, 694-2357
P. O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178
Attorney

82 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'lâ) (34).....Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 13,109

Loss 146

Potentate—S. Earl Knox.....(Martha) 214, 368-5865
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230

Chief Rabban—Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....(Anne) 214, 827-6981
9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238

Assistant Rabban—R. L. (Bob) Watson.....(Beth) 214, 350-3561
Rt. 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

High Priest and Prophet—W. D. (Bill) Pardue
(Tulie) 214, 368-8745
11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

Oriental Guide—Tyler B. Rogers.....(Mary) 214, 630-9561
5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230

Treasurer—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.....(Ruth) 214, 563-5312
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Recorder—C. Danny Wilson.....(Joanne) 214, 271-8565
2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Earl Knox (P.).....(Martha) 214, 368-5865
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230
Owner, Knox Supply Co.

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (C.R.).....(Anne) 214, 827-6981
9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agency

Morris B. Bentley (P.P.).....(Polly) 214, 361-0132
5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230
Retired

Geo. S. Terry (P.P.).....(Marie) 214, 931-6302
7701 Bantry Lane, Dallas, Texas 75248
Retired

83 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

P. O. Box 190 - 51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,577

Gain 24

Potentate—Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501

Chief Rabban—Paul W. Jones, Jr.....(Connie) 503, 884-3441
2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Assistant Rabban—Emmert E. Ludeman.....(Shirley) 503, 325-2131
Quarters "A" Tongue Point Job Corps, Astoria, Oregon 97103

High Priest and Prophet—Harold M. Rush, Jr.
(Jean) 503, 673-6695
147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Oriental Guide—James Westerfield.....(Sue) 503, 772-2214
Res. 779-4946
436 Picadilly Circle, Megford, Oregon 97501

Treasurer—R. Gene Morris, P.P.....(Mary) 503, 482-1536
1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Recorder—Carlton R. Barkhurst.....(Irene) 503, 482-2256
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S. (P.).....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501
Dentist

Harold M. Rush, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Jean) 503, 673-6695
147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Paul Jones Jr. (A.R.).....(Connie) 503, 884-3441
2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Furniture Dealer

Emmert E. Ludeman (H.P.&P.).....(Shirley) 503, 325-2131
Quarters "A" Tongue Point Job Corps, Astoria, Oregon 97103
U. S. Navy—Retired

84 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) (65)**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 2, Apr. 3, Sept. 4, Dec. 4, 1981.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,844

Loss 55

Potentate—Bob G. Minor.....(Mary Lou) 405, 232-0217
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132

Chief Rabban—Dale V. King.....(Mary Kay) 405, 360-2502
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Assistant Rabban—David E. McConaghie.....(Kathy) 405, 525-7551
2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

High Priest and Prophet—Richard W. Stephens
(Johnnye) 405, 946-4785
5420 N. Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Oriental Guide—W. Wayne Paddock.....(Billie) 405, 734-5243
3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr.....(Marion) 405, 239-6421
P. O. Box 25761, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

Recorder—Wayne E. Whiting.....(Betty) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Bob G. Minor (P.).....(Mary Lou) 405, 232-0217
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132
Traffic Manager

Dale V. King (C.R.).....(Mary Kay) 405, 360-2502
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069
Insurance

David E. McConaghie (A.R.).....(Kathy) 405, 525-7551
2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119
Dental Laboratory

Wayne E. Whiting (P.P.-Rec.).....(Betty) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Gasoline Wholesaler

85 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 12, Sept. 23, Nov. 21, 1981 & Jan. 16, 1982.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,900

Loss 156

Potentate—Gerald H. Calderone.....(Nancy) 717, 824-7883
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

Chief Rabban—William Dickson.....(Melba) 717, 288-5411
123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708

Assistant Rabban—Edward S. Powell.....(Dorothy) 717, 825-2779
Oak Hill, R. D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

High Priest and Prophet—Donald E. Britt.....(Joan) 717, 696-1947
R. D. #3, Box 315, Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Oriental Guide—Paul Schramm.....(Janice) 717, 823-6587
30 Orchard Street, West Nanticoke, Pennsylvania 18634

Treasurer—Thomas E. Lehman, III.....(Dorothy) 717, 287-3876
239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

Recorder—Lawrence E. Pace.....(Alberta) 717, 825-3449
52 N. Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald H. Calderone (P.).....(Nancy) 717, 824-7883
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707
Sales Manager

William Dickson (C.R.).....(Melba) 717, 288-5411
123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708
Owner of Sheet Metal Fabricating Company

Sidney Gibelman.....(Lillian) 717, 822-4171
66 Edison Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Salesman

Kenneth E. Burkel.....(Laura) 717, 655-2173
R. 301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Automobile Mechanic

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

86 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the Month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,840

Gain 1

Potentate—Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster.....(Joan) 913, 483-4227
P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665

Chief Rabban—Roy A. Presley.....(Shirley) 913, 823-3886
P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401

Assistant Rabban—Arlen Darrel Sutton.....(Ardis) 913, 825-0451
1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

High Priest and Prophet—O. D. Mack.....(Darlene) 913, 348-5492
P. O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Oriental Guide—Don L. Dicks.....(Marjorie) 913, 239-2432
P. O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) 913, 825-7221
115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—George M. Munkres.....(Marjorie) 913, 825-0206
P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster (P.).....(Joan) 913, 483-4227
P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665
Retired

Roy A. Presley (C.R.).....(Shirley) 913, 823-3886
P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401
Contractor - Developer

Arlen Darrel Sutton (A.R.).....(Ardis) 913, 825-0451
1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401
Self-employed

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec. Emer.).....913, 825-0206
P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401
Recorder Emeritus

87 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Ave.—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb., March, June, Sept., Oct.,
Nov.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,624

Loss 94

Potentate—Frank A. Busse.....(Helen) 415, 967-6973
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040

Chief Rabban—William G. Menary, Jr.....(Gloria) 415, 661-3250
2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94132

Assistant Rabban—William B. Bellamy.....(Georgia) 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

High Priest and Prophet—Donald W. Johnson
(Alice) 415, 332-3190
1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

Oriental Guide—Charles L. White.....(Ruth) 415, 456-7540
29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Treasurer—Harry K. Wolff, Jr.....(Natalie) 415, 697-3476
1825 Ashton Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

Recorder—Jack C. West.....(Eleanor) 415, 681-0700
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Marci) 408, 727-1835
Res: 379-6343
355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Electromec Computer & Technical Services

Frank A. Busse (P.).....(Helen) 415, 967-6973
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040
Manager

William G. Menary, Jr. (C.R.).....(Gloria) 415, 661-3250
2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94132
Owner Parts Store

William B. Bellamy (A.R.).....(Georgia) 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116
Retired

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.).....(Charie) 415, 983-1433
P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120
Attorney at Law

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

88 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâê'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Blvd.—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 6, Apr. 7, Sept. 15 & Nov. 17, 1981.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,866

Loss 16

Potentate—Allen E. Dekdebrun.....(Corine) 716, 855-7232
 181 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York 14205

Chief Rabban—Theodore A. Rechlin.....(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
 116 Mill Road, W. Seneca, New York 14224

Assistant Rabban—William E. Hewitt.....(Bonnie) 716, 825-5990
 4972 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert E. Johnson
 (Betty) 716, 484-7752
 368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701

Oriental Guide—John A. Bauer.....(Carol) 716, 649-3317
 Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....716, 835-6335
 162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....716, 674-8666
 1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, New York 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Allen E. Dekdebrun (P.).....(Corine) 716, 855-7232
 181 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York 14205
N.F.T.A.

Theodore A. Rechlin (C.R.).....(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
 116 Mill Road, W. Seneca, New York 14224

William E. Hewitt (A.R.).....(Bonnie) 716, 825-5999
 4972 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219
Self Employed

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.)
 35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

89 JAFFA TEMPLE (jǎfǎ) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 22, Sept. 25 & Dec. 4.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,091

Loss 160

Potentate—Harvey J. Culler.....(Aileen) 717, 485-3414
371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

Chief Rabban—Lewis W. Woods.....(Patricia) 814, 355-3577
1311 Parkwood Drive, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

Assistant Rabban—Dale W. Woomer.....(Norma) 412, 463-8676
975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

High Priest and Prophet—Jesse W. Zorger.....(Jan) 814, 942-8615
105 Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Oriental Guide—Clyde T. Lytle.....(Mazie) 814, 943-1156
Box 4, Orchard Hill Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr.....(Charlotte) 814, 942-2618
616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr.....(Dee) 814, 944-4043
P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey J. Culler (P.).....(Aileen) 717, 485-3414
371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233
Trucking Business

Lewis W. Woods (C.R.).....(Patricia) 814, 355-3577
1311 Parkwood Drive, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823
Store Owner

W. Wallace Glasgow.....(Margaret) 814, 742-8779
620 E. Fifth Street, Bellwood, Pennsylvania 16617
Retired

Charles W. Endres.....(Hazel) 814, 643-3164
R. D. #4, Box 306, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 16652
Retired

90 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

I-26 Highway West of St. Andrews Exit,
Jamil Frontage Road—Zip Code 29202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thurs. in Jan., Feb., May, Sept. &
Dec.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,027

Gain 84

Potentate—V. E. "Gene" Roberts.....(Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Chief Rabban—W. E. "Bill" Byrd.....(Nell) 803, 776-2610
Rt. 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Assistant Rabban—Jesse W. Grahl.....(Irene) 803, 791-0710
1300 Cardinal Drive, W. Columbia, South Carolina 29169

High Priest and Prophet—Hugh J. Vuick.....(Nadine) 803, 649-4144
609 Oriole Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Oriental Guide—Barney F. Brewer.....(Mary) 803, 796-6650
Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire.....(Ernestine) 803, 254-2710
6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr.....(Jackie) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

REPRESENTATIVES

V. E. Roberts (P.).....(Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033
Self Employed—Electrical Firm

W. E. Byrd (C.R.).....(Nell) 803, 776-2610
Rt. 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072
Security

J. T. McAlister (P.P.).....(Annie Lee) 803, 776-1394
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209
Retired Building Contractor

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) 803, 256-1611
P. O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Owner of Retail Pharmacies

91 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër ĭ kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

160 Commerce Street ,P. O. Box 1366—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday Each Month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,153

Gain 73

Potentate—James J. Price.....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
Route 1. Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711

Chief Rabban—Ward N. Howell.....(Pauline) 615, 926-0164
628 North Main Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Assistant Rabban—Ralph H. Pearman.....(Luella) 615, 968-4122
Route 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

High Priest and Prophet—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) 615, 247-7181
1717 Longview, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Oriental Guide—Raymond R. Lewis.....(Christine) 615, 247-1220
Route 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

Treasurer—H. Ralph Morrison.....(Thelma) 615, 245-3115
1108 Nelms Lane, Kingsport, Tennessee 37665

Recorder—Monte A. Copen
P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

REPRESENTATIVES

James J. Price (P.).....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
Route 1. Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711
Real Estate Affiliate

Ward N. Howell (C.R.).....(Pauline) 615, 926-0164
628 North Main Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650
Manager—Auto Parts

Paul C. Heglar (Rec.).....(Edna) 615, 247-9111
P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662
Civil Engineer

Scott H. Roller.....(Volla) 615, 246-4202
1325 Belmeade Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Retired

92 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32) New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,911

Loss 41

Potentate—A. J. Mura, Jr. (Claire) 504, 522-3573
5925 Argonne Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Chief Rabban—Jules G. Frisard, Sr. (Tina) 504, 277-5409
1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032

Assistant Rabban—George E. McRae (Kathleen) 504, 455-9828
1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard M. Cable, Jr.
(Donna) 504, 367-7256
P. O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Oriental Guide—Charles L. McCarty (Patricia) 504, 394-4900
115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Treasurer—Richard A. Dowling (Jewel) 504, 523-1063
6417 Paris Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Recorder—Henry J. Guidry, Jr. (Gladys) 504, 522-3573
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

A. J. Mura, Jr. (P.) (Claire) 504, 522-3573
5925 Argonne Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70124
Retired

Jules G. Frisard (C.R.) (Tina) 504, 277-5409
1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032
Retired

Geralto J. Vita (P.P.) (Lillian) 504, 866-0322
935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Retired

Edward P. J. Demonn (P.P.) (Ursula) 504, 241-6587
7639 Michigan Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70128
Retired

93 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,044

Gain 54

Potentate—William Robert Taylor.....(Linda) 601, 544-7509
2302 Sutton Place, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Chief Rabban—Curtis M. Seymour.....(Earline) 601, 875-7538
P. O. Box 443, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Assistant Rabban—Hubert C. Woodruff.....(Beryl) 601, 436-3210
123 Keesler Circle, Biloxi, Mississippi 39531

High Priest and Prophet—James M. Carter..(Mary) 601, 769-2294
3907 Washington Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Oriental Guide—Wendel H. Yarbrough..(Margaret) 601, 864-9302
P. O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Treasurer—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) 601, 929-4456
P. O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

Recorder—Robert H. Coleman.....(Emma) 601, 896-3385
P. O. Box 1148, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

REPRESENTATIVES

William Robert Taylor (P.).....(Linda) 601, 544-7509
2302 Sutton Place, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Attorney

Curtis M. Seymour (C.R.).....(Earline) 601, 875-7538
P. O. Box 443, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Retired Military

Gabe T. Churchwell, III
P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451
Computer Tech.

Ernest C. Melvin (P.P.).....(Ted) 601, 435-4371
P. O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 39533
Plumbing supplies

94 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month, except
 June, July & August. Annual meeting 2nd Wednesday of January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 **Charter July 1, 1878**

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,888 **Loss 39**

Potentate—William P. Dusenberry.....(Marlys) 319, 698-7372
 R. R. #1, West Chester, Iowa 52359

Chief Rabban—Forrest P. Sissel.....(Emma) 319, 323-6834
 412 East Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Assistant Rabban—Jack D. Smit.....(Eloise) 319, 324-1081
 2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

High Priest and Prophet—Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.
 (Vera) 319, 264-0228
 1902 River Road, Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Oriental Guide—John L. Sweeney.....(Marie) 309, 788-6849
 1310 - 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) 319, 322-1763
 4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann.....(Lois) 319, 323-1874
 P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....319, 324-1621
 Kahl Home, 1101 W. 9th St., Davenport, Iowa 52802
Retired

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) 319, 355-5081
 Slavens Manor Apt. #808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
Retired—City Alderman and Businessman

William P. Dusenberry (P.).....(Marlys) 319, 698-7372
 R. R. #1, West Chester, Iowa 52359
Farmer and Insurance Agent

Forrest P. Sissel (C.R.).....(Emma) 319, 323-6834
 412 East Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Semi-Retired Printing Management Consultant

Donald H. Beek (P.P.).....(Pat) 319, 391-4572
 1724 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Retired

Jack D. Smit (A.R.).....(Eloise) 319, 324-1081
 2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

95 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,732

Gain 41

Potentate—James C. Guyton..... (Anne) 307, 684-2478
P. O. Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Updike..... (Dorothy) 307, 682-3042
3902 Rocky Point Drive, Gillette, Wyoming 82716

Assistant Rabban—Joseph J. Poll, Jr..... (Roberta) 307, 674-6411
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Maxwell, Jr.
(Karen) 307, 347-3628
817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401

Oriental Guide—Ron Dailey..... 307, 674-4411
1968 Papago Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick..... (Violet) 307, 674-9277
256 W. 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Recorder—William J. Donnelly..... (Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Guyton (P.)..... (Anne) 307, 684-2478
P. O. Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834
Rancher

Robert E. Updike (C.R.)..... (Dorothy) 307, 682-3042
3902 Rocky Point Drive, Gillette, Wyoming 82716
Oil Co. Executive

William J. Donnelly (Rec.)..... (Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Rhea Heuermann..... (Dorothy) 307, 684-7326
Box 276, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834
Retired

96 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)**Binghamton, New York**

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,570

Loss 52

Potentate—Clyde E. Cotterill.....(Marilyn) 607, 753-9351
2077 Budzinski Road, Dryden, New York 13055

Chief Rabban—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) 607, 729-6501
163 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Swearengin.....(Irene) 607, 722-2261
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

High Priest and Prophet—Richard N. La Fever
(Barbara) 607, 739-4493
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Oriental Guide—Earl Markham.....(Dorothy) 607, 648-4809
Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 14845

Treasurer—Norton W. Cook.....(Laura) 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, New York 13903

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde E. Cotterill (P.).....(Marilyn) 607, 753-9351
2077 Budzinski Road, Dryden, New York 13053
President—Cortland Agency, Inc.

Glenn W. Scovell (C.R.).....(Nan) 607, 729-6501
163 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850
Chevron Oil Company

Robert L. Swearengin (A.R.).....(Irene) 607, 722-2261
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904
First City National Bank Trust Dept.

Richard N. La Fever (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) 607, 739-4493
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

97 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except
July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,880

Loss 41

Potentate—James W. 'Buddy' Hunt.....(Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 87, Waco, Texas 76703

Chief Rabban—Bill G. McClain.....(Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

Assistant Rabban—Bill Price.....(Elizabeth) 817, 840-2811
909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil E. Denison, Sr.
(Jeanne) 817, 754-3563
405 N. 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Oriental Guide—C. E. Howard, Jr.....(Mary Helen) 817, 772-9703
4924 Cobbs Drive, 10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Treasurer—Porter Ridlehuber.....(Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....(Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. 'Buddy' Hunt (P.).....(Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 87, Waco, Texas 76703
Million Item Wholesale Inc.

Bill G. McClain (C.R.).....(Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710
Corporate Controller—Texas Farm Bureau & Affiliated Companies

Bill Price (A.R.).....(Elizabeth) 817, 840-2811
909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710
Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.

Don H. Janes (Rec.).....(Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Recorder

98 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

Room #301, 2295 St. Mark Street—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,230 Gain 10

Potentate—Jack W. Bates.....(Madeleine) 514, 634-5779
2973 W.A. Thessereault, Lachine, Quebec H8S 1K5

Chief Rabban—R. Bruce Hoyland.....(Marion) 514, 735-4611
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Assistant Rabban—Jack G. McCabe
(Virginia "Ginny") 514, 697-6950
165 Frobisher Dr. #713, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4R8

High Priest and Prophet—James R. Wilkinson
(Louise) 514, 683-7011
10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

Oriental Guide—Roger N. Claridge.....(Patricia) 514, 455-9364
5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Treasurer—John H. Roffey.....514, 527-4111
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Recorder—Douglas M. Hodge.....(Margaret) 514, 935-7728
Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jemima) 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Avenue, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Z9
Retired

Jack W. Bates (P.).....(Madeleine) 514, 634-5779
2973 W.A. Thessereault, Lachine, Quebec H8S 1K5
Retired

R. Bruce Hoyland (C.R.).....(Marion) 514, 735-4611
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2
Chartered Accountant

John H. Roffey (Treas.-P.P.).....514, 527-4111
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5
Salesman

Alan G. Baird.....(Mary) 514, 878-3921
23 Alepin Avenue, Lasalle, Quebec H8P 2C9
Director

99 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, May 9, November 7, December 11.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,491

Loss 14

Potentate—Q. M. Tomlinson.....(Georgia) 703, 345-0997
P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007

Chief Rabban—J. G. Sanders.....(Janet) 703, 862-4264
P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Assistant Rabban—Gordon F. Ruble.....(Bea) 703, 982-2611
P. O. Box 13526, Roanoke, Virginia 24035

High Priest and Prophet—James M. Blair.....(Jackie) 703, 342-3133
Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Oriental Guide—Joseph R. Morton.....(Alice) 703, 328-6012
P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Treasurer—Bowman N. Harris.....(Christine) 703, 366-4851
3111 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Recorder—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) 703, 344-9306
628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

REPRESENTATIVES

Q. M. Tomlinson (P.).....(Georgia) 703, 345-0997
P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007
General Contractor

J. G. Sanders (C.R.).....(Janet) 703, 862-4264
P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422
Vice President—Mountain National Bank

William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....(Sara) 804, 845-4531
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501
Automobile Agency

Roy V. Jacobson.....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
P. O. Box 11405, Lynchburg, Virginia 24506
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Davis Paint Mfgs., Inc.

100 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
October and December.**Dispensation June 9, 1909****Charter April 13, 1910****Membership January 1, 1981, 1,876****Loss 48***Potentate*—C. Dale Churchill.....(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201*Chief Rabban*—Walter I. Swingen.....(Norma) 701, 775-5359
2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201*Assistant Rabban*—Chester A. Yon.....(Joanne) 218, 463-1564
P. O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751*High Priest and Prophet*—Curtis W. Lundeen
(LaVonne) 218, 478-3326
Stephen, Minnesota 56757*Oriental Guide*—Lloyd E. Weston.....(Donnabelle) 701, 775-8118
2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201*Treasurer*—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) 701, 594-3128
Walhalla, North Dakota 58282*Recorder*—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) 701, 775-3129
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201**REPRESENTATIVES**C. Dale Churchill (P.).....(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
*Business Man, Owner of Shoe Stores*Walter I. Swingen (C.R.).....(Norma) 701, 775-5359
2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
*Contractor*Chester A. Yon (A.R.).....(Joanne) 218, 463-1564
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 56751
*Attorney*Leo E. Luettjohann.....(Judith) 218, 281-3938
132 Twin Drive, Crookston, Minnesota 56716
Carpenter

101 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....Fairfax, Va.

8901 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,808 Loss 11

Potentate—Bobby L. Lawhorn.....(Hazel) 703, 430-2777
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Chief Rabban—Russell J. Werle.....(Mary Jane) 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Assistant Rabban—Gordon C. Thomson.....(Gladys) 703, 549-2272
102 Roberts Lane, # 200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

High Priest and Prophet—Frank A. Berry.....(Helen) 703, 536-9793
1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

Oriental Guide—Robert N. (Tex) Vandiver.....(Jean) 703, 941-3836
3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Treasurer—Donald L. Black, P.P.....(Sara) 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Recorder—Jack Callahan.....(Clovace) 703, 573-4202
P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) 703, 356-3501
7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102
Lawyer

Bobby L. Lawhorn (P.).....(Hazel) 703, 430-2777
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22030
Self employed

Russell J. Werle (C.R.).....(Mary Jane) 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Retired

Gordon C. Thomson (A.R.).....(Gladys) 703, 549-2272
102 Roberts Lane, # 200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Frank A. Berry (H.P.&P.).....(Helen) 703, 536-9793
1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

102 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,326 Loss 53

Potentate—Lee DePaoli.....(Ellie) 702, 329-4265
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

Chief Rabban—Robert Beach.....(Gail) 702, 329-4949
12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

Assistant Rabban—William L. Thomason, D.D.S.
(Millie) 702, 885-4475
20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

High Priest and Prophet—Dorman G. Patten
(Virginia) 702, 329-2291
P. O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

Oriental Guide—Leonard T. Howard, Sr....(Dorothy) 702, 323-0777
P. O. Box 1608, Reno, Nevada 89505

Treasurer—George Chiatovich.....(Mary Cleo) 702, 322-3880
1677 Oakhurst Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Recorder—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Gloria) 702, 825-8900
815 Maplewood Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509
Retired

Montford E. Barber (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Pat) 702, 358-7286
1440 B. Street, Sparks, Nevada 89431
Retired

Lee DePaoli (P.).....(Ellie) 702, 329-4265
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502
Custom Glass Co.

Robert Beach (C.R.).....(Gail) 702, 329-4949
12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511
Mgr. Northern Nevada Finance Corp.

William L. Thomason, D.D.S. (A.R.).....702, 885-4475
20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511
Dentist

R. W. "Dick" Rice (Rec.).....(LaVerne) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

103 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)
Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Ave.—Zip Code 37901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each Month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,004 Loss 105

Potentate—Howard B. Simmons.....(Virginia) 615, 573-2783
 2025 Woodson Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920

Chief Rabban—Bart O. Iddins.....(Retta) 615, 458-4378
 P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Assistant Rabban—William C. Davis.....(Betty) 615, 637-2751
 2334 Western Ave. N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

High Priest and Prophet—Walter F. Dyer.....(Betty) 615, 235-6498
 P. O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Oriental Guide—Barry Trainor.....(Gloria) 615, 966-5421
 12305 N. Fox Den Drive, Concord, Tennessee 37720

Treasurer—E. Al Curtis, Jr., P.P.....(Lola) 615, 974-5281
 7425 Northampton Boulevard, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Recorder—Lee L. S. Yates.....(Bettye) 615, 573-1901
 P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard B. Simmons (P.).....(Virginia) 615, 573-2783
 2025 Woodson Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920
District Agency Director, Farmers Ins. Co.

Bart O. Iddins (C.R.).....(Retta) 615, 458-4378
 P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Developer

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) 615, 521-2300
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....615, 245-8531
 303 E. Center St., Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Attorney

104 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,409 Gain 42

Potentate—C. Mervin Moxley.....(Emma) 204, 452-3434
 901 Wicklow Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J1

Chief Rabban—Dr. George L. Ferguson.....(Norma) 204, 943-6135
 425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3

Assistant Rabban—Ray R. Vezina.....(Dorothy) 204, 786-3481
 14 Belair Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0S2

High Priest and Prophet—J. Elmer Partaker
 (Leitha) 204, 474-3565
 4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Oriental Guide—Thomas W. Sidebottom.....(Arla) 204, 257-4469
 113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A.....(Joan) 204, 452-2804
 239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) 204, 453-8718
 529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Mervin Moxley (P.).....(Emma) 204, 452-3434
 901 Wicklow Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J1
Manager

Dr. George L. Ferguson (C.R.).....(Norma) 204, 943-6135
 425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3
Chiropractor

Ray R. Vezina (A.R.).....(Dorothy) 204, 786-3481
 14 Belair Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0S2
Travel Agent

J. Elmer Partaker (H.P.&P.).....(Leitha) 204, 474-3565
 4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8
Property Manager

105 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) **Norfolk, Va.**

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,476

Loss 58

Potentate—Robert D. Monell.....(Lyn) 804, 622-5206
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702

Chief Rabban—Richard E. Wright.....(Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Assistant Rabban—Ceylon J. Byrd.....(Tess) 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606

High Priest and Prophet—Welton G. Barnes
(Barbara) 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

Oriental Guide—David A. Darden.....(Dot) 804, 484-1011
2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Treasurer—Bernard C. Murden, P.P.....(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) 804, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Elizabeth) 804, 423-2756
515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Retired

Bernard C. Murden (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.)
(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Retired

Robert D. Monell (P.).....(Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702
Retired

Richard E. Wright (C.R.).....(Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Supt. Bridge Tunnel

Ceylon J. Byrd (A.R.).....(Tess) 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606
Retired

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.).....(Hazel) 804, 489-4848
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Merchant

106 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas
 305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,884

Loss 128

Potentate—R. O. (Bob) Schnell.....(Mary) 806, 274-6361
 P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007

Chief Rabban—Irvin Skibell.....(Shirlene) 806, 763-4532
 P. O. Box 270, Lubbock, Texas 79408

Assistant Rabban—Vance Reed.....(Anita) 806, 376-5674
 3519 Rutson, Amarillo, Texas 79109

High Priest and Prophet—David E. Pitt.....(Pamela) 806, 372-2291
 10 Kendal, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Oriental Guide—Elwood N. Stein.....(Katherine) 806, 378-3000
 Ext. 4207
 3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Treasurer—Joe Colantonio.....(Margaret) 806, 374-2323
 4706 Lamar, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....(Maxine) 806, 373-2845
 P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

R. O. (Bob) Schnell (P.).....(Mary) 806, 274-6361
 P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007
Senior Vice President First National Bank

Irvin Skibell (C.R.).....(Shirlene) 806, 763-4532
 P. O. Box 270, Lubbock, Texas 79408
Executive Secretary of Skibell's Inc.

Glenn McMenamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) 806, 372-5665
 P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

Rolan Simpson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 602, 282-9333
 P. O. Box 3866, W. Sedona, Arizona 86340
Banking and Investments

107 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)
New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,687 Loss 177

Potentate—Charles E. Flower.....(Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
 101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751

Chief Rabban—Henry F. Kriete.....(Edith) 212, 428-2208
 73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362

Assistant Rabban—George Mouradian.....212, 961-3100
 136 Manhasset Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

High Priest and Prophet—George N. Christie
 (Mary) 516, 488-1166
 65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021

Oriental Guide—Stewart McCloud.....(Georgine) 212, 741-7077
 101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419

Treasurer—Max L. Kamiel.....(Claire) 212, 332-5936
 295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235

Recorder—Joseph A. DiMiceli.....(Anita) 516, 437-0151
 P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Flower (P.).....(Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
 101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751
Retired

Henry F. Kriete (C.R.).....(Edith) 212, 428-2208
 73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362
Retired

Robert J. Lawton (P.P.).....(Ann) 212, 961-3100
 146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354
Lawyer

Dwight T. Worthy (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 516, 924-8830
 39 Gregory Drive, Lake Ronkonkoma, New York 11779
Nursing Home Director

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

108 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,652 Loss 2

Potentate—Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....(Methyl) 207, 784-3581
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210*Chief Rabban*—M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.....(Marlene) 207, 622-9377
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345*Assistant Rabban*—Thomas J. Haley.....(Elaine) 207, 284-8571
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072*High Priest and Prophet*—Stephen F. Dunlap
(Sharon) 207, 783-2211
85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210*Oriental Guide*—Burton E. Warren.....(Frances) 207, 797-7730
21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110*Treasurer*—Francis W. McCurtain.....(Anna) 207, 797-4838
74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102*Recorder*—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Jo An) 207, 784-1331
Res: 782-6380
Beech Hill Rd., RFD 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
*Real Estate Broker*Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
*Insurance—Retired*Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr. (P.).....(Methyl) 207, 784-3581
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210
*Bank Executive*M. Tieche Shelton, Jr. (C.R.).....207, 622-9377
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345
*General Sales Mgr.*Thomas J. Haley (A.R.).....(Elaine) 207, 284-8571
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072
*Pres. A. W. Hastings Co. Inc.*Stephen F. Dunlap (H.P.&P.).....(Sharon) 207, 783-2211
85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Insurance Executive

109 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday
Each month except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,254 Loss 9

Potentate—Ray E. Schwarting.....(Buelah) 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Chief Rabban—Don Wassenberg.....(June) 307, 276-3961
P. O. Box 7, Big Piney, Wyoming 83113

Assistant Rabban—Floyd A. Rummel Jr.....(Marilyn) 307, 326-8367
P. O. Box 1337, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Lander.....(Jean) 307, 324-7151
P. O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Oriental Guide—William J. Roshek.....(Alice) 307, 234-4435
1135 S. Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Treasurer—Eric Smith.....(Jean) 307, 324-4163
905 High, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Recorder—Ray O. Rogers.....(Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)
(Virginia) 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Attorney

Jerry Romsa.....(Vicky) 307, 632-1759
915 Shoshoni, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
General Contractor

John Konopisos.....(Ann) 307, 772-6301
3244 Acacia, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
Col. in Wyoming Air Guard

Lloyd Holiday.....(Nellie) 307, 733-6925
Box 1164, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 82001
Retired

David Foose.....(Joyce) 307, 638-3095
400 Custer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
General Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

110 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 S. Second St.—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 9, Apr. 10, Sept. 11 & Dec. 11.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,687

Gain 19

Potentate—Harlie Sadler.....(Lue) 502, 459-9900
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Chief Rabban—Jay Thomson.....(Barbara) 502, 895-6795
3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

Assistant Rabban—Raymond L. Werner.....(Helen) 812, 368-1641
720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Raderer
(Dottie) 502, 582-2571
7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

Oriental Guide—James Duncan.....(Eileen) 502, 456-2571
1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Treasurer—C. Brown Allen.....(Jane) 502, 581-4274
2403 Stanney Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Recorder—William S. Roser.....(Marie) 502, 585-5412
812 S. Second St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) 502, 589-0269
800 S. 4th St., Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

Harlie Sadler (P.).....(Lue) 502, 459-9900
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Auto Salesman, Executive

Jay Thomson (C.R.).....(Barbara) 502, 895-6795
3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031
Printing Consultant

Ray Werner (A.R.).....(Helen) 812, 368-1641
720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130
Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies

J. W. Compton (P.P.).....(Frances) 502, 969-2337
1104 Chesley Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Real Estate

111 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 7, June 20, Sept., and Dec. 12, 1981.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 **Charter** June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,727 **Loss** 278

Potentate—W. Griffith Knorr, Jr. (Catherine) 215, 884-1470
1425 Wheatsheaf Lane, Abington, Pennsylvania 19001

Chief Rabban—Emanuel Iglesias (Claire) 215, 489-2224
420 Skippack Pike, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Assistant Rabban—William S. Woehr (Joan) 215, 257-1146
2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

High Priest and Prophet—Albert W. Hibbert
(Gay) 215, HA 4-5426
708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Oriental Guide—Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., M.D.
(Peggy) 215, TR 4-8711
Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania

Treasurer—William A. Dungan (Marge) 215, 637-8048
3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown (Mitzie) 215, 828-9050
5140 Butter Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Griffith Knorr, Jr. (P.) (Catherine) 215, 884-1470
1425 Wheatsheaf Lane, Abington, Pennsylvania 19001
Real Estate Broker

Emanuel Iglesias (C.R.) (Claire) 215, 489-2224
420 Skippack Pike, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
Mobile Homes

Winner F. Delp (P.P.) (Mary) 215, 674-5850
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
Florida Address: Oct. 15-May 15
38 West Snapper Point Drive
Key Largo, Florida 33037
Area Code: 305, 367-3100
Manufacturer

John Wesley Dean, III (P.P.) (Kay) 215, 745-1006
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111
Lawyer-Funeral Director

112 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Ave.—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,361

Gain 56

Potentate—E. Stanley Matheson.....(Jean) 506, 672-7550
290 Glenaire Avenue West, Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3

Chief Rabban—J. Stewart Brooks.....(Grace) 506, 273-3123
Four Falls, Aroostock Junction, N.B. E0J 1B0

Assistant Rabban—Gerald A. Lewis.....(Peggy) 506, 847-8885
105 Birch Crescent, East Riverside, N.B. E2H 1S7

High Priest and Prophet—Keith R. Beyea
(Margaret) 506, 696-2111
40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, N.B. E2J 2W5

Oriental Guide—Carl H. Jarvis, M.D.....(Helen) 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, N.B. E1B 2A4

Treasurer—W. J. B. Gentleman.....(Maie) 506, 847-7147
2466 Rothesay Road, Saint John, N.B. E2H 2K7

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman.....(Helen) 506, 657-3561
P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, N.B. E2L 3T5

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Stanley Matheson (P.).....(Jean) 506, 672-7550
290 Glenaire Avenue, West, Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3
Hospital Administration

J. Stewart Brooks (C.R.).....(Grace) 506, 273-3123
Aroostock, N.B. E0J 1B0
Retired—N.B. Legislative Assembly

W. J. B. Gentleman (Treas.).....(Mae) 506, 847-7147
2466 Rothesay Road, Saint John, N.B. E2H 2K7
Chartered Accountant

Brian D. Biggins.....(Eleanor) 506, 696-5126
R. R. #1 Ingleside Road, Grand Bay, N.B. E0G 1W0
Project Engineer

113 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday Monthly, except July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,725 Loss 30

Potentate—C. Ray Lightfoot(Beulah) 305, 325-1038
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014

Chief Rabban—Henry A. Everett(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N.E. 2 Avenue, Miami Shores, Florida 33138

Assistant Rabban—Homer L. Barton(Joan) 305, 444-0622
3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133

High Priest and Prophet—L. Larry Wilson.....(Pat) 305, 945-0545
1900 Sans Souci Blvd., North Miami, Florida 33181

Oriental Guide—Harley L. Davis.....(Delores) 305, 873-7909
8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014

Treasurer—James W. Scrofani.....(Edith) 305, 445-7850
410 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida 33134

Recorder—James C. Hathaway.....(Alice) 305, 325-0412
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Ray Lightfoot (P.).....(Beulah) 305, 325-1038
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
Engineer—Retired

Henry A. Everett (C.R.).....(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N.E. 2 Avenue, Miami Shores, Florida 33138
Insurance—Mayor Miami Shores, Fla.

Homer L. Barton (A.R.).....(Joan) 305, 444-0622
3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133
Engineer, Refrigeration

James C. Hathaway (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Alice) 305, 325-0412
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135
Pharmacist—Retired

114 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) (147)**Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Avenue—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,746

Gain 29

Potentate—Malcolm L. Barber.....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
P. O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307*Chief Rabban*—Michel E. Marks.....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301*Assistant Rabban*—Benny L. Neer.....(Barbara) 817, 855-1241
P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307*High Priest and Prophet*—Charles W. Oldham
(Barbara) 817, 766-4317
P. O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307*Oriental Guide*—Dale W. Rice.....(Esther) 817, 766-3386
1533 Jenny Lee, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302*Treasurer*—W. David Andrews, P.P.....(Diantha) 817, 766-0191
2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309*Recorder*—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts.....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307**REPRESENTATIVES**Malcolm L. Barber (P.).....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
P. O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
*International Harvester Truck Dealer*Michel E. Marks (C.R.).....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
*President, Popular Furniture Co.*Benny L. Neer (A.R.).....(Barbara) 817, 855-1241
P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
*Electrical Contractor*W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Rec.).....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Retired

115 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1).....New York. N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,327 Loss 146

Potentate—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elaine) 212, 245-8223
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530

Chief Rabban—Gus Wolff.....(Sue) 212, 829-1839
721 Clarence Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Assistant Rabban—Jacques L. Feinsod.....212, 543-8610
3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

High Priest and Prophet—Edward J. Davis...(Lilian) 212, 964-8693
439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Oriental Guide—Joseph B. Goodman.....(Adelle) 212, 679-2150
166-25 Powells Cove Blvd., Whitestone, New York 11357

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz.....(Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Recorder—George Levy.....212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
Recorder

Nicholas J. Sherry (P.).....(Elaine) 212, 245-8223
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530
Corp President

Gus Wolff (C.R.).....(Sue) 212, 829-1839
721 Clarence Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465
Retired

Sidney M. Schwartz (Treas.-P.P.).....(Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
Attorney at Law

Milton Haber (P.P.).....(Bonnie) 212, 283-8382
4705 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, New York 10471
Restaurant Owner & Real Estate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

116 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July, Aug.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1981, 920

Loss 38

Potentate—William J. Landers.....(Donna) 315, 387-3115
 9349 North Main Street, Sandy Creek, New York 13145

Chief Rabban—William LaRock.....(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
 R.D. #1, Evans Mills, New York 13637

Assistant Rabban—Russell G. Slingerland
 (Margaret) 518, 891-5700
 Box 365 N, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

High Priest and Prophet—Clifford C. Foster.....(Ruth) 315, 592-7541
 906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069

Oriental Guide—Fred Huntley.....(Jean) 315, 773-5054
 Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643

Treasurer—Arlton R. Bush.....(Muriel) 315, 788-4844
 283 Schley Drive, Watertown, New York 13601

Recorder—Harold E. Nash.....(Norma) 315, 788-6620
 Bus: 315, 386-8585
 54 Farmer Street, Canton, New York 13617

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Landers (P.).....(Dona) 315, 387-3115
 9349 North Main Street, Sandy Creek, New York 13145
Maintenance Foreman Electric Company

William LaRock (C.R.).....(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
 R.D. #1, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Carpet Company Owner

Melvin E. Wiltsie.....(Barbara) 343-1163
 R. D. 5, West River Road, Fulton, New York 13126
Contractor

117 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĕnâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1981, 14,959 Loss 907

Potentate—Lester F. Cordray.....(Marge) 312, 826-7804
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Chief Rabban—Milan "Mike" Marecek.....(Adeline) 312, 985-0131
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Assistant Rabban—Norman H. Johnson.....(Jackie) 312, 296-8811
814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

High Priest and Prophet—Carl E. Nauta.....(Anita) 312, 662-8750
244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Oriental Guide—Jack F. Caliendo.....(Jeanne) 312, 423-2200
9256 So. Francisco, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Treasurer—William G. Trubeck.....(Priscilla) 312, 825-2600
816 South Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts, P.P.....(Alice) 312, 944-4266
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
312, 861-1111
35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 550, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Seay & Thomas (An IC Industries Co.)

Lester F. Cordray (P.).....(Marge) 312, 826-7804
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558
Frank Cordray Motor Service, Inc.

Milan "Mike" Marecek (C.R.).....(Adeline) 312, 985-0131
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Norman H. Johnson (A.R.).....(Jackie) 312, 296-8811
814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062
Johnson Fire Proof Door Co., Inc.

Albert R. Gibbon (P.P.).....(Elaine) 312, 721-2700
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056
Indiana Sugar, Inc.

118 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)**Springfield, Mass.**

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,383

Loss 21

Potentate—Robert A. Meffen.....(Lillian) 413, 787-6300
 24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Chief Rabban—Jack Butterfield.....(Nina) 413, 781-2030
 87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Assistant Rabban—Allen G. Zippin.....(Barbara) 413, 787-7233
 211 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

High Priest and Prophet—John E. Bethel.....(Joyce) 413, 781-0300
 77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Oriental Guide—Joseph G. Harrison.....(Ann) 413, 536-1311
 80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor.....(Ann) 413, 785-1926
 872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) 413, 736-3647
 133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Meffen (P.).....(Lillian) 413, 787-6300
 24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109
Police Captain

Jack Butterfield (C.R.).....(Nina) 413, 781-2030
 87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089
President of American Hockey League

Allen G. Zippin (A.R.).....(Barbara) 413, 787-7233
 211 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106
School Guidance Counselor

John E. Bethel (H.P.&P.).....(Joyce) 413, 781-0300
 77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036
Lawyer

119 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,044

Gain 10

Potentate—W. Nolan Artz.....(Irene) 316, 682-2059
P.O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Chief Rabban—V. E. Lygrisse.....(Betty) 316, 943-4271
2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Assistant Rabban—Verne F. Thornton.....(Eileen) 316, 942-8474
2236 W. 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

High Priest and Prophet—James B. McNeerney
(Kathy) 316, 683-3159
16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Oriental Guide—Stephen A. Wolf.....(Linda) 316, 263-4415
145 S. Crestway, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Treasurer—Lawrence H. Roney.....(Betty) 316, 685-6895
1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf.....(Eloise) 316, 265-9676
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Nolan Artz (P.).....(Irene) 316, 682-2059
P. O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218
Realtor—Financial Consultant

V. E. Lygrisse (C.R.).....(Betty) 316, 943-4271
2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203
GMC Dealer

Verne F. Thornton (A.R.).....(Eileen) 316, 942-8474
2236 W. 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203
Electrical Contractor

James B. McNeerney (H.P.&P.).....(Kathy) 316, 683-3159
16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206
Pizza Hut Franchisee

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

120 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,823

Gain 74

Potentate—Milford C. Burnidge.....(Pauline) 316, 231-6010
213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Louis V. Sciortino.....(Robin) 316, 223-4194
R.R. 5, Lake Fort Scott, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

Assistant Rabban—G. Tom Brown.....(Lois) 316, 251-4780
Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337

High Priest and Prophet—Elmer Christy..(Virginia) 316, 231-4208
2105 S. Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Oriental Guide—Jack E. Brown.....(Collene) 316, 365-6202
Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749

Treasurer—J. H. Geier.....(Tena) 316, 231-4542
610 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—James L. Belew.....(Eleanora) 316, 231-4180
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

Milford Burnidge (P.).....(Pauline) 316, 231-6010
213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Owner of Burnidge Welding Supplies

Louis Sciortino (C.R.).....(Robin) 316, 223-4194
R.R. 5, Lake Fort Scott, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Retired Newspaper Editor

E. E. (Chubb) Goddard.....(Loreta) 417, 927-3215
Richards, Missouri 64778
Mail Carrier

Ashley J. Maris.....(Maxine) 913, 757-2068
Rt. #1, LaCygne, Kansas 66040
Farmer-Stockman

121 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,350

Gain 129

Potentate—Ralph H. Bentz.....(Ruth) 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Chief Rabban—Walter A. Freeman.....(June) 219, 743-4486
1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825

Assistant Rabban—Dorman K. Walker.....(Patricia) 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald Van Hoozen
(Jane) 219, 672-2191
7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Oriental Guide—Ted G. Hill.....(Marian) 219, 724-3111
P. O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) 219, 422-1274
5515 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph H. Bentz (P.).....(Ruth) 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Board Member, Bentz Metal Products

Walter A. Freeman (C.R.).....(June) 219, 743-4486
1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825
Jeweler

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Transportation Specialist

Gene B. Lee (P.P.).....(Mary) 219, 267-6924
R. R. 7, Box 375, Warsaw, Indiana 46580
Magistrate Federal Court

122 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 16, May 6, Sept. 9, Nov. 11.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,482

Gain 19

Potentate—George L. Davidson.....(Marjorie) 519, 433-7141
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6*Chief Rabban*—George H. B. Foster.....(Joan) 519, 672-5240
597 Cranbrook Road, Apt. 53, London, Ontario N6K 2Y4*Assistant Rabban*—Ronald M. Weekes.....(Doreen) 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3*High Priest and Prophet*—Ronald T. Leckie.....(Joan) 519, 542-7938
1981 Lakeshore Road, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7H6*Oriental Guide*—Thomas Pape.....(Marguerite) 519, 258-4654
Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6*Treasurer*—Kenneth Hodgins, P.P.....(Betty) 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Road, Apt. 901, London, Ontario N6K 1M5*Recorder*—F. Duane Miller.....(Gwen) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3**REPRESENTATIVES**George L. Davidson (P.).....(Marjorie) 519, 433-7141
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6
*Executive*George H. B. Foster (C.R.).....(Joan) 519, 672-5240
597 Cranbrook Road, Apt. 53, London, Ontario N6K 2Y4
*Insurance*Ronald M. Weekes (A.R.).....(Doreen) 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3
*Manager*George P. Suter.....519, 439-7659
88 Chesley Avenue, London, Ontario N5Z 2C1
Retired

123 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 N.E. Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,550 Loss 250

Potentate—Ben L. Newman.....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
 149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Chief Rabban—James D. Richardson.....(Nancy) 309, 674-8118
 6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Assistant Rabban—Robert D. Johnson.....(Joanne) 309, 663-8481
 Box 273, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Christison
 (Mary) 309, 674-8125
 3217 Prince George Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Oriental Guide—Robert F. Wright.....(Nancy) 309, 692-4121
 P. O. Box 3618, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard.....(Thelma) 309, 682-0860
 1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....(Evelyn) 309, 673-1497
 P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61650

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
 (Virginia) 309, 676-6232
 Bus: 685-5519
 4611 Grandview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Ben L. Newman (P.).....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
 149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President NPC of Mid-America, Inc.

James D. Richardson (C.R.).....(Nancy) 309, 674-8118
 6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President Builders Products Supplies

Robert D. Johnson (A.R.).....(Joanne) 309, 663-8481
 Box 273, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
Restaurant Owner

William H. Christison (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) 309, 674-8125
 3217 Prince George Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Lawyer

C. James Litton (*Appointed*) (P.P.).....(Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
 2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Accountant

124 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, (except July & Aug.)

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,137 Loss 65

Potentate—Blair L. Constance.....(Minnie) 816, 233-3121
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505*Chief Rabban*—Lawrence S. Ackley.....(Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 S. 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507*Assistant Rabban*—Charles W. Rush.....(Rose Marie) 816, 232-8492
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506*High Priest and Prophet*—Lional E. Dean
(Charlene) 816, 359-3533
1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683*Oriental Guide*—Stanley R. Fishman.....(Aileen) 816, 279-7491
15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506*Treasurer*—Joseph H. Collison.....(Maxine) 816, 386-2268
P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098*Recorder*—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 N. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506**REPRESENTATIVES**Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Rec. Emer.)
(Virginia) 816, 232-9591
901 Spruce Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
*Retired Recorder of Moila*Blair L. Constance (P.).....(Minnie) 816, 233-3121
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
*Sales—Sears & Roebuck*Lawrence S. Ackley (C.R.).....(Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 S. 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
*Retired*Charles W. Rush (A.R.).....(Rose Marie) 816, 232-8492
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64503
*President—Garfield/Independent Lumber Co.*Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 N. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

125 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Blvd.—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 10,517 Loss 254

Potentate—Ralph M. Keeney, Jr. (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Carpenter (Zoe) 314, 394-6606
2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

Assistant Rabban—James W. Smith (Charlotte) 314, 863-0090
1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

High Priest and Prophet—George E. Stephenson
(Lila) 314, 429-3000
22 Bellerive Country Club Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

Oriental Guide—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (Joann) 314, 946-6866
3 Berkshire Court, St. Charles, Missouri 63301

Treasurer—Eldon Turnbull (Betty) 314, 528-4300
Rt. 3, Box 257, Troy, Missouri 63379

Recorder—Lester P. Francis (Thelma) 314, 533-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph Keeney, Jr. (P.) (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121
President—Savings & Loan

Edward E. Carpenter (C.R.) (Zoe) 314, 394-6606
2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017
Manufacturers Representative

James W. Smith (A.R.) (Charlotte) 314, 863-0090
1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135
Insurance Broker

Howard I. Weber (P.P.) (Patricia) 314, 966-2240
1914 Karlin, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Engineer

126 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42) Jacksonville, Florida

219 Newman Street—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 10,983 Gain 107

Potentate—William H. Wood, D.O. (Thelma) 904, 356-7101
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Chief Rabban—Joseph D. Hill, Sr. (Shirley) 904, 732-7129
P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Assistant Rabban—Jesse M. Keene, Jr. (Mary) 904, 384-2289.
P. O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

High Priest and Prophet—Ben Reed. (Rheba) 904, 783-0530
P. O. Box 2484, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

Oriental Guide—Lew Brantley. (Catherine) 904, 356-2701
4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Treasurer—John H. Ek. (Ruth) 904, 396-7325
4823 River Basin Dr. S., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson. (Mary) 904, 353-6291
P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*At Large*) (★★★) (Olene) 904, 783-0500
Res: 285-2955

P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236

Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd.

Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

Investments

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edith) 904, 791-2281
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

U. S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) 904, 355-7633
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

William H. Wood, D.O. (P.) (Thelma) 904, 356-7101
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

Hal H. Rush (P.P.) (Ruby) 904, 396-0026
1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) 904, 356-3828
Box 395, Jacksonville, Florida 32043

President, Bank of Green Cove Springs

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) 904, 358-5608
3727 Cathedral Cove Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

President, Independent Life Insurance Co.

127 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,295

Loss 65

Potentate—J. Tom Shelton.....(Barbara) 817, 277-3508
P. O. Box 13030, Arlington, Texas 76013

Chief Rabban—George W. Shannon.....(Mary) 817, 624-2191
P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Assistant Rabban—W. C. (Bill) Estill.....(Betty Sue) 817, 281-1411
P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Dillard..(Marge) 817, 283-4693
10728-D So. Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Oriental Guide—Randall S. Shifflet.....(Carolyn) 817, 834-2235
3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Treasurer—Wayne E. Orr.....(Blanche) 817, 834-2881
P. O. Box 7676, Fort Worth, Texas 76111

Recorder—Carl F. Ellis.....(Tommie Jean) 817, 335-9469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (P.P.) (★★★★★)
(Peg) 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 817, 335-4261
P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Real Estate Developer

J. Tom Shelton (P.).....(Barbara) 817, 277-3508
P. O. Box 13030, Arlington, Texas 76013
Developer

George W. Shannon (C.R.).....(Mary) 817, 624-2191
P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106
Funeral Director

W. C. (Bill) Estill (A.R.).....(Betty Sue) 817, 281-1411
P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117
Home Builder and Developer

John W. Dillard (H.P.&P.).....(Marge) 817, 283-4693
10728-D So. Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053
Manufacturer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

128 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lëm) (12)**Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1981, 15,981

Loss 439

Potentate—Robert C. Hall.....(Norma Jane) 313, 566-2310
2432 Dorchester, #104, Troy, Michigan 48084

Chief Rabban—Thomas G. Draper.....(Mary) 313, 294-4130
32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Assistant Rabban—Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer
(Mary Jane) 313, 574-0916
8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093

High Priest and Prophet—Harold A. Haering
(Beatrice) 313, 757-5115
554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

Oriental Guide—Leroy R. Hocking.....(Jeanette) 313, 731-2280
52445 Southdown Road, Utica, Michigan 48087

Treasurer—John Bondar.....313, 682-2010
(Metes & Powers) 2000 Pontiac Drive, Pontiac, Michigan 48053

Recorder—Robert H. Potts.....(Bette) 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Rita) 313, 363-6600
13600 Evergreen, Detroit, Michigan 48223

Florida Address:
3901 71st St., W. #81, Bradenton, Florida 33529
813, 792-2202
Owner—Morrison Carbonic Co.

Robert C. Hall (P.).....(Norma Jane) 313, 566-2310
2432 Dorchester, #104, Troy, Michigan 48084
Owner—Acacia Park Cemetery

Thomas G. Draper (C.R.).....(Mary) 313, 294-4130
32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082
Sales Promoter

Gerald W. Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Asst. Prosc. Attorney—Wayne County

Leo E. Harrawood (P.P.).....(Bernice) 313, 474-6511
Novi Post Office 331, Novi, Michigan 48050
Salesman

129 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

156 Main St.—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Mar., May, Oct.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,624 Gain 26

Potentate—Merrill C. Hungerford.....(Mimi) 802, 524-2186
 100 Congress Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Chief Rabban—Walter A. Malnati.....(Jean) 802, 476-3741
 12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

Assistant Rabban—George B. Hopkins.....(Beverly) 802, 626-5555
 Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Barker, Jr.
 (Jean) 802, 524-5169
 10 Driscoll Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Oriental Guide—Ashley H. Hudson.....(Doris) 802, 223-2303
 Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Treasurer—Robert G. Blow.....(Loreen) 802, 476-3164
 P. O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....(Katharine) 802, 223-7661
 P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)
 (Katharine) 802, 223-7661
 P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Recorder

Merrill C. Hungerford (P.).....(Mimi) 802, 524-2186
 100 Congress Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478
Auto Dealer

Walter A. Malnati (C.R.).....(Jean) 802, 476-3741
 12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641
Dry Cleaner

George B. Hopkins (A.R.).....(Beverly) 802, 626-5555
 Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850
Insurance & Oil

Robert G. Blow (Treas.).....(Loreen) 802, 476-3164
 P. O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641
Printer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

130 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Every third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884**Charter June 4, 1884****Membership January 1, 1981, 22,228****Gain 281**

Potentate—Robert W. Wilds.....317, 786-9231
 P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Chief Rabban—Ward L. Duncan.....317, 462-9225
 P. O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Assistant Rabban—Francis E. Preston.....(Marianna) 317, 925-9900
 5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

High Priest and Prophet—Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.
 (Catherine) 317, 638-1594
 6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Oriental Guide—Wesley G. Kidwell.....(Helen) 317, 635-8058
 225 E. North, Suite 1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Treasurer—R. Don Edwards.....(Virginia) 317, 266-5278
 240 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) 317, 635-2433
 510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.)
 (Hammie) 317, 636-3471
 3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Robert W. Wilds (P.).....317, 786-9231
 P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
E. W. Mold

Ward L. Duncan (C.R.).....317, 462-9225
 P. O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140
Realtor

Francis E. Preston (A.R.).....(Marianna) 317, 925-9900
 5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Owner/Exec. Grocery Chain

Harry J. Harman (P.P.).....(Frances) 317, 784-6237
 1125 E. Southport Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
Attorney

131 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd of each Wednesday, except July, August

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,358 Gain 66

Potentate—Wesley D. Sorensen.....(Gene) 605, 343-0175
4000 Clover, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chief Rabban—James A. Shevling.....(Janet) 307, 896-3168
2020 Xavier Street, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717

Assistant Rabban—Lloyd B. West.....(Betty) 605, 578-2292
659 Main Street, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

High Priest and Prophet—James L. Kelley.....(Patty) 605, 673-2219
410 N. Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Oriental Guide—John W. Schwietert.....(Mary) 605, 342-0748
216 East St. Charles Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Treasurer—Robert C. Swanson.....605, 578-1428
7 Smith Apts., Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Recorder—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Wesley D. Sorensen (P.).....(Gene) 605, 343-0175
4000 Clover, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Mgr. Nash Finch Co. Wholesalers

James A. Shevling (C.R.).....(Janet) 307, 896-3168
2020 Xavier Street, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Contractor

Lloyd B. West (A.R.).....(Betty) 605, 578-2292
659 Main Street, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Manufacturer Black Hills Gold Jewelry

Ernest J. Grieb (Rec.).....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Retired

132 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)**Parkersburg, W. Va.**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,480

Gain 8

Potentate—Morris H. Miller.....(Evelyn) 304, 622-2777
 205 Candlelight Drive, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Chief Rabban—Mahlon L. Fauss.....(Charlotte) 304, 373-4616
 408 - 8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Assistant Rabban—Ralph M. Mearns.....(Sam) 304, 622-5662
 Rt. # 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald D. Warfield
 (Phyllis) 304, 485-6104
 # 4, Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Oriental Guide—Don M. Wills.....(Ginger) 304, 269-5171
 Route 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

Treasurer—George R. Powell.....(Irene) 304, 422-6898
 2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....(Donna) 304, 428-9721
 900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

Morris H. Miller (P.).....(Evelyn) 304, 622-2777
 205 Candlelight Drive, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Restaurant Owner

Mahlon L. Fauss (C.R.).....(Charlotte) 304, 373-4616
 408 - 8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187
Vogue Cleaners—Owner

Ralph M. Mearns (A.R.).....(Sam) 304, 622-5662
 Rt. # 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Contractor

Ronald D. Warfield (H.P.&P.).....(Phyllis) 304, 485-6104
 # 4, Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Foreman Union Carbide

133 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (111).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Ave. North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,098

Loss 162

Potentate—Wayne L. Sheirbon.....(Jeanne) 206, 284-0910
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031

Chief Rabban—Peter F. Woeck.....(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136

Assistant Rabban—John G. Jones, III.....(Jackie) 206, 455-4392
10655 N. E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Stephens.....(Peggy) 206, 941-0141
35626 - 28th Ave. South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Oriental Guide—Ron Hoefer.....(Margaret) 206, 282-3991
2830 - 28th West, Seattle, Washington 98199

Treasurer—Frank Platt.....(June) 206, 334-1870
127 Davies Road, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258

Recorder—Gordon O. Ohnstad.....(Jean) 206, 284-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*).....(Esther) 206, 624-1189
1100 University St., #6A, Seattle, Washington 98101
Retired

Wayne L. Sheirbon (P.).....(Jeanne) 206, 284-0910
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031
Sheribon Construction Company

Peter F. Woeck (C.R.).....(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136
President—Marine Power & Equipment Co.

John G. Jones III (A.R.).....(Jackie) 206, 455-4392
10655 N. E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004
Insurance Broker

Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) 206, 632-3773
3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103
Partner—Atkinson-Bell Electric Company

134 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165) ..Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,462

Loss 52

Potentate—John R. Fisher.....(Sally) 302, 571-2489
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

Chief Rabban—Fred S. Gamiel.....(Leona) 302, 655-2748
2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Assistant Rabban—H. Walter Sarbaugh.....(Ruth) 215, 459-4325
P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

High Priest and Prophet—Henry E. Snedeker (Vera) 302, 834-4400
213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Oriental Guide—Edward S. Morente, III.....(June) 302, 478-6231
1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Treasurer—Edward S. Cunningham.....("Jimmie") 302, 994-1331
2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Recorder—Willis L. Campbell.....("Billie") 302, 328-6100
P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Fisher (P.).....(Sally) 302, 571-2489
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713
State Court Administrator

Fred S. Gamiel (C.R.).....(Leona) 302, 655-2748
2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Proprietor—Restaurant

H. Walter Sarbaugh (A.R.).....(Ruth) 302, 459-4325
P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331
Contractor—Painting

Gus P. Scaran (P.P.).....(Marjorie) 302, 656-2178
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Contractor

135 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte. N. C.

321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 30, May 30, July 30, Nov. 13, 1981.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1981, 13,779 Gain 246

Potentate—George T. McDonald.....("Bobbie") 704, 334-2821
4113 Beresford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. Williams.....(Mary Lee) 704, 299-3348
707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

Assistant Rabban—J. Warren Jeffries.....(Marguerite) 704, 523-2694
617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

High Priest and Prophet—Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr. M.D.
(Geri) 704, 375-6350
1943 Queens Road West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Oriental Guide—Terry K. Jones.....(Judy) 919, 725-5807
2355 Konnoak Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe.....(Harriet) 704, 376-8550
No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Rt. 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy.....(Rebecca) 704, 333-0564
321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) 919, 722-6101
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Retired

George T. McDonald (P.).....("Bobbie") 704, 334-2821
4113 Beresford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
President—S. L. Bagby Co.—Mfg. Representative

Kenneth L. Williams (C.R.).....(Mary Lee) 919, 299-3348
707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
Mfg. Representative

J. Warren Jeffries (A.R.).....(Marguerite) 704, 523-2694
617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Retired

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.).....(Ruby) 704, 374-3853
1300 Reece Road No. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Television News

136 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)**Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40533

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursdays (Except July & August).

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership Jan. 1, 1981, 5,428

Gain 104

Potentate—Stanley J. Gajdik.....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way-South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Chief Rabban—Jack Farmer.....(Patsy) 606, 236-9837
612 Longview Dr.-Ridgefield Estates, Danville, Kentucky 40422

Assistant Rabban—Thomas E. Masters.....(Bessie) 606, 278-9494
105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Kapp, Jr.
(Judy) 606, 278-9905
2378 Randolph Court, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Oriental Guide—C. Paul Patterson.....(Mary) 606, 278-7488
No. 2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Treasurer—William E. Farra.....(Nancy) 606, 254-1112
500 Lake Tower No. 49, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....(Mayme) 606, 277-6869
P. O. Drawer 8068, Lexington, Kentucky 40533

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

Stanley J. Gajdik (P.).....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way-South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Secretary-Treasurer, Aspen Heights Farm

Jack Farmer (C.R.).....(Patsy) 606, 236-9837
612 Longview Dr.-Ridgefield Estates, Danville, Kentucky 40422
Sports Center & Radio Station Owner

Thomas E. Masters (A.R.).....(Bessie) 606, 278-9494
105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Real Estate

Robert L. Kapp, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Judy) 606, 278-9905
2378 Randolph Court, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Manufacturer's Representative

137 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,195

Gain 300

Potentate—Charlie A. Puckett.....(Effie) 803,743-3819
1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464

Chief Rabban—R. Grady Hinds.....(Louise) 803, 662-1511
P. O. Box 144, Florence, South Carolina 29503

Assistant Rabban—Braxton W. Horne.....(Jessie) 803, 577-6265
1116 Woodside Drive, Hanahan, South Carolina 29406

High Priest and Prophet—L. D. Richardson
(Elizabeth) 803, 669-2121
908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Oriental Guide—D. L. "Pete" Gore.....(Evelyn) 803, 248-9327
P. O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis.....(Lillie) 803, 766-6542
607 St. Andrews Blvd., Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Recorder—J. Henry McIntosh.....(Ethelyn) 803, 723-4819
P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) 803, 774-9661
Rt. 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

Charlie A. Puckett (P.).....(Effie) 803, 743-3819
1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
Federal Employee

R. Grady Hinds (C.R.).....(Louise) 803, 662-1511
P. O. Box 144, Florence, South Carolina 29503
Real Estate & Ins.

Hoyt L. Graham (P.P.).....(Doris) 803, 238-2110
7501 N. Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Motel Owner

E. B. Condon (P.P.).....(Beverly) 803, 556-6338
412 Geddes Road, Charleston, South Carolina 29407
Retired

138 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115).....Hammond, Ind.

7940 Nevada Avenue—Zip Code 46323

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,350 Loss 107

Potentate—Thomas J. Birmingham.....(Pauline) 219, 787-3231
656 Northview Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383*Chief Rabbān*—Robert K. Rodibaugh.....(Eunice) 219, 234-4036
17550 Juday Lake Dr. N., South Bend, Indiana 46635*Assistant Rabbān*—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322*High Priest and Prophet*—James D. Breed
(Mary Ellen) 219, 853-5100
2288 Bordeaux Walk, Highland, Indiana 46322*Oriental Guide*—Dwane Carden.....(Pat) 219, 944-6215
234 E. Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307*Treasurer*—Ralph F. Beer.....(Arlene) 312, 932-6464
1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409*Recorder*—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) 219, 845-2585
7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas J. Birmingham (P.).....(Pauline) 219, 787-3231
656 Northview Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Management—Bethlehem SteelRobert K. Rodibaugh (C.R.).....(Eunice) 219, 234-4036
17550 Juday Lake Dr. N., South Bend, Indiana 46635
*Federal Bankruptcy Judge*Robert B. Bailey (P.P.-Rec.).....(Sarah) 219, 845-2585
7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323
President—Fifth Avenue MotorsRichard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321
Business Agent—Projectionist Union

139 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōri ěn'tāl) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,785 Loss 24

Potentate—LeRoy A. Winchell.....(Shirley) 518, 747-2865
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

Chief Rabban—Allan A. Ryysylainen.....(Sande) 518, 399-3094
1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12302

Assistant Rabban—Garth R. Newton.....(Velma) 518, 563-1240
R. D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901

High Priest and Prophet—Paul A. Ross.....(Francine) 518, 274-0961
Scott Drive, Troy, New York 12180

Oriental Guide—Harry W. Clements.....(Catherine) 518, 664-7193
64 Dewey Avenue, Mechanicsville, New York 12118

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout.....(Lissa) 518, 274-5941
20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy A. Winchell (P.).....(Shirley) 518, 747-2865
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Winchell Auto Parts, Inc.

Allan A. Ryysylainen (C.R.).....(Sande) 518, 399-3094
1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Contractor

Frank Kingsley.....(Ann) 518, 499-2243
167 Broadway, Whitehall, New York 12887
Automobile dealer

Richard Tyler.....(Hazel) 518, 842-0585
364 Division Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010
Retired

140 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29) .. Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,712

Loss 141

Potentate—Wallace B. Minor.....(Dorothy) 304, 232-2820
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003*Chief Rabban*—Nick Morris, Jr.....(Helen "Sissy") 304, 797-2173
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062*Assistant Rabban*—Dale B. Garvin.....(Gene) 304, 232-3040
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003*High Priest and Prophet*—George Straub.....(Evelyn) 304, 292-5349
Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505*Oriental Guide*—George E. Rood.....(Kay) 614, 695-3766
149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950*Treasurer*—Charles E. Kalkreuth.....(Evelyn) 304, 242-6481
164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003*Recorder*—Harry J. Hinerman.....(Gladys) 304, 242-2911
P. O. Box 2048, Monument Place, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003**REPRESENTATIVES**Wallace B. Minor (P.).....(Dorothy) 304, 232-2820
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
*V. P. Medical Supply Co.*Nick Morris, Jr. (C.R.).....(Sissy) 304, 797-2173
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
*Foreman Weirton Steel*Dale B. Garvin (A.R.).....(Gene) 304, 232-3040
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
*Engineer—H. E. Neumann*Charles H. McClelland.....(Mary) 614, 795-4734
109 Pine Street, Powhatan Point, Ohio 54942
Mining Engineer

141 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Hwy.—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,586 Loss 99

Potentate—D. Sam Erickson.....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Chief Rabban—L. L. (Fay) Hassie.....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

Assistant Rabban—L. R. (Larry) Stahl.....(Mary Ann) 612, 645-9168
2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

High Priest and Prophet—Perry S. Kieffer.....(Ceil) 612, 690-2599
1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Oriental Guide—Allen I. Koenig.....(Anne) 507, 288-5649
Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) 612, 645-0481
1622 Pinhurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Recorder—B. G. (Ben) Ratzlaff.....612, 452-5660
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

D. Sam Erickson (P.).....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
Certified Public Accountant—Professor of Taxation

L. L. "Fay" Hassie (C.R.).....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
President Hassco

L. R. "Larry" Stahl (A.R.).....(Mary Ann) 612, 645-9168
2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109
President Erecors, Inc.

Perry S. Kieffer (H.P.&P.).....(Ceil) 612, 690-2599
2599 West 7th Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
Sec.-Treas. Auto Discount Rental

142 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)
Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,227 Loss 72

Potentate—Eric Robinson.....(Natalie) 401, 949-0188
RFD #1, Absalona Hill Rd., Chepachet, Rhode Island 02814

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Wareham.....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

Assistant Rabban—Franklin H. MacDougall
(Phyllis) 401, 884-4368
P. O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur R. MacDonald
(Laina) 401, 934-0550
Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Oriental Guide—Charles F. Allspach.....(Lynn) 401, 739-3972
23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer, P.P.....(Dorothy) 401, 467-7100
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860

Recorder—William E. Hughes, Jr.....401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Eric Robinson (P.).....(Natalie) 401, 949-0188
RFD #1, Absalona Hill Rd., Chepachet, Rhode Island 02814
Engineer

Roy E. Wareham (C.R.).....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
Building Contractor

Franklin H. MacDougall (A.R.).....(Phyllis) 401, 884-4368
P. O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Security

Arthur R. MacDonald (H.P.&P.).....(Laina) 401, 934-0550
Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857
MacDonald Refractories, Inc.

143 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....**Halifax, N. S.**

6080 Young St.—Zip Code B3K 5L2

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,689 Gain 72

Potentate—P. Leonard Dixon.....(Winnie) 902, 455-8235
9050 Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Chief Rabban—J. Roy Hale.....(Ruth) 902, 396-4868
P. O. Box 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0

Assistant Rabban—Cecil E. Decker.....(Helen) 902, 424-4560
2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

High Priest and Prophet—Harris Pipes.....(Shelia) 902, 667-3506
R R #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

Oriental Guide—Don Lewis Matheson.....(Kay) 902, 564-4824
57 Tain Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 1Y5

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) 902, 477-6497
30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

Recorder—Edward S. MacLaughlin.....(Rita) 902, 443-4469
P. O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

REPRESENTATIVES

P. Len Dixon (P.).....(Winnie) 902, 443-9773
9050 Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7
Retired

Roy Hale (C.R.).....(Ruth) 902, 396-4868
P. O. Box 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0
N. S. Government

Gordon Stevens.....902, 426-3755
Porters Lake, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia B0J 2S0
Canadian Coast Guard Administrator

Thomas Phillips.....(Gladys) 902, 443-3138
72 Tangmere Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 1K1
Sales Executive

144 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pir'ă mîd) (9)**Shelton, Conn.**

479 Howe Ave.—Zip Code 06484

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday except July & August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,293

Loss 26

Potentate—Howard R. Clark.....(Jean) 203, 377-2400
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611

Chief Rabban—Troy S. Adcox.....(Judith) 203, 377-4141
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. Harrison D.C....(Kay) 203, 259-8072
399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

High Priest and Prophet—Theodore E. Andre
(Judith) 203, 576-7683
58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Oriental Guide—Michael Sydoriak Jr.....(Dorothy) 203, 929-2448
94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway.....(Doris) 203, 484-0229
Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner Jr.....(Ann) 203, 734-1641
P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner Jr. (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Ann) 203, 734-1641
P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484
Recorder-Caterer

Howard R. Clark (P.).....(Jean) 203, 377-2400
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611
President Auto Supply

Troy S. Adcox (C.R.).....(Judith) 203, 377-4141
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484
Employed Bunker Ramo

Richard F. Harrison, D.C. (A.R.).....(Kay) 203, 259-8072
399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430
Chiropractic Physician

Frank J. Showah (P.P.).....(Alice) 203, 384-1361
29 Brownson Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484
President Alcon Data Corporation

145 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 N. 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 15, June 16, July 30, and Dec. 8.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1981, 8,873

Loss 57

Potentate—Arthur L. Bustard.....(Joan) 215, 584-4323
2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423

Chief Rabban—George Balsai.....(Doris) 215, 376-4841
1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

Assistant Rabban—Mark L. Boltz.....(Annabelle) 717, 733-8809
R. D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

High Priest and Prophet—Howard E. Twyford
(Betty) 215, 932-8328
P. O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Oriental Guide—Raymond E. Beissel, Jr.....(Jean) 215, 678-1913
R. D. #1, Box 540, Leesport, Pennsylvania 19533

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline, P.P.....(Naomi) 215, 372-8936
R. D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt.....(Grace) 215, 372-8936
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur L. Bustard (P.).....(Joan) 215, 584-4323
2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423
Business Executive

George Balsai (C.R.).....(Doris) 215, 376-4841
1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609
State Police - Retired

John W. Treby, Jr.....(Elaine) 215, 395-3373
458 St. Cloud Terrace, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104
Architect

Ronald F. Rapp.....(Joan) 215, 929-3504
3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Pennsylvania 19605
Salesman

146 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)**Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West—Zip Code M6K 3C1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,133

Gain 155

Potentate—Donald R. McCron.....(Mary) 416, 493-1822
 3275 Sheppard Ave. E. #801, Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3P1

Chief Rabban—Donald G. Hines.....(Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
 37 Thornton Road South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1

Assistant Rabban—Hugh Pancoast.....(Olive) 416, 664-6737
 441 Seaman Street, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 2R2

High Priest and Prophet—Douglas J. Russell
 (Dorothy) 416, 259-6651
 1333 Bloor St. East #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6

Oriental Guide—Floyd Walker.....(Helen) 705, 743-7946
 Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Treasurer—Jack Dalton.....(Janet) 416, 278-4580
 1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Recorder—Ben Hughes.....(Nil) 416, 537-3197
 P. O. Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

REPRESENTATIVES

Don RcCron (P.).....(Mary) 416, 493-1822
 Don R. McCron (P.).....(Mary) 416, 493-1822

Retired

Donald G. Hines (C.R.).....(Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
 37 Thornton Road South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1
Labour Relations Supervisor

Hugh Pancoast (A.R.).....(Olive) 416, 664-6737
 441 Seaman Street, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 2R2
Owner—Construction Business

Douglas J. Russell (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) 416, 259-6651
 1333 Bloor St. East #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6
Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

147 RIZPAH TEMPLE (riž'pâ) (112)**Madisonville, Ky.**

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908**Charter** June 9, 1909**Membership** January 1, 1981, 2,744**Gain** 88*Potentate*—H. M. Forrester, Jr. (Patty) 502, 843-4343
P. O. Box 777, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101*Chief Rabban*—Reg G. Lowery (Robbie) 502, 365-7137
408 South Jefferson St., Princeton, Kentucky 42445*Assistant Rabban*—E. L. Saltzman (Trudy) 502, 926-4400
Route #3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366*High Priest and Prophet*—Roger L. Kellner
(Jeannette) 502, 444-7291
592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001*Oriental Guide*—Lewis D. Phillips (Jessie) 502, 827-9582
Route 1, Box 333-A, Henderson, Kentucky 42420*Treasurer*—William J. Randolph, Sr. (Jerry) 615, 431-5241
101 Bullock Drive, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040*Recorder*—Dundee O. Fulford (Helen) 502, 821-3187
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431**REPRESENTATIVES**H. M. Forrester, Jr. (P.) (Patty) 502, 843-4343
P. O. Box 777, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
*U S Postal Dept.*Reg G. Lowery (C.R.) (Robbie) 502, 365-7137
408 South Jefferson St., Princeton, Kentucky 42445
*Foreman South Central Bell*E. L. Saltzman (A.R.) (Trudy) 502, 926-4400
Route #3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366
*Fire Chief—Green River Steel Corp.*George A. Everette (P.P.) (Virginia) 502, 365-7541
Route 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445
Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

148 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....**Tucson, Ariz.**

450 S. Tucson Blvd.—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,946

Gain 71

Potentate—Richard L. "Tony" Bukey.....(Juanita) 602, 622-8058
1413 Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Chief Rabban—Vladimir "Val" Chuk.....(Sophie) 602, 622-7311
7224 E. 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Assistant Rabban—McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
(Louise "Pinky") 602, 888-4637
4204 E. Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

High Priest and Prophet—Roy C. Taylor, Sr....(Jane) 602, 896-9186
P. O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Oriental Guide—Martin A. Lofersky.....(Rita) 602, 882-9944
3819 E. Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Treasurer—Lester T. Mayne.....(Louise) 602, 326-8570
450 S. Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Recorder—William C. Jordan.....(Beurah) 602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (P.).....(Juanita) 602, 622-8058
1413 Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
Owns Carpet warehouse

Vladimir "Val" Chuk (C.R.).....(Sophie) 602, 622-7311
7224 E. 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710
Owner-Operator Printing Co.

McCleron "Mac" Sebastian (A.R.)
(Louise "Pinky") 602, 888-4637
4204 E. Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711
Electrical Contractor

Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton (P.P.).....(Fledra) 602, 298-3397
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Realtor

149 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Ninth and Main—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,930

Loss 33

Potentate—Francis I. Harper.....(Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Chief Rabban—Earnie Martin.....(Linda) 501, 247-2800
39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Assistant Rabban—Burton E. Ravellette, Jr....(Joyce) 501, 535-6311
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

High Priest and Prophet—William R. Mitchell
(Marge) 501, 624-5404
405 W. Mt. View Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Oriental Guide—Harvey I. Mize.....(Doris) 501, 247-1240
7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson.....(Nathalie) 501, 534-8932
P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder—Les Deam.....501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
(Marguerite) 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Francis I. Harper (P.).....(Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Earnie Martin (C.R.).....(Linda) 501, 247-2800
39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Comptroller—Florida Drum Co.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (A.R.).....(Joyce) 501, 535-6311
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl

Les Deam (Rec.).....501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

150 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of Jan., March, June & July.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,533

Loss 239

Potentate—Albert Malick.....(Ruth) 201, 352-7695
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

Chief Rabban—Ernest K. Schaefer.....(Madelyn) 201, 964-1280
113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

Assistant Rabban—Frederick A. Evans.....(Arline) 201, 222-1420
7 Windsor Drive, W. Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

High Priest and Prophet—G. Robert Madden.....(Gail) 201, 438-0747
511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

Oriental Guide—Robert W. Landis.....201, 276-1350
7 Faber Place, Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl.....(Marie) 201, 438-1874
549-A Mayfair Road, Leisure Village, West,
Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre.....(Grace) 201, 992-1111
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bea) 201, 782-8872
Fox Grape Road, Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822
Engineer

Albert Malick (P.).....(Ruth) 201, 352-7695
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
President, Emkay Chemical Co.

Ernest K. Schaefer (C.R.).....(Madelyn) 201, 964-1280
113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052
President, Ernest Schaefer, Inc.

Frederick A. Evans (A.R.).....(Arline) 201, 222-1420
7 Windsor Drive, W. Long Branch, New Jersey 07764
Banker

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Dental Surgeon

151 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dī) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

4200 Saladin Drive, SE—Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,848

Loss 257

Potentate—Charles E. Gillan.....(Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445

Chief Rabban—Jas. W. Loynd, II, MD.....(Joyce) 616, 343-2637
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49002

Assistant Rabban—John S. Kittredge.....(Jean) 616, 857-2966
P. O. Box 41, Macatawa, Michigan 49434

High Priest and Prophet—Keith R. Annear
(Martha) 616, 536-2677
106 W. Mary Street, East Jordan, Michigan 49727

Oriental Guide—Russell A. Hinkle.....(Linda) 616, 796-7134
708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Drive, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Recorder—George L. Baldwin.....(Wanda) 616, 942-1570
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Gillan (P.).....(Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445
Retired

Jas. W. Loynd, II, MD (C.R.).....(Joyce) 616, 343-2637
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49002
M.D.

John S. Kittredge (A.R.).....(Jean) 616, 857-2966
P. O. Box 41, Macatawa, Michigan 49434
Sales Representative

Keith R. Annear (H.P.&P.).....(Martha) 616, 536-2677.
106 W. Mary Street, East Jordan, Michigan 49727
Retired Educator

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

152 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ) (159) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1981, 6,176

Gain 137

Potentate—Paul H. Dixon, Jr. (Grace Ann) 501, 374-8985
3200 Montrose Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Chief Rabban—Keith Boaz (Lois) 501, 753-4119
6608 Windhill Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Assistant Rabban—Eugene V. Willson (Elaine) 501, 835-8686
1517 War Eagle Drive, No. Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

High Priest and Prophet—Charles G. Warnke
(Armetha) 501, 835-4949
1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Oriental Guide—Charles A. Brown (Jennifer) 501, 225-4332
7713 Leawood Boulevard, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr. (Mildred) 501, 490-0546
1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Tom Dooley (Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Susie) 501, 661-9111
509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Retired

Paul H. Dixon, Jr. (P.) (Grace Ann) 501, 374-8985
3200 Montrose Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212
Real Estate

Keith Boaz (C.R.) (Lois) 501, 753-4119
6608 Windhill Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72118
Sales

Tom Dooley (Rec.) (Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
Recorder

Leo Johnson (P.P.) (Lois) 501, 490-1509
P. O. Box 6051, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
3M Company

153 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)
Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall South—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 9, Mar. 13, Sept. 18, Dec. 18, 1981.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1981, 3,168 Loss 42

Potentate—Warren M. Swanson.....(Jean) 402, 475-5191
R.F.D. #8, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Chief Rabban—Stuart D. Howerter.....(Sandra) 402, 475-3644
3343 E. Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Assistant Rabban—Fred J. Swihart.....(Edna) 402, 475-5666
1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

High Priest and Prophet—John D. VerMaas.....(Jan) 402, 489-7301
P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Oriental Guide—David V. Hedges.....(Lorette) 402, 464-6341
7661 Fairfax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68507

Treasurer—E. R. Baker.....(LaVita) 402, 477-3926
5316 South 61st St., Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

Recorder—Raymond "Ray" Waller.....(Fern) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren M. Swanson (P.).....(Jean) 402, 475-5191
R.F.D. #8, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Advertising

Stuart D. Howerter (C.R.).....(Sandra) 402, 475-3644
3343 E. Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
A. G. Edwards & Co., Investment Officer

Fred J. Swihart (A.R.).....(Edna) 402, 475-5666
1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Attorney

Raymond "Ray" Waller (Rec.).....(Fern) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Recorder—Sesostris Temple

154 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month, except June & July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,267

Gain 29

Potentate—Earl L. (Buddy) Story, Jr. (Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701*Chief Rabban*—Jack L. Phillips (Barbara) 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647*Assistant Rabban*—John W. Brown (Alma) 214, 595-2346
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701*High Priest and Prophet*—Billy Joe Irwin—(Bernice) 214, 863-5587
P. O. Box 56, Laneville, Texas 75667*Oriental Guide*—Kenneth R. Barron (Clara) 214, 595-0721
1418 Everglades, Tyler, Texas 75701*Treasurer*—Kenneth W. Threlkeld (Cheryl) 214, 561-8484
803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703*Recorder*—W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Jean) 214, 566-2151
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710**REPRESENTATIVES**Earl L. (Buddy) Story, Jr. (P.) (Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701
*Printing & Office Supply, Owner*Jack L. Phillips (C.R.) (Barbara) 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647
*Oil*Everett M. Evans (P.P.) (Maxine) 214, 561-7331
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
*Evans Truck Leasing, Owner*Jack M. Small (P.P.) (Naomi) 214, 581-7000
P. O. Box 6307, Tyler, Texas 75711
Computer Land, Owner

155 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,011 Loss 19

Potentate—Alexander C. Penny.....(Edna) 203, 727-2622
395 Burnham Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Chief Rabban—Richard B. Marshall.....(Natalie) 203, 246-0000
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320

Assistant Rabban—Roger W. Wishart.....(Virginia) 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357

Oriental Guide—Donald H. Adams.....203, 521-8661
58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

High Priest and Prophet—Fred R. Cramer.....(Mae) 203, 272-5376
Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris.....203, 566-7449
48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052

Recorder—William O. Gadd.....(Dorothy) 203, 666-5449
P. O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111

REPRESENTATIVES

Alexander C. Penny (P.).....(Edna) 203, 727-2622
395 Burnham Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Auditor

Richard B. Marshall (C.R.).....(Natalie) 203, 246-0000
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320
Stock Broker

Roger W. Wishart (A.R.).....(Virginia) 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357

John Gonsalves.....(Rose) 203, 677-2813
20 Clarendon Avenue, W. Hartford, Connecticut
Supervisor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

156 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 23, May 23, Sept. 12, Nov. 14, 1981.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1981, 11,127

Gain 38

Potentate—Robert W. Safrit, Jr. 919, 728-3843
1605 Front Street, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

Chief Rabban—James W. Brewer (Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Assistant Rabban—Cecil T. Boyette (Martha) 919, 237-0828
307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

High Priest and Prophet—Willis D. Brown (Ann) 919, 483-0147
109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Oriental Guide—C. E. "Mac" Carpenter (Margaret) 919, 443-1863
P. O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard (Lillian) 919, 637-3892
2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks (Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Charlotte) 919, 446-5808
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Building Contractor

Robert W. Safrit, Jr. (P.) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front Street, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516
Lumber & Building Supply Co.

James W. Brewer (C.R.) (Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Insurance Agency

T. Bruce Boyette

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.) (Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Recorder, Sudan Temple

157 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,578 Loss 9

Potentate—Joe P. Alexander, D.O. (Janie) 915, 672-7772
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605

Chief Rabban—Dan C. Hutchinson (Sally Carol) 915, 944-1534
3406 Wildewood, Apt. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Assistant Rabban—David R. Martin (Jean) 915, 653-1221
118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

High Priest and Prophet—Wendell P. Morris
(Coleita) 915, 643-1141
P. O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Oriental Guide—Lawrence Walker (Jeanne) 512, 298-2342
204 Alta Vista Drive, Del Rio, Texas 78840

Treasurer—H. Myrte Martin (Ethel) 915, 949-0967
3810 Millbrook, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder—Roger Hughey (Jan) 915, 949-0551
2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
Oil & Gas Operator

Joe P. Alexander, D.O. (P.) (Janie) 919, 672-7772
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605
Osteopath

Dan C. Hutchinson (C.R.) (Sally Carol) 915, 944-1534
3406 Wildewood, Apt. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76901
Law Enforcement

David R. Martin (A.R.) (Jean) 915, 653-1221
118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903
Accountant

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.) (Muff) 915, 646-8110
P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Rancher

158 SYRIA TEMPLE (šir'îâ) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 **Charter February 6, 1878****Membership January 1, 1981, 23,982** **Loss 413***Potentate*—Theodore G. Daniels.....(Nancy) 412, 644-6133
213 Marion Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317*Chief Rabban*—John G. Stephens.....(Lucille) 412, 335-3121
510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068*Assistant Rabban*—Jack L. Weaver.....(Alba) 412, 242-2777
11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235*High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth R. Meier
(Margaret) 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009*Oriental Guide*—William D. Spargo.....(Kathryn) 412, 833-7041
3209 Wellsview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241*Treasurer*—Henry C. Givan, Jr.....(Betty) 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Avenue, Apt. G-3, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213*Recorder*—James A. Wieland.....(Edna) 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213**REPRESENTATIVES**William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Natalia) 412, 232-5465
203 Kensington Court, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
*Bank Executive*Theodore G. Daniels (P.).....(Nancy) 412, 644-6133
213 Marion Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317
*Vice President—Union National Bank*John G. Stephens (C.R.).....(Lucille) 412, 335-3121
510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068
*School Supt.*Jack L. Weaver (A.R.).....(Alba) 412, 242-2777
11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235
*Truck Dealer*Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) 412, 963-7759
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
*Retired from U.S. Steel*Charles E. Palmer (*Appointed*) (P.P.).....(Margaret) 412, 787-8260
Apt. 1805 The Bigelow, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Executive

159 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 12, Mar. 19, Apr. 16, May 21,
Sept. 17, Oct. 22, Nov. 22.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1981, 10,825 Loss 35

Potentate—Hamilton R. Gast.....(Ruth) 513, 281-2900
1155 Halpin Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Chief Rabban—James W. Zimpher.....(Marge) 513, 721-7733
3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Assistant Rabban—James J. Jobe.....(Thelma) 513, 841-8307
6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph Workman.....(Pat) 513, 661-6800
3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Oriental Guide—Larry Sowder.....(Marlene) 513, 243-6102
11028 Jenkins, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Treasurer—James W. Patia.....(Marie) 513, 751-3800
3631 Brentwood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Recorder—Charles S. Settle.....513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Hamilton R. Gast (P.).....(Ruth) 513, 281-2900
1155 Halpin Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
Professional Engineer

James W. Zimpher (C.R.).....(Marge) 513, 721-7733
3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Sales Engineer

James J. Jobe (A.R.).....(Thelma) 513, 841-8307
6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Machine Tool Executive

Hawley Todd (P.P.).....(Barbara) 513, 421-4020
407 Wards Corner Rd., Miamiville, Ohio 45147
Attorney

160 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,976

Loss 119

Potentate—James Jaccaud.....(Judy) 216, 630-2800
271 Pembroke Road, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313

Chief Rabban—Mel Yankovich.....(Eleanor) 216, 673-9857
502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240

Assistant Rabban—Paul Gednetz.....(Evelyn) 216, 584-4040
247 Donna Drive, North Benton, Ohio 44449

High Priest and Prophet—Virgil D. Markley.....216, 453-8286
3838 22nd Street N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Oriental Guide—Frederick C. Warren.....(Paula) 216, 253-2317
20 Kenilworth Drive, Akron, Ohio 44313

Treasurer—Ervin Tucker.....(Helen) 216, 836-5946
704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Recorder—Denward L. Pepper.....216, 644-8494
3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96826
Attorney

James Jaccaud (P.).....(Judy) 216, 630-2800
271 Pembroke Road, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313
Vice President, Summit Reprographic Co.

Mel Yankovich (C.R.).....(Eleanor) 216, 673-9857
502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240
Caterer

L. W. Haines (P.P.).....(Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
2454 Beechmoor, North Canton, Ohio 44720
Publisher

Gerald L. Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) 434-3171
305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

161 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jîr') (48)...Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th St.—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,871 Loss 93

Potentate—Walter W. Powell.....(Ann) 402, 333-3838
13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Chief Rabban—Martin F. Thompson.....(Wanda) 402, 334-5620
12010 Jefferson Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. Gordon.....(Paula) 402, 397-3996
606 No. 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

High Priest and Prophet—Harlan M. Nelson.....(Jo) 402, 895-3113
9110 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Oriental Guide—Clarence C. Turner.....(Doris) 402, 330-2971
540 Lakehurst Drive, Waterloo, Nebraska 68069

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer.....(Pearl) 402, 536-4276
15810 Fairview Rd., R.R. # 12, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Recorder—Claude L. Jelen.....(Phyllis) 402, 392-0404
2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter W. Powell (P.).....(Ann) 402, 333-3838
13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Sales Manager

Martin F. Thompson (C.R.).....(Wanda) 402, 334-5620
12010 Jefferson Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Corporation Executive

Charles L. Gordon (A.R.).....(Paula) 402, 397-3996
606 No. 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154
Corporation Executive

Merrill D. Putnam (P.P.).....(Phyllis) 402, 444-5811
2728 No. 120 Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164
Police Officer

162 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wed. each month, except June-July and August, or upon call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,307

Loss 142

Potentate—Harold L. Todd.....(Jeannie) 815, 226-8987
1707 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108*Chief Rabban*—William R. Harford.....(Patricia) 815, 968-9638
1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108*Assistant Rabban*—Armer E. Severin.....(Phyllis) 815, 968-6833
2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107*High Priest and Prophet*—Fred W. Fromm.....(Pearl) 815, 732-3201
515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068*Oriental Guide*—Robert J. Gyllenswan.....(Adele) 815, 964-5664
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107*Treasurer*—Roger L. Anderson P.P.....(Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 North 5th St., Rockford, Illinois 61107*Recorder*—Arnold Meyers, Jr.....(Leola) 815, 963-9932
P. O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110**REPRESENTATIVES**Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Verna) 815, 229-2022
1418 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Chairman—Alhark Corp.Joseph O. Engebretson
2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107William R. Harford (C.R.).....(Patricia) 815, 968-9638
1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Salesman—Applied ProductsArmer E. Severin (A.R.).....(Phyllis) 815, 968-6833
2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Corporate Materials Manager—Barber Coleman Co.Fred W. Fromm (H.P.&P.).....(Pearl) 815, 732-3201
515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068
Retired State Police Sgt. Ct. Baliff Ogle County

163 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hâ'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,802

Gain 34

Potentate—Howard E. Tracy.....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Chief Rabban—Lester R. Seiler.....(Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Assistant Rabban—Lloyd G. Soterin.....(Ruth) 402, 462-2141
#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

High Priest and Prophet—Gene L. Burmester
(Marvella) 402, 463-4545
1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Oriental Guide—Merwyn B. Valentine.....(Betty) 402, 463-1371
1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Treasurer—Ronald R. Fitzke.....(Delores) 402, 463-4509
2360 North Elm, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Dean Hunter.....(Neva) 402, 462-5813
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Tracy (P.).....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Attorney

Lester R. Seiler (C.R.).....(Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Attorney

Lloyd G. Soterin (A.R.).....(Ruth) 402, 462-2141
#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Manager Customer Development

Dean Hunter (Rec.).....(Neva) 402, 462-5813
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Recorder

164 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 9, Mar. 21, Sept. 5 & Nov. 21.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,742

Gain 26

Potentate—Kenneth Stretch.....(Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 E. LeGrand Road, LeGrand, California 95333

Chief Rabban—Gerald "Chub" Lamb.....(Phyllis) 209, 784-5459
319 N. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257

Assistant Rabban—Roy J. Goodman.....(Elaine) 209, 227-7434
3203 E. Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald Weiner.....(Elaine) 209, 264-5949
6759 N. Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Oriental Guide—William Dawson.....(Rosemary) 209, 486-4710
667 E. Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) 209, 225-1200
2706 W. Ashlan, Fresno, California 93705

Recorder—Lerein C. Duranceau.....(Emma) 209, 486-1991
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

REPRESENTATIVES

P. Kenneth Stretch (P.).....(Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 E. LeGrand Road, LeGrand, California 95333
Farmer

Gerald "Chub" Lamb (C.R.).....(Phyllis) 209, 784-5459
319 N. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257
Salesman

Roy J. Goodman (A.R.).....(Elaine) 209, 227-7434
3203 E. Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726
Contractor

L. T. "Lee" Petersen (P.P.).....(Jewel) 209, 226-0490
6038 E. Montecito, Fresno, California 93727
Insurance Broker

165 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153).....**Syracuse, N. Y.**

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, On the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,171

Loss 37

Potentate—H. Joe Snyder.....(Mary) 315, 422-0974
R.D. #3, Box #14, Canastota, New York 13032

Chief Rabban—Charles L. Clark.....(Sally) 315, 437-6461
115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

Assistant Rabban—Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr....(Helen) 315, 446-5050
Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066

High Priest and Prophet—Russell W. Ziegler
(Virginia) 315, 652-6244
30 Cherry Tree Circle, Liverpool, New York 13088

Oriental Guide—George H. Balfour, Jr.....(Joanne) 315, 474-4431
206 Peterson Dr., Camillus, New York 13031

Treasurer—Arthur W. Schultz.....(Florence) 437-8853
101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber.....(Mary) 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Genevieve) 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203
C.P.A.

H. Joe Snyder (P.).....(Mary) 315, 422-0974
R.D. #3, Box #14, Canastota, New York 13032
President—American Business Forms, Inc.

Charles L. Clark (C.R.).....(Sally) 315, 437-6461
115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057
Owner—Clark's Collision Service

Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr. (A.R.).....(Helen) 315, 446-5050
Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066
President—General Super Plating Co., Inc.

Charles J. Napier.....(Dorothy) 315, 475-9395
1507 W. Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204
Retired

166 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)**Milwaukee, Wis.**

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month (except July & August (Temple closed))

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 7,986

Loss 162

Potentate—Floyd L. Meyer.....(Rosemary) 414, 435-0606
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301*Chief Rabban*—Robert G. Oelstrom.....(Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226*Assistant Rabban*—W. James Grebe.....(Elaine) 414, 543-7001
6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132*High Priest and Prophet*—Richard A. Huegel
(Ruth) 414, 354-0500
8535 West North Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226*Oriental Guide*—Gerald W. Lemberg.....(Dottie) 414, 933-5800
333 North Lake Road, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin 53066*Treasurer*—Ronald J. Dopp.....(Wilma) 414, 933-4700
2834 South Stratton Drive, West Allis, Wisconsin 53219*Recorder*—Raymond A. Tucker.....(Dorothea) 414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas W. Melham (*At Large*) (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★) (Lucia) 516, 261-6619
128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, L.I., New York 11768
*Life Insurance*Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manila) 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
*Owner of Best Lumber Company*Floyd L. Meyer (P.).....(Rosemary) 414, 435-0606
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
*Insurance*Robert G. Oelstrom (C.R.).....(Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
*Retired*W. James Grebe (A.R.).....(Elaine) 414, 543-7001
6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132
*Owner of Grebe's Bakeries*A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

167 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179) Ottawa, Ontario

Ottawa Postal Terminal, P. O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1981, 928

Gain 35

Potentate—Clifford H. Moore.....613, 236-0685
389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

Chief Rabban—Edward P. Ricker.....(Ann) 613, 563-1221
2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4

Assistant Rabban—Donald C. Armstrong.....(Marnie) 613, 728-4603
441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon F. Coons..(Anne) 613, 259-2777
47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

Oriental Guide—Naif J. Beauchamp.....613, 236-9163
20 Chesterton Drive, Apt. 1018, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Treasurer—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H7

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis.....(Germaine) 613, 993-2796
Ottawa Postal Terminal,
P. O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford H. Moore (P.).....613, 236-0685
389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6
Chartered Accountant

Ronald C. Griffith
2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4
Real Estate Broker

Donald C. Armstrong (A.R.).....(Marnie) 613, 728-4603
441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8
Manager—Armstrong Motors

168 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)**Jackson, Mississippi**

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.**Dispensation July 12, 1911****Charter May 7, 1912****Membership January 1, 1981, 6,341****Gain 18***Potentate*—Thomas T. Warren.....(Dolores) 601, 355-0316
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209*Chief Rabban*—Edward L. Goodwin.....(Shirley) 601, 847-3223
619 Pittman, Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114*Assistant Rabban*—Robert E. Hobbs.....(Patricia) 601, 948-1957
Lot 7 Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073*High Priest and Prophet*—Willie L. Boggan
(Edna Earle) 601, 948-6740
6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39206*Oriental Guide*—Edward E. Smith.....(Louise) 601, 833-7951
P. O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601*Treasurer*—W. D. Owens, P.P.....601, 956-3269
P. O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39205*Recorder*—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas T. Warren (P.).....(Dolores) 601, 355-0316
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209
*Warren Glass Company*Edward L. Goodwin (C.R.).....(Shirley) 601, 847-3223
619 Pittman, Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114
*U. S. Post Office*Robert E. Hobbs (A.R.).....(Pat) 601, 948-1957
Lot 7 Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073
*Food Broker*A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

169 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)

Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,362

Gain 35

Potentate—R. B. (Bob) Pelling.....(Joy) 306, 525-2504
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8

Chief Rabban—R. J. (Bob) Parker.....(Marie) 306, 569-3717
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7

Assistant Rabban—J. Kenneth McInnis.....(Helen) 306, 569-2656
1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

High Priest and Prophet—H. Grant McKenzie
(Margaret) 306, 586-3169
19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Oriental Guide—G. E. (Jake) May.....(Margaret) 306, 586-6757
163 McKee Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5N7

Treasurer—A.D.W. (Bert) Foord.....(Lillian) 306, 522-1315
2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Recorder—B. E. (Bert) Wilford.....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

REPRESENTATIVES

R. B. (Bob) Pelling (P.).....(Joy) 306, 525-2504
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8
Electric Contractor

R. J. (Bob) Parker (C.R.).....(Marie) 306, 569-3717
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7
Businessman

J. Kenneth McInnis (A.R.).....(Helen) 306, 569-2656
1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5
Sales Manager

Peter C. Martin.....(Muriel) 306, 525-5618
17 Motherwell Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 3Z3
Sales Representative

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.—Zip Code 30365

Membership January 1, 1981, 11,703 Loss 115

Recorder—R. Hoyt Padgett.....(Shirley) 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365

REPRESENTATIVES

Marcy M. Eisenburg (H.P.&P.).....(Jane) 404, 233-2384
4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080
Owner—Metropolitan Jewelers

171 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'dűz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 S. Main—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each Month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,373

Gain 6

Potentate—Elmer Diedtrich.....(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabban—Lyle L. Schuelke.....(Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho SE, Huron, South Dakota 57350

Assistant Rabban—Forrest Preston.....(Marie) 605, 472-2728
Rt. # 1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas C. Scott..(Karen) 605, 226-1510
721 18th Avenue, NE, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Oriental Guide—James W. Kuske.....(Barbara) 605, 396-2449
RR Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) 605, 225-8092
Box 31, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer Diedtrich (P.).....(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Insurance Broker

Lyle L. Schuelke (C.R.).....(Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho SE, Huron, South Dakota 57350
Retired—Standard Oil

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired—NWB Engineer

Raymond Burkhardt.....(Janet) 701, 783-4383
Guelph, North Dakota 58447
Farmer

Des Moines, Iowa

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, April 3, Aug. 3, Nov. 20.

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,799

Potentate—Howard "Pat" Myers.....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225

Chief Rabban—Ellis E. Monk.....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
465 N. Shadyview Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Assistant Rabban—Glenn R. “Bodge” Bowles
(Marietta) 515, 281-5187
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125

High Priest and Prophet—Steve Sharp.....(Karen) 515, 288-9696
3923 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Oriental Guide—Elmer W. Howard.....(Maxine) 515, 278-0004
4224 Shawnee Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marion) 515, 245-7116
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Recorder—James P. O'Brien.....(Lorraine) 515, 243-6171
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Howard "Pat" Myers (P.).....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225
Attorney

Ellis E. Monk (C.R.).....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
465 N. Shadyview Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Self Employed Manufacturing Business

Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles (A.R.).....(Marietta) 515, 281-5187
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125
Retired Army Colonel

Marvin W. Vande Lune (P.P.).....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
V.P. Inter State Assurance Co.

173 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54)

Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,641

Loss 195

Potentate—Larry Allred.....(Sally) 205, 942-2400
1012 Drexel Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Chief Rabban—Fritz L. Horst.....(Dorothy) 205, 322-5482
2508 - 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Assistant Rabban—Bobby R. Trammell.....(Judy) 205, 252-6101
3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

High Priest and Prophet—Charles R. Yates, D.M.D.
(Marlene) 205, 424-9704
802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Oriental Guide—Don Tramell.....(Frances) 205, 783-2278
1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

Treasurer—Walker C. Mattison.....(Stumpy) 205, 822-2832
1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas.....(Mary Ellen) 205, 942-2396
P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

Willard Mobley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Billie) 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

Larry Allred (P.).....(Sally) 205, 942-2400
1012 Drexel Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35209
Allred Specialties

Fritz L. Horst (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 205, 322-5482
2508 - 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233
Fritz Horst Florist

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mildred) 205, 424-2301
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
City of Bessemer Water Service

James M. Tingle (P.P.).....(Dina) 205, 322-0472
3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223
Attorney at Law

174 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)**Las Vegas, Nevada**

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,766

Gain 43

Potentate—Jack Houston.....(Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120*Chief Rabban*—George M. Boman.....(Jeane) 702, 382-7700
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102*Assistant Rabban*—Phillip Van Deventer..(Marilyn) 702, 871-8317
3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121*High Priest and Prophet*—Ross Cooke.....(Vee) 702, 564-2318
626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015*Oriental Guide*—Walter Reichenbach.....(Nell) 702, 732-7374
2900 S. Valley View #154, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102*Treasurer*—Joseph J. Fox.....(Phyllis) 702, 384-2064
1324 Francis, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104*Recorder*—Kenneth W. Saxon.....(Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106**REPRESENTATIVES**Jack Houston (P.).....(Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120
*Educator*George M. Boman (C.R.).....(Jeane) 702, 382-7700
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
*Vice President*Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.).....(Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
*Retired*LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D. (P.P.).....(Zenith) 702, 870-2167
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
Physician

175 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zěm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday of each month except when that Friday falls on Jan. 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1981, 9,886 Loss 117

Potentate—Ralph H. Kline.....(Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 West Willow Street, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Chief Rabban—Ralph C. Rickard.....(Miriam) 717, 299-6511
1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Assistant Rabban—Arthur J. Kurtz.....(Jane) 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

High Priest and Prophet—Dean E. Vaughn.....(Connie) 717, 763-1999
505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Oriental Guide—Richard L. Altemose.....(Betty) 717, 787-1008
140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Treasurer—Lee J. Gates.....(Emmy) 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

Recorder—James Acri, Jr.....(Eleanor) 717, 238-8107
2801 N. Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph H. Kline (P.).....(Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 West Willow Street, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013
Retired

Ralph C. Rickard (C.R.).....(Miriam) 717, 299-6511
1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601
General Foreman, Glass Company

Albert E. Schmick.....(Jean) 717, 566-8585
R. D. 3, Hummelstown, Pennsylvania 17036
Retired

George H. Gaul.....(Martha) 717, 545-0586
5015 Utah Avenue, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

176 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm') (60).....Erie, Pa.
 124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1981, 4,524 Loss 100

Potentate—James P. Yaeger.....(Marjorie) 814, 362-3101
 Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727

Chief Rabban—Marvin J. Schick.....(Betty) 814, 456-4139
 1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Assistant Rabban—C. Jarrett Miller.....(Sue) 814, 454-4565
 R. D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Evan.....(Joyce) 814, 362-6551
 1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Oriental Guide—John W. Lasher.....(Margarite)
 10 Hertzel Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Treasurer—Robert A. Detzel.....(Marilyn) 814, 454-5054
 5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....(Ruth) 814, 452-4502
 P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Emily) 814, 899-2500
 2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510
Retired

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Treas.)
 (Manetta) 814, 454-1930
 206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501
Finance

James P. Yaeger (P.).....(Marjorie) 814, 362-3101
 Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727
Oil Producer

Marvin J. Schick (C.R.).....(Betty) 814, 456-4139
 1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Construction

J. Walter Fenner (Rec. & P.P.).....(Ruth) 814, 452-4502
 P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Recorder

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....(Phyliss) 814, 899-3533
 8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16365
Retired F.B.I. Agent

177 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zĕn ō'bĭ â) (79).....**Toledo, O.**

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,750

Gain 1

Potentate—Norman B. Earley.....(Lucille) 419, 241-4187
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Sager.....(Marilyn) 419, 381-8726
3013 Eastmoreland Drive, Oregon, Ohio 43616

Assistant Rabban—Bernard St. John.....(Dolly) 419, 666-3200
1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne D. Bishop
(Lueva) 419, 423-0048
7096 Twp. Road, 136 R. R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Oriental Guide—F. James Teague.....(Toots) 419, 536-6992
5258 Burgess Drive, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Treasurer—Harold G. Frutiger.....(Laverne) 419, 255-3865
558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Recorder—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) 419, 241-3189
1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Linda) 419, 473-2891
3939 Monroe Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

Norman B. Earley (P.).....(Lucille) 419, 241-4187
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606
President, Metal Stamping Co.

Robert D. Sager (C.R.).....(Marilyn) 419, 381-8726
3013 Eastmoreland Drive, Oregon, Ohio 43616
Secretary—Scottish Rite

Bernard St. John (A.R.).....(Dolly) 419, 666-3200
1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614
Operations manager

Oscar Oehmler, (P.P.).....419, 243-1201
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560
Auto Salesman

178 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1981, 1,761 Loss 54

Potentate—H. Gilbert Fox.....(Joyce) 315, 831-2171
Box 101, Remsen, New York 13438*Chief Rabban*—J. Bradford Millet, M.D.....(Connie) 315, 724-6141
1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502*Assistant Rabban*—Donald B. Klein.....(Jo) 315, 724-4126
3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501*High Priest and Prophet*—William H. Griffith.....(Lu) 315, 736-5248
23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492*Oriental Guide*—Frederick W. Laver, Jr.....(Jackie) 315, 724-2304
1 Lower Woods Road South, Utica, New York 13501*Treasurer*—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) 315, 724-6191
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502*Recorder*—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) 315, 732-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501**REPRESENTATIVES**H. Gilbert Fox (P.).....(Joyce) 315, 831-2171
Box 101, Remsen, New York 13438
*Retired*J. Bradford Millet, M.D. (C.R.).....(Connie) 315, 724-6141
1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502
*Physician-Surgeon*Richard A. Szczerba.....(Sylvia) 315, 724-1383
10 Weaver Street, Utica, New York 13502
*Owner—Four Bros Roofing*John Krupa.....(Anna) 315, 823-1863
287 Church Street, Little Falls, New York 13365
Retired

179 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....**Madison, Wisconsin**

21 E. Gorham Street--Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1981, 5,599

Loss 100

Potentate—Donald J. Soberg.....(Pat) 608, 266-7220
913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716

Chief Rabban—Eugene L. Johnson..... (Irene) 715, 834-8431
403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

Assistant Rabban--Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.....(Hazel) 608, 238-3434
P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

High Priest and Prophet—Roger G. Nitzsche... (Judie) 608, 873-7788
930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Oriental Guide—Dick K. Risberg..... (Gloria) 608, 233-0703
4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska..... (Ruth) 608, 233-2319
4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) 608, 221-1974
P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. Soberg (P.).....(Pat) 608, 266-7220
913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Administrator

Eugene L. Johnson (C.R.).....(Irene) 715, 834-8431
403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720
Body Shop Operator

Wm. Robert Cress, Sr. (A.R.).....(Hazel) 608, 238-3434
P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Mortician

Roger G. Nitzsche (H.P.&P.).....(Judie) 608, 873-7788
930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589
Administrator

180 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1981, 2,290

Loss 19

Potentate—Morris A. Salter.....(Patty) 812, 232-9488
1915 Frisco, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Chief Rabban—Thomas D. Jacobs.....(Martha) 812, 234-5571
R.R. 13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885

Assistant Rabban—Ralph S. McHargue.....(Janice) 812, 232-9481
130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur E. Walls.....(Peggy) 812, 234-5586
3017 North 12th, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Oriental Guide—William J. Baird.....(Virginia) 812, 466-3083
R.R. Box 53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Treasurer—Raymond H. Thomas.....(Lucy) 812, 466-4623
3301 North 10th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Recorder—Burton R. Rossiter.....(Irene) 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

Morris A. Salter (P.).....(Patty) 812, 232-9488
1915 Frisco, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Merchants Savings & Loan

Thomas D. Jacobs (C.R.).....(Martha) 812, 234-5571
R.R. 13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885
Merchants National Bank

Ralph S. McHargue (A.R.).....(Janice) 812, 232-9481
130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
WTHI Radio

Burton R. Rossiter (Rec.).....(Irene) 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Recorder

181 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1981, 11,611

Loss 166

Potentate—W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D. (Margaret) 612, 725-6767
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Chief Rabban—Lawrence W. Bachman (Louise) 612, 861-7671
5915 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Bruce 612, 375-8049
21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

High Priest and Prophet—Jack L. Teeters (Judy) 612, 546-3777
9008 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Oriental Guide—Anthony J. Zahhos (Virginia) 612, 788-1250
2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Treasurer—Stuart A. Lindman 612, 546-1111
5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417

Recorder—George E. Reedy (Corrine) 612, 871-3555
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★★★)

(Gen) 612, 372-8535

4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Attorney

W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D. (P.) (Margaret) 612, 725-6767
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Doctor

Kenneth Siegfried
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

Robert G. Bruce (A.R.) 612, 375-8049
21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410
City Venture Corporation

Ernest F. Pedersen (Ruth) 612, 725-2735
6910 Willow Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430

IRS Auditor

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD**—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES**—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA**—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH**—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD**—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR**—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA**—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI**—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED**—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD**—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR**—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN**—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN**—The faithful.
- AL ASKA**—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR**—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR**—The sea.
- AL BEDOO**—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR**—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA**—Alchemy.
- ALEE**—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO**—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA**—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA**—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN**—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER**—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY**—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN**—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH**—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS**—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH**—The Port.
- ALOHA**—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH**—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR**—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA**—A Building
- AMRAN**—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH**—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH**—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR**—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH**—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB**—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA**—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA**—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT**—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- BAGDAD**—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA**—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD**—White oak or white acorn.
- BEDOUIN**—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH**—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI**—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR**—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM**—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI**—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA**—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO**—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM**—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT**—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS**—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS**—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT**—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL**—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH**—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA**—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL**—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR**—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH**—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH**—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF**—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH**—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA**—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA**—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD**—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL**—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH**—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH**—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI**—My Sweetheart.
- HADI**—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI**—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA**—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
 "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
 of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
 Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
- JAMIL—Beautiful.
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
- JOPPA—Beauty.
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
 places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
 trius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
 the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
 fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
 Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
 Arabic interrogative "how much?"
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
 of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
 of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
 used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.

- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1981

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, U.D., Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, and Sahib, U.D. Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana	Barak, U.D., El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah	Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad	Temple
Rhode Island	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar	Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela	Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington	Affi El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, U.D., Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1981

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple U.D.
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple U.D.
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple U.D.
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple U.D.
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizah.....	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafah.....	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Kareem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
169	Araba	Fort Myers, Fla. July 12, 1967
170	Hadji	Pensacola, Fla. July 11, 1968
171	Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala. July 1, 1971
172	Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas July 20, 1972
173	Jamil	Columbia, S.C. June 27, 1974
174	Habibi	Lake Charles, La. June 27, 1974
175	Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska July 3, 1975
176	Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida July 3, 1975
177	Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada July 8, 1976
178	Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina July 8, 1976
179	Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario July 8, 1976
180	Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee July 8, 1976
181	Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi July 13, 1978
182	Azan, U.D.	Melbourne, Florida
183	Sahib, U.D.	Sarasota, Florida
184	Mazol, U.D.	St. John's, Newfoundland
185	Barak, U.D.	Monroe, Louisiana

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1980**

1. Al Malaikah	24,893	37. Beni Kedem	7,888
2. Syria	23,982	38. Islam	7,624
3. Murat	22,228	39. Ansar	7,585
4. Moslem	15,981	40. Al Chymia	7,119
5. Aladdin	15,419	41. Jaffa	7,091
6. Medinah	14,959	42. Lu Lu	6,727
7. Oasis	13,779	43. Mahi	6,725
8. Hejaz	13,690	44. Khedive	6,476
9. Aleppo	13,541	45. Bahia	6,454
10. Hella	13,109	46. Mizpah	6,350
11. Yaarab	11,703	47. Wahabi	6,341
12. Zuhrah	11,611	48. Abou Ben Adhem ..	6,253
13. Sudan	11,127	49. Omar	6,195
14. Arabia	11,000	50. Scimitar	6,176
15. Morocco	10,983	51. El Zaribah	6,146
16. Syrian	10,825	52. Rameses	6,133
17. Moolah	10,517	53. Al Kader	5,834
18. Zembo	9,886	54. Za Ga Zig	5,799
19. Al Koran	9,629	55. Zenobia	5,750
20. Egypt	9,477	56. Alzafar	5,725
21. Moslah	9,295	57. Kosair	5,687
22. Crescent	9,179	58. Elf Khurafeh	5,659
23. Nile	9,098	59. Kora	5,652
24. Ararat	9,079	60. Zamora	5,641
25. Rajah	8,873	61. Zor	5,599
26. Antioch	8,860	62. Hamasa	5,573
27. El Jebel	8,837	63. Salaam	5,533
28. Ainad	8,793	64. Acca	5,506
29. Boumi	8,593	65. Hadi	5,459
30. Mohammed	8,550	66. Oleika	5,428
31. Aahmes	8,269	67. Tebala	5,307
32. Ben Ali	8,258	68. Moila	5,137
33. Al Menah	8,146	69. Tadmor	4,976
34. Midian	8,044	70. Jerusalem	4,911
35. Tripoli	7,986	71. Kaaba	4,888
36. Irem	7,900	72. Tangier	4,871

73. Ismailia	4,866	131. Alcazar	2,542
74. Saladin	4,848	132. Al Kaly	2,487
75. El Bekal	4,845	133. Nemesis	2,480
76. India	4,844	134. Al Bedoo	2,475
77. Isis	4,840	135. Nur	2,462
78. El Karubah	4,764	136. Cahaba	2,397
79. Al Bahr	4,618	137. Amara	2,375
80. Zem Zem	4,524	138. El Riad	2,363
81. Kazim	4,491	139. Wa Wa	2,362
82. Mocha	4,482	140. Damascus	2,343
83. El Kahir	4,355	141. El Mina	2,337
84. Orak	4,350	142. Mecca	2,327
85. Sharon	4,267	143. Kerak	2,326
86. Alhambra	4,244	144. El Zagal	2,318
87. Hadji	4,218	145. Arab	2,306
88. Ballut Abyad	4,205	146. Pyramid	2,293
89. Jamil	4,027	147. Zorah	2,290
90. Sphinx	4,011	148. El Kalah	2,288
91. Kerbela	4,004	149. Korein	2,254
92. Hasan	3,975	150. Palestine	2,227
93. Khiva	3,884	151. Amran	2,194
94. Affi	3,814	152. Cyprus	2,160
95. Anah	3,771	153. Jericho	2,153
96. Al Sihah	3,765	154. Joppa, U.D.	2,044
97. El Katif	3,734	155. Abou Saad	1,968
98. Osiris	3,712	156. Al Amin	1,913
99. Abu Bekr	3,697	157. Kem	1,876
100. Gizeh	3,685	158. Habibi	1,840
101. Bektash	3,589	159. Ali Ghan	1,824
102. Osman	3,586	160. Bedouin	1,789
103. Abdallah	3,512	161. Oriental	1,785
104. Khartum	3,409	162. Zelzah	1,766
105. Aloha	3,402	163. Ziyara	1,761
106. Melha	3,383	164. Maskat	1,746
107. Almas	3,324	165. Kalif	1,732
108. Alee	3,320	166. Philae	1,689
109. Aad	3,208	167. Mount Sinai	1,624
110. Sesostris	3,168	168. Kalurah	1,570
111. Akdar	3,157	169. Al Aska	1,402
112. Araba	3,073	170. Yelduz	1,373
113. Sabbar	2,946	171. Luxor	1,361
114. El Maida	2,942	172. Naja	1,358
115. El Hasa	2,936	173. Ahmed	1,302
116. Sahara	2,930	174. Cairo	1,259
117. El Korah	2,893	175. Calam	1,246
118. Karem	2,880	176. Karnak	1,230
119. Mirza	2,823	177. Tigris	1,171
120. Kena	2,808	178. Bagdad	1,097
121. Tehama	2,802	179. Tunis	928
122. Rizpah	2,744	180. Media	920
123. Tehran	2,742	181. Anezeh	519
124. Kismet	2,687	Total	936,734
125. Abba	2,641	Less Associate	
126. Suez	2,578	Members	3,990
127. Hillah	2,577	Total Shrine	
128. Algeria	2,562	Membership	932,744
129. Al Azhar	2,554		
130. Ben Hur	2,549		

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lytic Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto,, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1980****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples	181						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1980.....	932,744						
*Three largest Temples	<table> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>24,893</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>23,982</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Murat</td><td>22,228</td></tr> </table>	{ Al Malaikah	24,893	{ Syria	23,982	{ Murat	22,228
{ Al Malaikah	24,893						
{ Syria	23,982						
{ Murat	22,228						
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	68,983						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas	13						
Number of Temples in Canada	10						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	19						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	83,216						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	18
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting July 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17, 1981

Place New Orleans, Louisiana

Representatives to meeting:

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	18
Emeritus	94	76
Elected	720	720
Appointed	3	3
Total		830

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 17, 1981

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Bürger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	38
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	86
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS	138
	APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	156

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

- (a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.
- (b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.
- (c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.
- (d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.
- (e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.
- (f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.
- (g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.
- (h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 **Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 **General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 **Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 **Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 **Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	27

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	32

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	32
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	33
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	33
§ 211.3 Candidates	33
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.7 Rituals	34
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters	34
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	34

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	34
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	34

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	34
§ 213.2 Emblems	35
§ 213.3 Colors	35
§ 213.4 Jewel	35
§ 213.5 25-Year Members' Pin	35

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	35
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	36
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	36
§ 214.4 Auditor	36
§ 214.5 General Counsel	37

PART II**Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

203.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held.

205.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session. (Effective January 1, 1982)

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1981

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;

- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 Oath of Office. Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 Duties. Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) Imperial Potentate.

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial

Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep ~~all~~ permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

- § 207.4 **Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

- § 208.1 **Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § 208.2 **Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § 208.3 **Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § 208.4 **Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § 208.5 **Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § 208.6 **Standing Committees and Duties.**
- (a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income

and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1976

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties. The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon

to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ 208.8 **Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a

Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the Session.

(c) No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1980

§ 209.2 **Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with

any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 Associations of Units.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by Resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any Resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites. A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment

of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ 211.1 **Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.2 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.4 **Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.85 for each member of the Temple.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1980

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

§ 211.5 **Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

(a) Not later than March 31, 50% ;

(b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and

(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

§ 211.6 **Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in

connection with the current annual Session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial

Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying

the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

- § 214.2 **Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § 214.3 **Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1980

- § 214.4 **Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject

to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ 214.5 **General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	43
§ 320.2 Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	43
§ 321.2 Colors	43
§ 321.3 Wording	43
§ 321.4 Staff	43
§ 321.5 Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	43
§ 322.2 Authority	44
§ 322.3 Exhibition of Charter	44
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5 Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4 Residence	45
§ 323.5 Balloting	45
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10 Demit	48

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	49
§ 323.12 Life Membership	49
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	49

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	50
§ 324.6 Quorum	51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	51

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	51
§ 325.2 Election	51
§ 325.3 Appointment	52
§ 325.4 When Elected	52
§ 325.5 Ballot	52
§ 325.6 Time of Election	52
§ 325.7 Other Officers	52
§ 325.8 Nomination	52
§ 325.9 Representatives	52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	53
§ 325.12 Vacancies	53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	53
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representatives.....	54
§ 325.15 Report of Election	54

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	54
§ 326.3 Installation	55

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	55
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3 Recorder	56
§ 327.4 Treasurer	57
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	58
§ 327.6 Other Officers	58
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	58
§ 328.2 Extent	58
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4 Waivers	59
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	61
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	62

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	62
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	63
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	64
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	66
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	66
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation	66

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	67
§ 330.2 Procedure	67

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	71
§ 331.2 Procedure	71

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	71
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	72
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws.....	72

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	72
§ 332.2 Dues	73
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	73
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	74
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	74
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	75
§ 332.7 Assessment	75
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	76

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	76
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	76
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance.....	76
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	76
§ 334.4 Budget	76
§ 334.5 Audit	77
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings.....	77
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	77
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	78
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	79

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	79
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	79
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	79
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	79

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	80
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	80
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	80
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	80
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	81
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	81
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	81
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	81
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	81
§ 335.14 General Regulations	81
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	81
§ 335.17 Corporations	82

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	82
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	82

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	82
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	82
§ 337.3 Control	82
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	82
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	83
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	83
§ 337.7 Audit	84

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	84
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	85
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	85

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	85
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	85
§ 340.3 Responsibility	85

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 **Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 **Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his

membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 323.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

324.1

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple by-laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial sessions. Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 Special meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited. A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 Notice of meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ 325.2 **Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

325.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other officers. The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units

to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 **Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by Section 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of

any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom

objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of

which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good stand-

ing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 300 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1981

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1980

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 750 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate

one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Tem-

ple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less

than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the

report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 **Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments*****§ 332.1 Initiation fee.**

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remit-

tance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate

and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate

shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

- § **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § **334.1 Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § **334.2 Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.
- § **334.4 Budget.**
- (a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 **Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ 334.6 **Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 **Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the

fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the

payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

- § 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

- § 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

- § 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

- § 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

- § 335.4 **Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real es-

tate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official pub-

in that publication.

lication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited Repealed 1972.**

§ **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given

Amend. 1968

to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

- § **335.17 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

- § **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

- § **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

- § **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

- § **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

- § **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

- § **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the

control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or

association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward

a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

- § **339.1 Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § **339.2 Admission for special purpose.** Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

- § **340.1 Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	96
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	96
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	96
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	97

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	97
------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	97
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	98

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	98
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	98

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	99
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	99
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	99
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	99
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	99
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	100
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	100

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	100
--	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	100
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	101

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	101
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	101
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	102
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	102
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	102
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	102
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	102
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	102
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	103
§ 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D.	103
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.	103

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	103
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	103
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	103
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	104

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	104
----------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

	Page
§ 457.1 Calam Temple	104
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	104

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	105
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	105
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	105
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	105
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	105

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	105
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	106
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	106
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	106
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	106

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	106
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	107
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	107
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	107

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	108
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	108
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	108
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	108
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	108

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

	<i>Page</i>
§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	108
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	109
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	109
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	109

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	109
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	109
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	110
§ 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.	110

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	110
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	110

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	111
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	111

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	111
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	111

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	112
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	112
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	112
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	112

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

	<i>Page</i>
§ 468.1 Aad Temple	112
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	113
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	113

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	113
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	114
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	114

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	114
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	114
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	114
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	115

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	115
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	115
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	115

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	115
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	116
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	116

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	116
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	116

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	116
------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

	<i>Page</i>
§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	116
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	117

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	117
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	117
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	118
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	118
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	118
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	118
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	119
§ 477.7 Media Temple	119
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	119
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	119
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	119

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	120
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	120
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	120

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	120
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	121

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

	Page
§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	121
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	121
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	122
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	122
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	122
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	123

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	123
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	123
§ 481.3 India Temple	124
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	124

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	124
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	124

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	125
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	125
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	125
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	125
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	126
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	126
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	126

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	126
--------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	<i>Page</i>
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	126
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	126
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	127

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	127
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	127
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	128

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	128
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	128
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	129
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	129
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	129

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	129
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	129
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	130
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	130
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	130
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	130
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	131
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	131
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	131
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	131
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	131
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	131
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	132

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	132
-------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	<i>Page</i>
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	132
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	132

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	132
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	133
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	133
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	133

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	133
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	133
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	134

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	134
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	134
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	134

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	134
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	135

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	135
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	135

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	<i>Page</i>
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	135
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	135
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	135
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	135
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	136
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	136
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	136
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	136
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	136
§ 496.10 Tunis Temple	137
§ 496.11 Mazol Temple, U.D.	137

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	137
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	137
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46 ***Temples in Alaska***

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47 ***Temples in Arizona***

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Temples in Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49***Temples in California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Los Angeles.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the city of Anaheim.

Amend. 1979

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50
Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51
Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-

Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Temples in Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

§ 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 55***Temples in Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alec Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier,

Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chat-toga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lump-kin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chat-tanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and in-cluding such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Temples in Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Or-

leans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 64
Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomon and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the dis-

tance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostri's Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73
Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74
Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75
Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79

Temples in North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Temples in Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line di-

viding townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82 *Temples in Oregon*

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts

of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Temples in Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***Temples in South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Ker-shaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland and Fairfield counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Ker-shaw, Chesterfield, Burnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88
Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article).

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Temples in Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***Temples in West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Temples in Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Mazol Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Canal Zone*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(i), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.*

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.*

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.*

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.*

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.*

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. *General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. *According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *While the minutes of the Boards of Directors*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.*

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 *requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.*

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. *A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 332.4.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *§ 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.*

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. *One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assess-*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in § 330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.*

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.*

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.*

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *§ 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.*

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *In the absence of a Temple By-law delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.*

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. *Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial By-laws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple By-law which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Neither § 327.1 nor any other provision of the Imperial By-laws empowers the Potentate of a Temple to suspend a member of his Temple without a trial under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple By-Law provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple By-laws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple By-laws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple By-laws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple By-law having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple By-law, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple By-laws.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candi-

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

dates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. § 332.1(d) requires payment of initiation fees before initiation, so that the acceptance of credit cards or other credit transactions to which the temple is a party for the purpose of financing the initiation of candidates is prohibited.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the By-laws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the By-laws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of § § 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple By-laws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club By-laws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple By-law setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.12

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

§ 336.2

1971 Proceedings, p. 96. A band manager who had repeatedly violated §336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple By-laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such By-laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX
FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP
..... TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF
DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY No..... K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in..... CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location?

Profession or occupation.....
Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....
If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERD FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible
for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date 19

Signature
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the **IMPERIAL COUNCIL** of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our **Illustrious Nobles**,,,,

....., and, to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the State of Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this day of, 19......

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I,, Potentate of
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to
(Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may
be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the day of
....., 19.....;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the day of, 19....., the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:
.....
.....

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present, Yeas, Nays; and

That on the day of, 19....., there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

.....
Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)
Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:
.....
.....

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
-

- 110 Certificate of Deposit
-

- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
-

- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
-

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
-

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-

- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
-

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee Expense
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981

(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$.....	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$..... and \$.....	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$.....	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	

Long-term debt, less current maturities

Members' equity:

Designated	
Undesignated	
Restricted	
Investment in plant	

Total liabilities and members' equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS'
EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

185

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>			<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Designated</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>					
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Pharaphernalia			
	=====	=====	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	=====	=====

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	
		<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	36
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Admission to Temple	339.1	85
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	85
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	80
Advertising, limitations	335.2	79
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	61
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	71
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	50
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	77
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	80
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	52
Assessment	332.7	75
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits	334.3	76
Associations of Temples	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	32
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	53
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	84
Audit, Temple	334.5	77
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	36
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	52
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	27
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	35
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	76
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	77
Budget, Temple	334.4	76
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	77
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	71

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	33
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	46
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission	339.1	85
Card, not to be issued	332.8	76
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	61
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	60

INDEX

	Section	Page
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	44
Charter, loss	322.4	44
Charter, Temple	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	33
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	36
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	76
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Colors	213.3	35
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (e)	27
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	84
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in.....	328.9	62
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	77
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	79
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	78
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	83
Corporations	335.17	82
Counsel, General	214.5	37
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	76
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	48
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1.	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	66
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	67
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	33
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6.	66

INDEX	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	64
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	66
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	66
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	63
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	81
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	73
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	57

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	53
Election, report of	325.15	54
Election, special	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers	325.2	51
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	53
Election, Time of	325.6	52
Election of Representatives	325.9	52
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	53
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	35
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	81
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	81
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	34
Fez, description	213.1	34
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	34
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	34
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	34
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties	327.5	58
Fiscal reports	334.6	77
Fiscal year	334.1	76
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	76
Funds, payment	214.2	36
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	81
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	80

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	37
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12

	INDEX	Section	Page
General regulations, Temples.....		335.14	81
General provisions		101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee.....		208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures.....		208.9	30

H

Honorary membership	323.13	49
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund.....	211.9	34
Hospital levy, payment and remittance.....	332.3	73
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund.....	332.3 (h)	74
Hospital operation, limitations.....	335.4	79
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	74
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions.....	332.5	74

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition.....	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers.....	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal.....	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....	204.3	19
Imperial officers.....	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties.....	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties.....	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies.....	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....	338.1	84
Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	36
Improper advertising	335.2	79
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	337.6	83
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate.....	334.8	78
Initiation by another Temple.....	328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....	335.5	80
Initiation fee	332.1	72
Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....	328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers.....	326.3	55
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple.....	334.2	76

J

Jewel	213.4	35
Jurisdiction, sovereign.....	328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent.....	328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers.....	328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change.....	328.3	59
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws.....	331.5	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing.....	331.3	71

L

Life membership, how granted.....	323.12	49
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	75
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	80

	INDEX	Section	Page
Location of Temple, change.....		322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple.....		334.7	77

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special.....	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated.....	324.1	50
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	46
Membership, balloting	323.5	45
Membership in Temple.....	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	45
Membership, retention	323.8	47
Membership, suspension	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Membership, termination	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited.....	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee.....	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple.....	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions.....	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate.....	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple.....	330.1	66
Noble, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	79
Nomination, Temple offices.....	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	50

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	21
Officers, Temple	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	52
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	52
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	58
Other officers, election.....	325.7	52

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax	211.4	33
Per capita tax, distribution.....	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment.....	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives.....	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	74

INDEX	Section	Page
Petition, form	323.2	45
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	—
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	53
Potentate, duties	327.1	55
Potentate, obligation	326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Powers, Board of Directors	207.4	27
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	32
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.17	78
Public condemnation	335.13	81
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	82
Public parades	335.13	81

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	56
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	84
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	34
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	211.7	34
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	34
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	43

INDEX	Section	Page
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	77
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	31
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	85
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	84
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	82
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	83
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	83
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	82
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	82
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	82
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	81
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	79
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	79
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	84
Special committees	208.7	28
Special election	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings	324.3	50
Standing committees	208.6	27
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	50
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	73
Temple assessments	332.7	75
Temple audit	334.5	77
Temple authority	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	76
Temple budget	334.4	76
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	71
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	72
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	72
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	71
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	71
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	50
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	44
Temple charter	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	33
Temple construction program.....	334.7	77
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	79
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	66
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	62
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	77
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	76

INDEX	Section	Page
Temple flag	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	85
Temple, how constituted	323.1	44
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	78
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation	326.3	55
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	77
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	66
Temple units, control	336.1	82
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	81
Temple units, requirements	336.1	82
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	77
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	32
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	82
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	81
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	82
Unlawful activities	335.1	79
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	79
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	79

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	54
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	81
Visitors to Temple	339.1	85

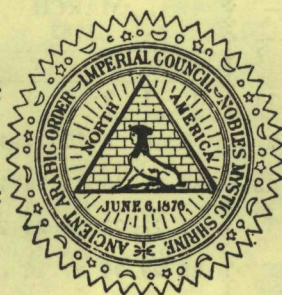
INDEX	Section	Page
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	85
Voluntary Demission	332.5	74
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	323.9 (a)(1)	48

W

Waivers	328.4	59
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

1981-1982



1401-1402

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1981

OCTOBER 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32	33	34	35	36	37	38
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39	40	41	42	43	44	45
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46	47	48	49	50	51	52
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
53	54	55	56	57	58	59
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
60	61					

DECEMBER 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	68	69	70	71	72	73
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
88	89	90	91	92		

1982

JANUARY 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	93	94
95	96	97	98	99	100	101
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
109	110	111	112	113	114	115
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
116	117	118	119	120	121	122
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
123						

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
124	125	126	127	128	129	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
130	131	132	133	134	135	136
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
137	138	139	140	141	142	143
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
144	145	146	147	148	149	150
28	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
151						

MARCH 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
152	153	154	155	156	157	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
158	159	160	161	162	163	164
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
165	166	167	168	169	170	171
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
172	173	174	175	176	177	178
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
179	180	181	182			

APRIL 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
183	184	185				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
186	187	188	189	190	191	192
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
193	194	195	196	197	198	199
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
200	201	202	203	204	205	206
25	26	27	28	29	30	✠
207	208	209	210	211	212	

MAY 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	213
214	215	216	217	218	219	220
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
221	222	223	224	225	226	227
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
228	229	230	231	232	233	234
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
235	236	237	238	239	240	241
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
242	243					

1982

JUNE 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		244	245	246	247	248
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
249	250	251	252	253	254	255
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
256	257	258	259	260	261	262
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
263	264	265	266	267	268	269
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
270	271	272	273			

JULY 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				274	275	276
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
277	278	279	280	281	282	283
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
284	285	286	287	288	289	290
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
291	292	293	294	295	296	297
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
298	299	300	301	302	303	304

AUGUST 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
305	306	307	308	309	310	311
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
312	313	314	315	316	317	318
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
319	320	321	322	323	324	325
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
326	327	328	329	330	331	332
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
333	334	335				

SEPTEMBER 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			336	337	338	339
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
340	341	342	343	344	345	346
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
354	355	356	357	358	359	360
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
361	362	363	364	365		

1401

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1402

Muharram
1st Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						31
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	33	34	35	36	37	38
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39	40	41	42	43	44	45
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
46	47	48	49	50	51	52
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
53	54	55	56	57	58	59
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
60						

Safar
2nd Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	61	62	63	64	65	66
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
67	68	69	70	71	72	73
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
88	89					

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
		90	91	92	93	94
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
95	96	97	98	99	100	101
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
109	110	111	112	113	114	115
27	28	29	30	☾	☾	☾
116	117	118	119			

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDARRabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
				120	121	122
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
123	124	125	126	127	128	129
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
130	131	132	133	134	135	136
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
137	138	139	140	141	142	143
25	26	27	28	29	☾	☾
144	145	146	147	148		

Jumada-ul-Auwal
5th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
					149	150
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
151	152	153	154	155	156	157
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
158	159	160	161	162	163	164
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
165	166	167	168	169	170	171
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
172	173	174	175	176	177	178

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
179	180	181	182	183	184	185
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
186	187	188	189	190	191	192
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
193	194	195	196	197	198	199
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
200	201	202	203	204	205	206
29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
207						

Rajab
7th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	208	209	210	211	212	213
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
214	215	216	217	218	219	220
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
221	222	223	224	225	226	227
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
228	229	230	231	232	233	234
28	29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾
235	236	237				

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
			238	239	240	241
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
242	243	244	245	246	247	248
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
249	250	251	252	253	254	255
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
256	257	258	259	260	261	262
26	27	28	29	☾	☾	☾
263	264	265	266			

Ramadan
9th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
				267	268	269
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
270	271	272	273	274	275	276
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
277	278	279	280	281	282	283
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
284	285	286	287	288	289	290
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
291	292	293	294	295	296	

Shauwal
10th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						297
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
298	299	300	301	302	303	304
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
305	306	307	308	309	310	311
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
312	313	314	315	316	317	318
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
319	320	321	322	323	324	325

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
326	327	328	329	330	331	332
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
333	334	335	336	337	338	339
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
340	341	342	343	344	345	346
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
354	355					

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
		356	357	358	359	360
6	7	8	9	10	☾	☾
361	362	363	364	365		

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 6th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1402 (marked 36 in red) is the 5th day of November, 1981 (also marked 36 in red).

What day in the Mohammendan year is June 5, 1982?

Finding June 5, 1982 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 248 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 11th day of the 8th month, Sha'ban, 1402 (also marked 248 in red).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	31
Adjournment	40
Audit Report	44
Board of Trustees, Report	22
Building and Equipment Committee	29
Committee Reports:	
Building and Equipment	29
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	1
Finance and Accounts	35
Investment	3
Jurisprudence and Laws	4, 34
Planning	4
Southeast	6
Elections:	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	15
Officers	22
Directors	22
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	1
Finance and Accounts Committee	35, 38
Investment Committee	3
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	4, 34
Southeast Resolution	6
Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations Resolution	34
Membership Elimination	34
Planning Committee	4
Southeast Resolution	4
Presentation of Checks	40
Resolution of Appreciation:	
Dr. Guy Caldwell	33
Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton	28
Southeast Committee	6
Presentation by Douglass Associates	8
Spokane Unit	32
Treasurer's Report	41

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
COLORADO CORPORATION

107th Annual Session

July 13-17, 1981
New Orleans Hilton Hotel
New Orleans, Louisiana

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY JULY 13, 1981
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, on Monday, July 13, 1981, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I would now like to recognize Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder, for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, Sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including ad vitam and emeriti representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there discussion? If not, all in favor please signify by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon our Oriental Guide, Walker Kisselburgh, to give the EWG Committee report.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: Before I start, I want to squash a rumor about the fruit fly in California. (Laughter) If you had as many "fruits" as we have in California, you are bound to get some flies. (Laughter)

Now I am pleased to report to you that your National Committee on Endowments, Wills and Gifts is energetically doing our best to continue to raise the necessary funds to carry forward our program in the future.

We are in a very stable financial condition. Now, may I have the first slide, please. [Slide]: Can you all see this slide?

... Cries of "yes" and "no"...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Well, please notice on your left you will see a ten-year history concerning new monies and on your right you will see the number of estates that have been probated in each of these ten years.

Please note that in each and every year except one we have exceeded the previous year.

In 1980, we had an all-time high of \$73,230,892 in new monies. (Applause)

Also please note that the number of wills probated in our favor has increased each and every year except one.

Thus far in this year of 1981, after six months, we are seventy-seven wills ahead of last year at this time, which is a 10.75 percent increase.

Now, if this trend continues, and it looks like it will, we will once again have a record-breaking year, both in new money raised and total numbers of wills probated.

Please again understand—on your left is the new money and on the right are the wills probated. However, what you do not see up there on the screen is the fact that in our General Counsel's office, we have over 4,700 open files that have not been registered as far as being probated. We are the largest probate office in the United States and Canada, believe it or not. This is how successful we have been. (Applause)

We have, as a matter of fact, been very successful in our unique soft-sell approach because of hard-working, dedicated Nobles on our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee and also you fine Nobles who are anxious to help the crippled and burned child.

Now, we have exciting times ahead of us and you are all going to be a part of it.

Our Endowment Fund, which you will see in the annual report given to you with your registration envelope, has passed the \$1 billion mark.

Let me give you an example of how exciting this is.

Illustrious Sir Allan Mallquist, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple and our National Secretary for the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, started working on this committee in 1956 when our Endowment Fund was just \$87 million. Now, some twenty-five years later, and he is still the hard-working Secretary he has always been, we have reached the fantastic figure of \$1 billion.

Now, please, do not think that we have all the money that we need because we do not. Our budget this year in order to run our eighteen Orthopedic Units and three Burns Centers is \$68,107,000 and now we are in double-digit inflation, just like the rest of business and, therefore, we must continue to tell the Shrine story whenever and wherever we can so that our members and the general public will continue to learn of the exciting things that we do for humanity, both in the Orthopedic field and in the burns field.

We are the greatest philanthropy in the world and we do not take one nickel from the Federal Government nor one dime from any insurance company and I hope and pray it stays that way. (Applause)

We are the purest philanthropy in the world because less than two percent of the money that we raise goes toward the cost of raising that money. Show me another charity or philanthropy that can touch that figure within fifteen or twenty points and I will put in with you.

Our competition is continuously amazed as to how we can do it and we do it because of dedicated Nobles like you, who believe, like I do, that we have the greatest philanthropy in the world, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

We continue to need your cooperation in assisting our National Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

If you Potentates and Chief Rabbans would provide in your budget a modest amount to be used by your Temple Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee Chairman so that he can send out mailings and have other activities which require small expenditures, we would greatly appreciate it.

Our job is to tell the Shrine story and we are doing it very well with the very capable assistance (and I never thought I would ever say this) of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and his Public Relations Department. (Laughter and applause)

However, these two departments, Endowments, Wills and Gifts and Public

Relations need your cooperation in seeing that our message, through pamphlets and brochures, is widely distributed to our 936,000 members as well as the general public.

The seeds we plant today will bear fruit in the years to come. Please help us to plant those seeds by exposing our philanthropy in every way possible.

We have, to date, been very successful in raising money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we can continue to be successful with your continuing reports.

Imperial Sir, that completes my report and I would move the acceptance of this excellent and favorable report. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Walker. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor please say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you, Walker, and now let's hear it for Walker.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

Now, Nobles, you have to appreciate the members of this committee because they are not out leading the parade, they are not taking fanfares, they are just doing the old work that puts this thing across and makes it possible for us to put together this beautiful program of expansion that you will be hearing about today and for several days to come.

As was said earlier, these are exciting times. Please go back and read your annual report to bring you up-to-date on where we are now and then we will show you where we are going.

I would now like to call upon our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Randy Thomas, to give us the report of the Investment Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my Fellow Representatives: Because of the hard work and generosity of many people, I have the pleasure of standing before you today as Chairman of the Investment Committee and presenting a very encouraging and optimistic report concerning the present condition of our Endowment Fund. My report will include the establishment of several new records or all-time highs.

Thanks to our tremendous support from Temples, individual donors, both Shriners and non-Shriners, our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, private Foundations and many others, 1980 set a new all-time high for receipt of new money into our Endowment Fund.

For the year ended December 31, 1980, we received additions into our fund of new money totaling \$72.3 million.

In addition to this input of new dollars, we also witnessed a strong recovery in the common stock market at year-end.

Our total return for our investment management accounts for the year averaged 17.2 percent. When I say an average total return of 17.2 percent, that is a result of combining the numbers of all our various investment managers and includes the current income yield plus appreciation.

I would like to mention that in reviewing our accounts individually we found a good number reflecting total returns of twenty percent to thirty percent and our highest performing account for the year had a total return of 40.1 percent.

Because of a combination of the new money plus the good market environment, I have another all-time high to report. The total value of our Endowment Fund at December 31, 1980, for the first time in our history, passed the billion dollar mark. The actual value of the Endowment Fund totaled \$1,030,271,918.79.

Our fund was invested fifty-six percent in common stocks, twenty-nine percent in bonds and fifteen percent in short-term cash investments, such as Certificates of Deposit, Treasury Bills and commercial paper pools.

The Investment Committee continues to monitor the performance of our various

investment managers to ensure that our funds realize the maximum return obtainable without exposing our funds to unusual or excessive risks.

In conclusion, I want to state that the committee is pleased with the overall performance of our managers and our fund.

Imperial Sir, I move the receipt and acceptance of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried and let us give Randy and his Investment Committee a standing ovation.

... Standing cheers and applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I think now everyone in this room is beginning to sense that this is a most exciting and wonderful time in which to be a part of our philanthropy.

At this time, I will again call on Randy Thomas, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, to give his report as Chairman of the Planning Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives all: For some time now, the Planning Committee and the Boards have been engaged in a review of our present hospital structure and the services provided in each facility.

For the past few years we have been aware of rapidly increasing demands for our services in the geographic area which we have described as the Southeast. For our hospital purposes, we have defined the Southeast Region as the area presently served by our Greenville and Shreveport Units.

Because of the rapid growth in this part of our country and the tremendous backlog of patients which we have built up in this region, the Planning Committee recommended to the Boards that a special committee consisting of members from the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees be appointed and assigned the responsibility of studying the needs, along with the capabilities of our existing two hospitals, which serve the area.

As Chairman of the Planning Committee, I was pleased that the Boards agreed with our recommendation and the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees appointed a special committee consisting of Richard B. Olfene, Chairman, W. W. Bennett and Webber Harrington.

In my opinion, they could not have selected a harder working group of men to undertake this important assignment.

Imperial Sir, at this point, I suggest we proceed with the several committee reports which we have prepared and which will give the Representatives a complete picture of our proposed program.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Randy.

Before we do that, I want to first apologize to those who are standing. Tomorrow there will be more seats available in this room. Also, there will be microphones in the audience tomorrow. However, because of our time schedule today and the limited time available between the closing of our public opening ceremonies and this Session, the hotel did not have the necessary time to make the appropriate seating arrangements. Rest assured, however, come tomorrow, you will all have a place to sit and, as I say, there will also be microphones available throughout the audience which you will be welcome to use in connection with whatever comments you desire to make.

I will now call on Bob Turley, who will give the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee report concerning the Southeast Resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

This is the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation dated July 13, 1981:
To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation have received and unanimously approved the recommendations of a Special Committee appointed to survey the needs for orthopedic units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the southeastern United States, which recommendations were submitted through and endorsed by the Long-Range Planning Committee of the Colorado Corporation after careful study and consideration of the report of professional hospital consultants engaged by the Special Committee; and

WHEREAS, such recommendations call for the establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which may be undertaken only after approval of the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting, in accordance with Section 503.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation; and

WHEREAS, notice of the proposed establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit must be given to the Members of the Corporation, in accordance with Section 503.2(c) of such By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive nature of the recommendations of the Committees and their professional consultants is such that the Boards of Directors and Trustees believe that such recommendations should be considered as a whole by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting next to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, in July, 1981;

THEREFORE, THIS RESOLUTION, which is unanimously and enthusiastically endorsed by all members of both the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will be presented to and recommended for adoption by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its next annual meeting, in the following terms and provisions, to wit:

RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic hospital with a bed capacity of forty patients, designed so that it can be increased in size if the demand warrants an increase, be constructed at Shreveport to replace the present aged building; that, if it proves to be feasible, the new building be located upon the Shreveport property presently owned by the Corporation; but that, if it be not feasible to construct the new building on such property without materially interfering with the care of patients in the present building during construction, or for some other reason, that a new building site at Shreveport be acquired; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that action be taken to acquire a new building site at Greenville, if necessary, for the purpose of construction of a new orthopedic hospital to replace the present facility at Greenville and to be occupied not later than 1990; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be established in Florida upon some site to be selected in the Tampa area; and that a new hospital facility, with a bed capacity of approximately sixty patients, be constructed to serve the crippled children of Florida, Alabama, and parts of Georgia; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that \$50,000,000 of the funds of the Corporation be appropriated for the implementation of this Resolution, including (1) the acquisition of a site in the Tampa area; (2) the acquisition of sites, if necessary, at Shreveport and Greenville; and (3) the construction costs of new hospital facilities at both Shreveport and Tampa (but not including the costs of construction of a new hospital facility at Greenville); and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with Sections 508.7 and 510.0(b)(1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this Resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this Resolution are fully implemented.

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, Chairman
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, for a fine report.

Now we will call upon our Imperial Assistant Rabban, Richard Olfene, to give the Southeast Committee report.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: Unless there is an objection, I will later ask two members of our consulting firm to participate in our presentation today.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Is there any objection? Hearing no objection, then it is certainly in order.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Representatives.

You have heard some glowing news today—first the report of Walker's committee and the wonderful work they have done and the results, followed by the report of the Investment Committee, telling you as to the conditions of our fund and to the yield and return that we are undergoing.

As a member of the Long-Range Planning Committee, it is our duty to plan for the Shrine for the future.

Let me say to you new members who are here, and please pardon me if I am repeating some of this to some of you who are here, but for many years now the record has indicated to us that between thirty and thirty-eight percent of the Representatives who come here every year are here for the first time.

Now, you may be already confused because the Shrine works in two corporations—the Iowa Corporation, which is the Fraternal, and the Colorado Corporation, which is known to us as our Hospital Program.

This is what we are talking to you about today—the Colorado Corporation.

Now, you have already heard it said by Walker that our 1981 operating budget is in excess of \$69 million. I am pleased to report to you that in the recent past years and projected for 1981 and, hopefully, projected in future years, that we are now generating operating surpluses in the Colorado Corporation.

Now, let me tell you, in layman's language and as best I can, additional facts I think you should know.

First of all, our source of income to run these hospitals comes from three areas or resources. The prime one is the income from the Endowment Fund that you have all worked so hard to build up.

The second source of revenue is the five-dollar assessment that each Noble pays when he pays his dues.

The third source of revenue, small as it may be toward the total, involves some miscellaneous unrestricted income that does come into the corporation.

I am pleased to tell you that our surpluses for the last two or three years, which is the operating fund less the cost of operating our hospitals, have been running in the range of about \$20 million a year. Again, that is surplus.

Now, some might say—"What are you going to do with that?" Well, our answer to you is that this is what we are going to do with it today. We will, as we continue here, define the needs which we are going to present to you in the next few moments and then we can also tell you that we have the monies to do the job.

In other words, we have taken these surpluses, we have planned and we have earmarked and we have moved them over into a fund specifically for the purpose of the long-range improvement of our hospital operations and that includes the upgrading of our physical plants and looking at areas all over North America where our needs can be established and confirmed.

Now, in so doing, I want to read to you a couple of short paragraphs from the letter of instruction to me and to my committee from the Chairman of the Board of

Trustees. He addressed this letter to me under date of September 12, 1980, and he said as follows:

"Confirming action taken by the Planning Committee meeting in Tampa on September 10, the Imperial Potentate, F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, joins me in appointing a special committee to be known as the Southeast Committee, for the following purposes:

"To investigate the comprehensive short- and long-range needs for Orthopedic services of Shriners Hospitals in the Southeast and make recommendations to the Planning Committee as to what action is necessary to fill those needs."

Well, that letter said to me, "Dick, go to work; you are the Chairman."

Now, the other two members of my committee are also conscientious and qualified members of whom I am extremely proud. They are Woody Bennett and Webber Harrington.

Also, I want them to be in a position to help me answer any questions that you may have upon conclusion of my presentation and so, at that time, I would ask them to come up here and sit in these chairs so that you, in turn, may know exactly who they are and also know that they were vital to us in our work on this committee.

Now, after the committee had met and we knew what our assignment was, we turned to our in-house people at Tampa—we turned to our Executive Administrator—we turned to our Medical Advisors and we turned to the office of the Vice President of the Colorado Corporation and we said to them, "This is the kind of information we think we need. We need statistical information that relates to Greenville, Shreveport and state by state as to what is happening in the Southeast—what is the history, what is the future of growth, not only in the general population but broken down into categories by age so that we, in turn, can get a handle on those as they would fit into our program."

Well, they supplied us with exactly the information we requested of them.

We had all kinds of charts and maps, many of which were also gotten through the United States Government in Washington. However, we do not want to bore you with the details involving all of those. I only tell you about those in order to assure you that we have left, in our judgment, no stone unturned in relation to this investigation.

Now, when we completed many of these studies, reviewed them and passed them back and forth and also talked to hospital people and others, Shriners in the Southeast, we said that, as a committee, unanimously said, we did not want to come before you with a presentation and have you, in turn, think that all of our information was generated by our own in-house paid employees who, someone might think, could in one way or another "slant" that information. Of course, I firmly believe they would not ever do that but then there is always that possibility that someone might think along those lines.

Therefore, with that in mind and with the approval of the full Planning Committee, we searched the country looking for a consulting firm who specializes in the hospital and health care field.

Well, after much study and much review, we located such a company. Their headquarters are in Houston, Texas, and the name of the company is Robert Douglass and Associates and, in order to help me with my presentation today, which you have already given me the courtesy of being able to do, I would like to bring forth to the stage now two members of this firm. They are coming from over there.

Now, I am going to introduce them to you and tell you just a little bit about them and what they did and they, in turn, are going to give you what I consider a pretty good and knowledgeable highlight presentation in relation to which we seek your concurrence.

Now, to prepare you for this, the committee authorized the Douglass people, after our approval, to prepare this (indicating) little mushroom colored brochure and we directed this be mailed to you and I think most of you have received it about ten or eleven days ago.

Now, in relation to you people from Canada, the day we were scheduled to mail this, your country went on a mail strike. However, we did the best we could. We have had another batch of these printed and have put one in each of your packets

and these contain some of the highlights that came from the report of Robert Douglass and Associates in relation to which I hold here the full report, which consists of some sixty-odd pages in length.

Now, by doing this and putting a cover letter in here and by designating and indicating that we would take this issue up before you on Monday afternoon, we feel we have been totally open with you—giving you plenty of opportunity to review in your own mind the whole proposition.

Now, what I would like to have you do at this point, is to listen to the members of this consulting firm.

Now, before recognizing them, let me say that I sat down with their President and said to him, "Now, let me tell you something, Buster. I don't want you people to come back in here with something you think we want to hear because if it is something you think we want to hear, we don't want to have anything to do with you. I want you to come back in here and tell me what you have found rather than whether it is good, bad or indifferent."

Well, they went on their merry way and we did not further touch them. They are professionals in their field.

Now, in order to make this presentation, let me first introduce to you, so you may know him in the event you want to direct any questions to him later, the individual who worked on this particular project for this company—Mr. Jay Cushman.

I would just like to have him stand at this point. Now, fellows, don't give him a hand until you have heard the end of his report. However, that is Jay, the Project Manager for this project.

Now, the man who is going to speak and present for the company is the President of the firm. I would now like to introduce him and have him come to the podium and continue presentation in behalf of the firm. I would now like to present to you Mr. Merlin Olson. (Applause)

MR. MERLIN OLSON: Thank you, Mr. Olfene.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Imperial Council Representatives: Our company is pleased to be here today to present and discuss a report with you and we are likewise pleased that you invited us to undertake this important project.

Our company is a specialist in hospital management, planning and consulting services. We have, for example, hospital administrators on our staff who look at hospital operations; we have hospital planners, who look at new and remodeled and changing hospital conditions and then we also have a series of hospital design specialists and architects who look at hospital facilities and building needs.

Now, as Mr. Olfene indicated to you, I believe, we were retained approximately three months ago by the Southeast Special Purpose Committee and were charged to answer three questions—is there a need for an additional Orthopedic Unit in the Shriner's system and particularly does that need exist in the Southeast Region; secondly, if the answer to the question is "yes," there is a need, where then should it be located within the Region? Finally, what will the impact of such a new unit be on the two existing crippled childrens units that exist in the Region, one at Greenville and the other at Shreveport?

Mr. Cushman, as well as others on our consulting staff, undertook this study and presented a full report to the Special Purpose Committee, as well as to the Joint Boards some four and a half weeks ago. That report was received by the Joint Boards and acted upon unanimously.

What we would like to do today is, in a very brief period of ten minutes, walk you through the findings of our study; the temporary conclusions that we drew and the recommendations we bring to you, this full body, as to our report.

Now, can we please have the lights dimmed.

[Slide]: Now, even though it was our charge to identify specifically the need and demand, such as it might be found to exist in the Southeast Region, we undertook an entire study of our entire hospital system throughout the United States.

The units as they exist, eighteen in number, are spread from coast to coast, as all of you are well aware, with good geographic deployment but, as we examined

each of the units and studied the data obtained in relation to each of them, we noticed each of the several units served a separate service area.

[Slide]: This just shows at random the Los Angeles Unit. Now, as you know, this is not exclusively within the City of Los Angeles but because of the several Temples with which it is affiliated and from which patients are identified, it serves Southern California, parts of Nevada and almost all of Arizona.

Likewise, the Twin Cities Unit at Minneapolis-St. Paul, although it is in a single metropolitan area, by virtue of its Temple affiliation, it is related to active patient programs in Minnesota, Iowa, parts of Wisconsin, all of North Dakota, all of Nebraska and parts of South Dakota.

Each of your eighteen units has a similar kind of service area orientation.

[Slide]: Down in the Southeast, the unit at Greenville that can be seen on this slide, serves an unusually large service area. Temple affiliations extend from Virginia in the north all the way to the State of Florida in the south. You will also be noting that this large service area is a complicating factor.

[Slide]: The important service area characteristics, when we examined them, had to do with population—how many people live in the entire service area in toto—and then, what is the Shrine membership in that service area and, further, what is the total supply of Orthopedic beds, both from Shriners Hospitals as well as other hospital facilities?

[Slide]: Now, in looking at the nation as a whole, we took a look at the total number of Shrine beds based on population and growth.

Now, on the lefthand side you see a system-wide average. There are that many beds per million population nationwide. However, the Shreveport area has a significantly greater number of beds per population and Greenville significantly less.

For example, there are more people to be served in Greenville and fewer people to be served at Shreveport than is true of the system as a whole.

[Slide]: We also wanted to take a look at how many beds there were per Shriner in the system and in the service areas.

Now, I previously talked about population but this one is for Shriners. Nationwide, there is roughly one bed for every thousand Shriners in the system.

However, in the Shreveport service area, that was one and a half beds for each thousand Shriners and in Greenville there is less than half a bed per Shriner in the several Temples affiliated.

[Slide]: We also took a look at the service areas all across the system, across the nation, identifying Shrine membership.

Now, down at the low end, as might be expected, is Hawaii and Mexico. Way out here (indicating) is Greenville and then, somewhat less in the middle is Shreveport.

Specifically, Shreveport has a Shrine membership of 39,000 and Greenville 147,000.

[Slide]: Also, population trends of the entire state were factors that led us to conclude, yes, indeed, the southeast region was an appropriate place to examine the possibilities of a new hospital.

In the decade since 1970, for example, the United States population has grown by eleven percent and the Southeast, as a multi-state region, has grown by twenty percent and, further, the State of Florida alone has grown by forty-one percent.

Now, demographers at the national level suggest these trends are going to continue—that the Southeast will continue to grow at a faster rate than the nation as a whole and that within the Southeast, Florida will be the fastest growing.

[Slide]: This slide, on the other hand, looks at the changes in Shrine membership. It is of one year in duration, 1979-1980.

In the past year, 1979-1980, for the first time, total Shrine membership, in all Temples decreased by four-tenths of one percent. In that same time period, however, when the total membership nationwide, interestingly enough, was reduced, the Shreveport service area grew by seven-tenths of a percent and Greenville by nine-tenths of a percent and the State of Florida by an unprecedented 2.7 percent.

Now, let me quickly tell you what these numbers mean.

Quickly, those two bars in the middle, for Shreveport and Greenville, suggests that the Shrine membership in those areas has grown at the same rate as the nation's population. However, the growth of the Shrine membership in Florida has increased three times as much or three times as quickly as the national rate.

[Slide]: Having looked at service areas and characteristics of each, we then identified three important characteristics that should be analyzed regarding individual hospitals throughout the system.

The first of these was the bed occupancy—that is, what percentage of beds are filled at any point in time?

Secondly, the waiting list—how long does it take for a crippled child to be admitted once they have gone through the system?

Then, lastly, the condition of the facility as reviewed by our physical facility experts.

[Slide]: Now, in terms of bed occupancy concerning the system as a whole, nationwide, you have roughly a sixty percent occupancy. However, the unit at Shreveport was at fifty-three percent and Greenville was eighty-three percent.

This figure of sixty percent nationwide is within the normal limits of specialized crippled childrens hospitals. However, it does include Shreveport at less than average but, most importantly, we find that Greenville is significantly more than average and, in fact, we would tell you, as professional people, that an occupancy of eighty-three percent is excessively high and will tend to have children turned away.

As a matter of fact, when we measured the waiting list per bed, suggested that at any point in time there are three children waiting for admission and that at Shreveport, the number was as low as 1.3 children per bed waiting to be admitted.

[Slide]: Now, a physical facility analysis on Greenville, which was constructed in 1927, suggests that the building is in generally good condition but it is functionally obsolete.

Now, this suggests, in turn, that because it was designed as it was, that several of the areas that were appropriate in the first few years following its construction in 1927, simply are no longer appropriate when compared with the given changes in technology of medicine and the like.

So, the building is good, though not perfect. However, it is functionally obsolete.

Our architectural and design staff suggests that this building has a remaining useful life of up to ten years.

[Slide]: The Shreveport unit, on the other hand, constructed some three years earlier, in 1924, is functionally obsolete, just as was Greenville, but the building itself is in poor condition. In fact, the building deficiency and structural problems have led to difficulties in accredited status by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and this non-compliance issue, together with the applicable safety codes, produce a life-safety hazard.

It is the opinion of our design staff, their professional opinion, that this building has no remaining useful life.

[Slide]: Now, a summary of our findings regarding these two units in the Southeast are, for example, that the Greenville Unit is over-utilized. That means that it is crowded and its service area is over-sized.

The Shreveport Unit, on the other hand, is under-utilized. However, it is functionally obsolete.

[Slide]: The solution to those problems would clearly be to recommend the building of a new Orthopedic Unit to serve Florida, Southern Georgia and Alabama and to replace the Shreveport Unit with a new unit containing fewer beds.

Thus far we have identified need and appropriateness for the new unit in the region.

[Slide]: Where then, should it be?

Well, here we have the Southeast Region. It is very large and has but two units—Shreveport at the extreme western edge of the Region and service area and Greenville, which is somewhat more central but indeed fairly north and, indeed, removed from the entire State of Florida, that state, again, being the fastest growing in terms of population and in terms of Shrine membership.

[Slide]: The service areas of these two units are shown on this slide.

The green area, all of these states extending from Virginia to Florida and including part of Alabama, is the service area of the Greenville system.

The area in red is the service area of the Shreveport Unit alone—that is to say, only the Shreveport Unit serves patients and Shrine Temples in that area.

The blue area of Arkansas, parts of Oklahoma and a small portion of Texas are shared service areas—served jointly by Shreveport and other units.

It is interesting to note on this slide, if I may, that there are now seven percent of the total beds in the Shriner's system in this green area but it represents some fifteen percent of the nation's population.

Seven percent of your beds are in the green area; fifteen percent of the nation's population is in there.

Conversely, however, seven percent of your beds are also in the red area but that represents a greater percentage of the nation's population.

[Slide]: Now then, we believe that a new service area should be identified. It should be carved up to include all of Florida, parts of Georgia and most but not all of Alabama.

This would be a new service area to be serviced by a new facility.

[Slide]: In attempting to examine the several sites in that new service area that should be considered, we identified four factors and criteria.

The first one, we believe, is an important one—proximity to a medical school. The value of important services that you offer for care and treatment of crippled children is augmented by educational programs and research.

We believe that patient care and particularly educational research programs are critical to the future of your system and we believe those prosper best in a medical school setting.

Secondly, of course, is proximity to population. How many people, for example, are there in the area to be serviced and particularly is the unit in consideration fairly central to the service area it is going to serve?

Thirdly, we have demonstrated from our analysis a critical need for proximity to active Temples.

The volume of children admitted to your hospital is a function of how active you and your fellow Nobles are in reviewing applications and arranging the admission of children.

Finally, the last item is that of sustainable bed capacity.

You will see in the next materials that we present that size of the hospital varies by population factors and, as professional hospital consultants, we suggest that the larger number of beds that can be sustained the better off the efficiency of the hospital.

[Slide]: Now, within the entire Southeast Region, we looked for various sites for location of this facility and, after looking at them in some depth, we selected four areas to look at in greater depth—Jacksonville, Florida; Gainesville, Florida; Tampa, Florida; and Miami, Florida.

You will recall that the service area that we designated would be all of Florida, parts of Georgia and Alabama.

[Slide]: Now, let us look at each one of these in relation to access to population. How far would the patients have to travel to get to each of these various sites?

We again examined the access of the active Shrine sponsors—how far away were all affiliated Temples—and we took a particularly careful look at the absence or presence of competition—that is, other children's hospitals or children's beds devoted to Orthopedic services, whether they were operated by the Shrine or not.

[Slide]: This matrix, as a matter of fact, is a summary of our entire findings on analysis of alternative sites for the location.

Now, on the lefthand side, for example, you will find such factors as medical school availability, population, Temple competition, bed capacity, how big and then across the top you will find the locations of Jacksonville, Gainesville, Tampa and Miami.

Our assessment was put in three categories of good, fair and poor.

You will notice, for example, that Jacksonville, on the left, has a fair relation to a medical school. There is none in Jacksonville in and of itself but the hospital and health care facilities there are affiliated with the medical school existing in Gainesville.

Proximity to population—Jacksonville is a medium-sized city but reasonably central to the entire region to be served.

It does have an active Temple and it has an absence of competition.

At the other end of the chart is another example, which is Miami.

It has a medical school and even though it is a large metropolitan area, it cannot be given a good rating on population because it is so far away from Georgia and Alabama, which would have to be served by the unit.

It has a Temple active, but not dramatically so, in producing admissions at Greenville and we believe this is because of the distance to be travelled. Further, there are children's facilities in the Miami area, though they do not have specific or extraordinarily actively developed new programs.

Now, when you look at Tampa, you will find that there is a medical school in Tampa, the University of South Florida, with an active Orthopedic program and with opportunity to expand.

Also, Tampa, which is on the Gulf Coast of Western Florida, is the fastest area of growth and its population within the state, as a matter of fact, is among the four highest metropolitan areas in projected growth for the next decade in the entire United States.

Further, Tampa has an active local Temple and it has a fair rating on absence of competition.

There is a children's hospital in the neighboring city of St. Petersburg, but not a children's hospital in Tampa itself. The existing hospital in St. Petersburg does not have a separately identified Orthopedic program scheduled for major growth.

Finally, a word about the bed numbers across the bottom.

Our assessment of demography, admission rate, influence of need, if the hospital were close to Jacksonville, even though we are not recommending it be there, it should be about fifty-five beds; Gainesville fifty-four; and Miami, fifty; but, indeed, sixty beds can be sustained in Tampa.

[Slide]: Therefore, by way of summary, Greenville is over-utilized in relation to its service area; Shreveport is under-utilized and the facility is obsolete. An additional unit in the Southeast is desirable and could be constructed and justified and we believe Tampa is the best site for such an additional unit.

[Slide]: Now, our recommendation to you, as you heard earlier—build a new sixty-bed unit in Tampa, Florida and build a new forty-bed unit in Shreveport, Louisiana.

[Slide]: And now, Nobles, based on some 220 projects that Douglass and Associates has done in the last seven years, we are convinced there is a legitimate, documented need and justifiable need for a new hospital in the Southeast and we also believe that an additional unit in Tampa would allow you to continue your excellent service for crippled and burned children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Merlin and, gentlemen, was that not a pretty good job of putting this together for us?

Now, without a comparison of notes here, they told us just about what our in-house people told us from their information.

On the basis of all of this information, we then became convinced. We knew that the Shrine had an opportunity—an opportunity to move into a new era.

It was in the early sixties, for example, when we last embarked on an expansion program and that was when we entered the burns field.

You know, the way I see our product in the Shrine, which is the treatment of crippled and burned children, the only way we are going to survive, the only way that the program of this Fraternity and philanthropy is going to survive is that we have to produce a better finished product—nothing less.

Today, with insurance available, Federal, state, municipal and all kinds of medical services available, children can be treated in their home areas for Orthopedic care, for some burns in some areas and, on that basis, what in the final analysis do we then have to sell. Nobles, it is better treatment—treatment of excellence.

Now, how do we provide this? We provide it by being enthusiastic. Also, by being enthusiastic, there is only one way we can go and that is forward in order to provide the need and quality of service that you and I want these crippled children to have.

Now, gentlemen, we can go on with many more remarks to you. However, we thought you would mainly be interested in the highlights. We think we have other answers if you have other questions.

Now, there is one more thing and that is that I presume there are some of you sitting out there and saying, "Well, how did you arrive at the amount of money you want to put forth in relation to this program?"

Well, let me tell you, it was with a little bit of difficulty because we were not quite sure—because, until you give us the green light, we could not proceed to have architectural drawings or shop drawings or schematics made and, further, acquire the necessary property. Therefore, we used our best business judgment, based on some present building programs we are in and from that we have, again in our best judgment, also considering the current inflation rates and construction costs, that we could do the job for what we are asking.

Now, of course, this was done in connection with our best forward thinking and, of course, the best advice from accountants that we could get. As a matter of fact, Webb Harrington helped us tremendously in relation to that because he is an accountant. He did help put the figures together and, by the way, he has also just been going through the Portland issue. He served there on the Board for many years and his expertise was just enormous and we are so grateful to you, Webb.

He was the one that helped us generate an accounting factor and get us to a formula that we could apply in relation to all of this.

Now, as we go on, we may make adjustments, who is to say, but we do think this is a realistic figure and I will also assure you that we will not spend one dime more than we need in order to do the kind of job that you and I want the Shrine to do.

Now, I would like to mention one other fact and that is that I want all of you to know that the full committee went to each of our existing units. We visited Greenville and we then went and visited Shreveport and our findings were much the same as the Douglass people arrived at.

Greenville, is tremendously overcrowded. It is a sixty-bed unit. It is becoming outdated. We met with the Chairman there and several of his Board members. We toured the building, going from the basement to the attic. Now, as was indicated to you, that building has a life left of approximately ten years.

We then followed that visit by going to Shreveport and there we were all appalled. You would not be proud of the physical plant that we have in Shreveport.

Again, we met with the full Board there and, as a matter of fact, scheduled our visit on the day of the Board meeting.

I also want you to know that the Greenville people, who would be mostly affected by this spin-off, if you will, of the new unit, they enthusiastically support this new proposal and, in fact, they said to us, "Fellows, we wish you had done it some years ago because we cannot get children into that unit before months and months of waiting."

By the way, about twenty-five percent of the patient load in Greenville comes out of the State of Florida.

We believe we have an exciting program. Your Long-Range Planning Committee, in its judgment, is going in the direction you want us to go in. We have the funds and our purpose is to serve the need and so let's do it.

Let us start the Shrine today moving forward into a new era and where you can go home to your Temple members and say, "Fellows, I was fortunate, I was privileged to represent you when we moved the Shrine forward again."

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution and implementation of it.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion made and seconded, to adopt and implement the resolution. The issue is now open for discussion. Is there any discussion?

...The question on the motion was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried and I will now call on Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I, too, would like to have a unanimous rising vote on this but there is a provision in the Colorado Corporation By-Laws that requires a written ballot when we either close or acquire or establish a new unit and so I must advise you, Imperial Sir, that we have to have a written ballot on this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Bob, for that correction.

I will now call on Joe Howell, Chairman, Election Tellers, to come forward and explain this ballot to us.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First let me say that we do have a problem here today and I hope that you will bear with us.

We have thirty seats wide, fifteen rows deep and we will have to take up this ballot by crossing ballot boxes. I hope you will vote promptly, therefore, and continue to pass the box.

Later this afternoon, if we have another ballot just before we recess, then we can take up the ballots at the door.

When the Imperial Potentate gives you the ballot number that you will use, please tear it out of your book and be sure not to tear out but one. If you tear out two, you will lose your ballot. Therefore, be sure and vote with the right ballot because if he calls for ballot number two and you vote with ballot number three, you will have an ineligible vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will ask that you all take ballot number twenty-seven.

Again, by way of additional information, if you are in favor of the resolution before you, mark your ballots with a "yes" vote; if you are opposed, mark it with a "no" vote.

Also, I would suggest that you keep your stubs as a souvenir because, fellows, we are making history here today.

...At this point, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Has everybody voted? I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

If you will notice, Nobles, we are extremely crowded in this room. However, if you will settle down and be seated, while we are waiting for the results of this ballot, we will continue with another item of business.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I believe that Joe Howell is here to report on the last ballot we took. May we please have your attention.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot number twenty-seven.

There were a possible 815 votes; 647 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice were 432. The "yes" votes were 598 and the "no" votes were 47.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now declare the meeting in recess until Wednesday morning following the completion of the Imperial Potentate's Pageant.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation recessed at four-forty seven o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1981
ELEVEN-TWENTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, we will now recess for lunch. It is now ten minutes to one. We will reconvene at two-thirty. We can only stay until four-thirty because they have to get ready for the banquet. That means we are going to have two concentrated hours this afternoon. Please be prompt.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-fifty o'clock p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 1981
TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at two-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now we will get on with the election of Trustees (members of the Imperial Divan and the immediate Past Imperial Potentate).

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I would like to place the names of the following Imperial Officers before you for election to the Office of Trustee: Randolph R. Thomas; Imperial Potentate Elect; Daniel E. Bowers, Deputy Imperial Potentate Elect; Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Chief Rabban Elect; Webber Harrington, Imperial Treasurer Elect; and Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., almost Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Was that in the form of a motion?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes.

... The motion was then severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, I will ask the candidates for the three-year terms of office for Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to come up to the stage with their nominators and, while that is taking place, at this point I would like to call on our Parliamentarian, J. B. Hopkins, to explain this in detail.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Parliamentarian]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

A number have asked the question and I have given a tentative ruling subject to my desire to discuss it with the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which I was privileged to do with six of the seven members of this Committee, concerning the question as to whether or not you could vote for one or two of the three positions that are open. Now, while the By-Laws are silent on the subject in the Colorado Corporation, although it is settled in Iowa, the ruling is properly that it is a tradition and custom and, therefore, we are bound by it unless this assembly chooses to have a different method in the absence of a specific provision in the By-Laws.

The purpose, of course, is to prevent any accumulative voting and, in that regard, there have been some questions asked by some of you as to whether or not you could vote "John Smith, John Smith, John Smith". Let me say to you, you cannot do that. That would be a void ballot.

Now, are there any questions about this? You must vote for three different nominees running for the position of Trustee. You cannot vote for one or two—you must vote for three, and they must be different votes because of tradition and custom.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I am happy to say, unanimously concurs in that feeling.

Now, I gave you some quick decisions the other night at eleven-thirty and then some others subject to my desire as Parliamentarian to speak to those learned gentlemen from Jurisprudence and Laws and we struggled through even without the sagacity and wisdom of its able Chairman, Bob Turley. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, please understand that the three you vote on must be candidates. You cannot write in somebody, is that correct?

If you write in a name other than three of those nominated, yours will be a void ballot.

Now, will the candidates please come forward and we will have a drawing to see the order in which they are to be nominated.

...Whereupon, the drawing for position relative to nomination ensued at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will ask Dwight Worthy to sit on my far right, your far left. The second seat will be occupied by Dr. LeRoy Wolever; the third by Robert J. Turley; the fourth by Winner F. Delp and the fifth by C. Howard Bozeman.

At this time, I will call on Past Potentate Robert J. Lawton who will nominate Dwight Worthy.

NOBLE ROBERT J. LAWTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Imperial Representatives and Nobles All: Our Imperial Potentate has told us that our Shriners Hospitals stand at the threshold of a new era. We have also read with great pride our illustrious history contained in the "Parade to Glory" recently updated by Past Imperial Potentate Orville F. Rush.

We know our past, we know our present and we must now look to our future.

Over the past several months, we have informed each Representative that we most sincerely believe that there is a need to elect as a member of our Shriners Hospital Board of Trustees an individual who possesses the talent of a professional health care administrator.

The threshold of a new era and the treatment of excellence demands that we apply ourselves to the election of an individual who will be able to interpret and relate to executive management and communicate with the Board, having professional knowledge in the health care field.

Nobles, in addition to our existing Orthopedic Hospitals and three Burns Institutes, we have, by this Session, added another Orthopedic Hospital in Tampa, Florida, which means we are now operating in 16 states and two foreign countries.

Our candidate, a fully qualified professional health care administrator, is mandated by his state's standards to continue health care education and requalification every two years.

Since 1965, he has regularly attended continuing health education seminars at the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; Harvard; Cornell; Columbia and New York University; as well as the University of Chicago and other highly regarded institutions.

In order to administer a hospital facility, there are complex rules and regulations. An example of which I have before me, one state's code, which is subject to continuing changes and which involves an intricate knowledge of operating procedures in the health and safety fields. In addition, the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, which accredits each Shrine Hospital facility, has now informed us that a major revision is required in the operational compliance of all facilities.

Nobles, today we have the opportunity to elect an individual whose profession is an owner and health care professional administrator of a facility which contains 284 beds and which is by any standard a large health facility. This illustrious Noble has served on state as well as county committees in connection with legislation, fire and safety, finance, personnel and professional staffing and other activities directly related to our needs.

Our candidate has distinguished himself in Masonry and has even attained the heights of the Scottish Rite by being coroneted with the Thirty-Third Degree.

This illustrious Noble is a business success and has for the past five years served our Philadelphia Hospital on its Board of Governors, where he has provided his professional input and has effectively become a part of the team which has now developed the first spinal cord injury center for children in the United States.

Nobles, our business is operating hospitals. The composition of the present Board of Trustees includes engineers, contractors, manufacturers, business executives, insurance and industrial specialists, lawyers, judges, certified public accountants, realty investors and physicians. We firmly believe that the treatment of excellence demands that we elect one health care professional administrator as Trustee.

We have the opportunity now to set aside personal preferences and geographic locations that satisfy our mutual need and it is for these reasons that I place in nomination for the Office of Trustee of Shriners Hospitals, the name of a fully qualified health care professional administrator—Illustrious Sir Dwight T. Worthy.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Bob.

I would now like to call upon Past Potentate Lee Peterson, who will nominate Dr. LeRoy Wolever.

NOBLE LEE PETERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: After this fine lunch, I hope you will all stay awake because this is important.

All of us have a serious obligation which requires a united and dedicated attention.

Last year I stood at this Imperial Podium and I told you I would speak slowly and lucidly so that you could hear and understand. I believe you heard me because you were quiet. I hope you were not asleep but I am not sure you understood me and my effort to introduce to you our candidate, Dr. LeRoy Wolever.

You know, we have the greatest philanthropy in the world and so let us treat it as such. We, the Representatives, elect these gentlemen and then five as a group are elected from the Imperial Divan. They, in turn, manage and operate our hospitals within the Colorado Corporation budget. They enact regulations, control and supervise the staff and promulgate the standards to be observed.

Yet we let someone else tell us how to vote. We let someone else mark our ballots when we go to the toilet or when we turn around and say "who are you voting for, Noble"?

Do not do this. Please listen to me and others and you will understand.

If I told you if you could find, for this position, a man that was active in all phases of Masonry, experienced in hospital administration, experienced as a hospital Chief of Staff, acting in the practice of medicine, active in various medical associations, capable of speaking to groups, even his peers, working with political groups, cities, counties and even regulatory agencies and who had received awards for his excellence in relation to this work, if I told you your life depended on it, I am afraid that you, like me, might be frightened and possibly you would say that this is not possible at any cost.

However, you are wrong. I have an individual such as this for your consideration.

I present to you as this individual, Dr. LeRoy Wolever, a medical doctor, a Noble, a person who is a very abled doer; a person that has achieved awards that cannot be purchased and in relation to which there was no politics involved; a man who does not know failure. He will always give you a smile and will give you the information that you want and, further, he will be pleasant about it. He is no stranger. I will vouch for this.

His affection for his children is no secret. He gives of his time to work with hospitals.

Now, let us go over some of these achievements and things that I told you we had in connection with this man.

He is a Past Potentate of his Temple and was raised as a Master Mason in Midwest City Lodge in Oklahoma. He was knighted a Knight Commander Corps of Honor in his Scottish Rite. He is active in his Scottish Rite as a Trustee of his Scottish Rite body. He is also a member of the York Rite.

He has received the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine.

He is a Jester, belongs to the Eastern Star, has served as an Imperial Representative for several years. He is a Past Commander of the Legion of Honor of his Temple and he is an active Mason and Shriner.

In relation to his medical background, and I would like to have you particularly listen to this, he graduated from the University of Oklahoma. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Family Practice, a Diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice, a Past Owner and Past Chief of Staff of the Masonic Hospital at Cushing, Oklahoma.

He has previously served on all of the major Hospital Committees in his area such as Credentials, By-Laws and most importantly, hospital utilization and peer review, which our hospitals are subject to also and he is presently the Chairman of this latter committee in his area.

He is an investigator for the FAA, Speaker at FAA Seminars, a Past President of the Civil Aeronautics Aviation Medical Association of the World.

He received the award for Outstanding Medical Achievement in the field of Aviation.

He is listed in Who's Who of the West for Medical Accomplishments, is a member of the American Medical Association, the Nevada State Medical Association, the American Aerospace Association, the Civil Aviation Medical Association and the American Academy of Family Practice.

In relation to his personal life, he is married—has been married for thirty-two years. His wife is behind him in all of his activities. He has four daughters, four grandchildren and his son-in-law is a Shriner.

In relation to his community services, he has spent his time with the Sheriff's Aerial Squad for Search and Rescue, because he is the pilot of a multi-engined plane.

He was the physician for the Athletic Department for Clark High School in Las Vegas.

Now, I talked to this candidate about his hobbies and he said he had no time for his golf or anything else because he spends a considerable amount of time with his hospital work and our hospital work.

He gives examinations to our applicants for our hospitals free of charge—does not charge for it. Sometimes these amount to as many as three a week and, in so doing, he likewise moves them ahead of his patients so that he can get them on their way.

He had military service as a Second Lieutenant. He completed forty-eight bombing missions in the European Theatre.

I have been in this candidate's home and the love and affection shown in that home indicates to me this man has very much love and affection for his children. You can feel it and I would like to add here that if many of our homes had this love and affection in them that his home has, we would have an outstanding home situation among Shrinedom.

This illustrious Noble, Dr. Wolever, is asking for your vote. He would like to use his experience to the betterment of our Hospitals.

You gave the Trustees a bigger challenge through your vote for expansion a few days ago. Now, in the formation of the administration to take care of these problems, consider this candidate.

Further, you do not have a practicing doctor or physician and surgeon among the seven elected Trustees other than the Imperial Officers.

Do not miss this opportunity to pick quality to direct our great philanthropy. You will have this in the person of Dr. LeRoy E. Wolever. Thank you Nobles for your ballot. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Lee.

I will now call upon Chief Rabban Jack Farmer, who will nominate Robert J. Turley.

NOBLE JACK FARMER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am Jack Farmer, Chief Rabban of Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky and a fellow Representative to this Convention.

I come before you with pride and humility to nominate an exceptionally qualified Shriner for the office of Trustee for the Hospitals.

The man whose name I am placing in nomination is one well known to Shrinedom. Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley has earned lasting respect among his fellow Shriners for his devotion to our organization.

Bob Turley is well qualified for the office of Trustee. A young man of 54, he will bring vigor, wisdom, intelligence, experience, enthusiasm and love of Shrinedom to this office.

Bob has devoted countless hours to furthering the cause of the Shrine.

His service in our fraternity began with membership in Lexington Lodge 1, F&AM, serving as Master in 1957 at age 31. He was, in 1962, the youngest man ever to serve as Potentate of Oleika Temple and, as you might expect, has the unanimous endorsement of the Nobles and Divan of that Temple for the position he now seeks. Bob also holds membership in other fraternal bodies, among them the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Jestors.

He is an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council. This is Bob's twentieth Session as a Representative.

This is Bob's fifteenth year of service on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. He has Chaired this Committee for the past twelve years. Our Imperial By-Laws provide that after fifteen years of service Bob will become an Emeritus Member of this Committee this year.

Those of us with prior service as a Representative know full well the fairness and impartiality with which Bob has always conducted himself.

He has served as General Counsel of the Shrine; he is a Past Imperial Officer, having served as the Imperial Recorder from the retirement of George Saunders until the following Session, at which time he chose not to run.

Bob's devotion to the Hospitals we all work for is clear. He is an Emeritus Member of both the Lexington and the Cincinnati Board of Governors and he served as Vice Chairman of the Cincinnati Unit for five years.

Many of you probably do not know that for the last twelve years he has attended every meeting of the National Hospital Boards in an advisory capacity. Few men have served this organization so actively, so ably or so humbly.

We simply cannot afford to lose his talents. He provides the continuity, experience and competence to permit us to move forward to new and greater heights, especially in light of the adoption by this Imperial Council of a \$50 million building program approved on Monday.

It is therefore with great pride, respect and confidence that I offer in nomination for the Office of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation, the name of Robert J. Turley. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Jack.

Aurie J. Thompson, Illustrious Past Potentate, will nominate Winner F. Delp.

NOBLE AURIE J. THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: Each year we are elected by our individual Temples to represent their Nobility at the Imperial Council Session. As Representatives, we are charged with the responsibility of making important decisions and electing the most qualified Nobles to promote the principles and activities of our fraternity—the Shrine of North America—and to ensure the continued progress of the World's Greatest Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. In electing the members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals, we are meeting perhaps our greatest responsibility.

By now, you all have had the opportunity to read the brochure outlining the record of our Illustrious Sir, Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, in meeting his responsibilities to our fraternity and our philanthropy. Illustrious Sir Winner has indeed served the Nobility well and in his tenure as a National Trustee has distinguished himself as a tireless worker for the cause of the Crippled Child and the continued progress in our Hospital effort.

The list of the committees on which he has served goes on and on; Building and

Equipment, Salary and Personnel, Liaison Between the Philadelphia Spinal Cord Unit and our National Boards; Special Montreal Unit, Special Philadelphia Unit, Vice Chairman Long Range Planning; Chairman, Rules and Regulations, Chairman, Special Twin Cities Unit, Chairman, Special St. Louis Unit, Chairman, Puerto Rico Clinic and as a member of the Special Committee on the Spokane Unit, which has been under consideration for quite some time.

Noble Winner's devotion to our philanthropy goes back many years. Prior to being elected to the Board of Trustees, he was a member of the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit and served as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, Secretary of the Board and Chairman of the Board.

His devotion and work as a Trustee has been well outlined and it is only well and fitting that he should be re-elected to the Board of Trustees to serve another three-year term.

Noble Delp has not missed a single committee assignment nor any Trustee meeting—except one, when his flight was cancelled due to engine failure during takeoff.

Those who have served with him at all levels praise his hard work and dedication. He has been an excellent Trustee. Further, he has the support of his Temple. Likewise, we all have indeed been very fortunate to have him serve on the National Board and I, together with many in our fraternity, urge his re-election.

The Shrine, like many other large organizations, is constantly faced with the challenge of steering the right course through the seas of changing times. Experience and the vision to adapt and grow with the times are essential for the progress of our philanthropy.

Noble Winner has the experience and has demonstrated his outstanding business abilities by his performance in his many committee assignments. He has played an integral part in the operations of our Hospitals and will continue to do so. He is always there, ready, willing and able when called upon. What more can one ask in the way of service, devotion, dedication and ability.

Noble Winner was born in Trenton, New Jersey on August 26th, 1919. He attended Drexel Institute, where he studied mechanical engineering.

He served in the U.S. Air Force in World War II.

He has a most extensive and impressive Masonic and Shrine background, from Blue Lodge through the Shrine and all bodies. Likewise, he has a most interesting social and civic background.

His impressive business history includes bank affiliations, being the President of four corporations, Vice President of another, and he is currently Chairman-Emeritus of the Delp Corporation.

So, in all, we have here with us a Noble who has the experience, desire and proven ability and, therefore, it is only fitting that we retain him. Therefore, I urge your support for Illustrious Sir-Winner Delp as a candidate for re-election to our National Board of Trustees.

Imperial Sir and Representatives All: I am privileged to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Sir Winner F. Delp for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Aurie.

I will now call upon Past Potentate Robert Bailey to nominate C. Howard Bozeman.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Robert Bailey, Past Potentate of Kərbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee.

This will be the site of the 1982 World's Fair, opening for your pleasure on May 1st of next year and going through October. Also, for those of you who may not be familiar with Knoxville, this is also in East Tennessee, in the foothills of the great Smoky Mountains and that, incidentally, is where an independent breed of people still measure corn by the gallon instead of by the bushel. (Laughter) This is the place where, in the early morning, when you get up and see the curling smoke rising over the horizon and where, as you view this, you are sure that this is an indication that a farmer is going to have hot biscuits for breakfast but, in fact, he is probably running off a gallon or two. (Laughter)

Now, you may wonder why I tell you this. Well, I first want to establish the independence of the people who come from East Tennessee and to likewise assure you that the re-election of C. Howard Bozeman to the Trusteeship, the Board of Trustees, will assure you an independent voice on that Board, as was assured you when he first assumed this position on the Board some four years ago.

It is my personal honor to represent some 4,000 members of Kerbel Temple in placing his name in nomination for re-election.

For those of you who have been attending these Imperial Sessions for several years, you know of his qualifications and have heard of them before, and you know of the valuable contributions he has already made to our great fraternity. I am also sure that you recognize the need to have him re-elected.

However, as indicated at one of our prior Sessions, statistics show that between thirty and thirty-eight percent of you are new here in exercising your responsibilities as elected Representatives and, therefore, it is primarily for your benefit that I will speak to his credentials for re-election.

Now, each of you have received a copy of Kerbel Temple's resolution. It is in proper form and it is signed by each member of the Divan and it tells you that Judge Bozeman was unanimously endorsed by his own Temple for re-election.

It tells you that on his own home grounds, he is highly regarded for his abilities because of the kind of person that he is.

His Temple is the Temple, incidently, which has become so well known for their paper sale, bringing in thousands of dollars each year for the support of our Hospitals. This past year alone, some 4,000 Nobles in the membership raised over \$240,000 in relation to this annual paper sale held on the third Sunday in May. For those of you who like to work with figures, this indicates an average of \$60 per member—really not a bad record.

Tennessee also is equally well known as the state for the number of patients that it sends for care to our Hospitals. They involve the Cincinnati Burns Institute and the two Units at Lexington and Greenville.

You also received a colored brochure which gives you certain personal data concerning Noble Bozeman—his family, his fraternal membership and his outstanding civic involvement. These are too numerous to relate to you at this time but I sincerely hope that you will exercise the opportunity and, in fact, it is your responsibility to be informed as to the candidate by reviewing it.

Now, one thing I may have overlooked and I hope, if you have that brochure with you that you will look at it while seated, is on the back you will find the Creed of Howard Bozeman—"A Young Man In A Hurry". It speaks volumes concerning this candidate.

Now, assuming that you have this information, I want to make some additional very important observations in his behalf.

The printed material tells us he is an attorney and an accountant, a very desirable professional background for the handling of hospital contracts and high finance.

He has served as a Special Judge on the Tennessee Supreme Court, the highest court in our state.

He is now in retirement as a County Judge of Knox County, where he supervised the erection of a \$33 million City-County Office Complex.

His hospital experience, even before being elected to the Board of Trustees, is contained in our brochure and speaks volumes. All this would merit his re-election but let us observe his efforts as a Trustee. Having been elected by you from the floor as one of you, he remains one of you.

This is stated on pages 29, 30 and 31 of your Call. It reflects, for example, that he has served on the Building and Equipment Committee; that he has served on the Special Purpose Committee for the Chicago Unit; that he has served as Chairman of the Special Purpose Committee for the Cincinnati Unit; that he has served as Chairman of the Philadelphia Unit Special Purpose Committee and that he has served as Chairman of the Evaluation Committee for the Colorado Corporation.

With all of his experience, he can attend the next Board meeting and move forward with continuity, to improve even more on his record of contributions to our

great philanthropy. You have already experienced in this Imperial Session, outstanding steps for our Hospital program. You will recall that on Monday afternoon you authorized the sum of \$50 million for the construction of two new hospitals. You also learned that extensive evaluation has been made in relation to the entire Hospital program. Judge Bozeman, as a member of the Board of Trustees, has helped to bring this kind of advancement into being.

In a lot of instances there is a tendency to feel that change for the sake of change is in order—that is, let some others have a chance.

However, I submit to you that this is not one of these instances. Here you have a dedicated and valuable Trustee, who is willing and eager to continue his service.

We are fortunate that Noble Bozeman desires to continue and he has just recently come to the point where he can devote more time to it even than he has already given and even more effectively.

Kerbela Temple solicits your continued support for this "Young Man in a Hurry" and I, for one, have observed the speed with which he moves and I am again quite anxious to see him get back on his path of "A Young Man In A Hurry".

I am therefore pleased to present in nomination, Noble C. Howard Bozeman for re-election as a Trustee of the Colorado Corporation. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you again, Nobles, for your courteous attention to these nominating speeches and now, again, I will recognize Joe Howell.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Representatives, we are going to use Ballot 17 this time. Again, please do not forget to tear off the stub and please do not fold the ballot. It will help us to be much faster in giving you a return.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: As Joe said, we will use Ballot 17 and, again, be sure to vote for three of the five nominated.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Has everybody voted?

I will declare the ballot closed.

We will now continue with the election of the Officers of the Colorado Corporation and, for this purpose, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to nominate the following to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation for the Offices as indicated: Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman, Board of Directors; W. W. Bennett, President; Daniel E. Bowers, First Vice President; Richard B. Olfene, Second Vice President; Webber Harrington, Treasurer; Gene Bracewell, Secretary and Walker S. Kisselburgh, Assistant Secretary. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, I will again recognize the Imperial Recorder for the item of election of Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is my pleasure to place in nomination for election of Directors of the Colorado Corporation the following: Randolph R. Thomas, W. W. Bennett, Daniel E. Bowers, Richard B. Olfene, Gene Bracewell, Walker S. Kisselburgh, Russell Anthony, Webb Harrington, Jack Jones, Voris King, Edward McMullan, George Powell, Joseph Padgett, Jack Dean and F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr.

I would move their election by acclamation.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will next have the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, C. Victor Thornton.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Colorado Corporation By-Laws state that the President shall "prepare and present at all annual meetings a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals."

Since I covered some of these matters in the Annual Report which was distributed to each of you, and since figures are more easily grasped by the eye than by the ear, I will refer you to the Book of Reports for detailed statistics on hospital operations and expenditures for 1980. Sometimes, of course, figures are grasped more easily by the hands—but that is another subject.

With your permission, I would like to depart from the general format I have used for previous annual reports.

Since, as I announced last year, I am not a candidate for re-election this year and since this is my fifth and last year as President of the Hospital Corporation and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, not counting the few months I served in 1971 after Harold Lloyd's death, I cannot resist reflecting on goals we had when I took office and progress or lack of it, toward those goals since then.

The first goal was to make our Hospital system "National Health Insurance Proof". As we stated then, we needed to do things for children the government could not do or at least not do as well as we could. This meant making our institutions centers of excellence, a term difficult to apply to any federal government operation that I know anything about.

It is an area in which a lot of progress has been made.

One small example of improvement is the new Hospital Evaluation Process, which will permit each Unit to see how it compares with the other Units. The first Evaluation Committee which I chaired in 1968 developed a very unsophisticated system of evaluation and it is quite satisfying to see the excellent progress since that humble beginning.

We have made progress by streamlining systems, computerizing certain operations and advancing the dates for budget review and appointment of members of the Boards of Governors such that each Unit starts the new year in full swing.

We have made further progress by instituting regular meetings of the Administrators, Board of Governors Chairmen and Medical Advisory Boards. The cross-fertilization of ideas through this fertilization of ideas through this means of communication has been most productive.

Of course, we have had help in avoiding demise by government decree, which was a real danger a few years ago. I believe that the Chappaquidick Cowboy has finally been corralled by the horrendous and obviously unmanageable increase in government spending. Remarkable public support and a sizeable increase in patient applications confirm the need for our services and forecast the survival and growth of our system.

A second goal, one totally compatible with the first, was the upgrading of our physical plants. Under the direction of Imperial Sir Woody Bennett, Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees and long time Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, much has been accomplished toward this goal.

The most obvious example, of course, is the new Chicago Hospital Building, which was dedicated on June 14th. This magnificent new plan, with its large air-conditioned and landscaped mall, will be the scene of many great accomplishments in the years to come.

It might be interesting for you to know that the basic concept for the Chicago Unit was developed at a meeting of the Planning Committee around the dining room table in my home in Ft. Worth in 1973, nine years ago. Those present included five Trustees and Directors, four prominent doctors, the Executive Administrator and Lew Molnar. It took eight years of hard work on the part of Chairman Tom Roberts and his predecessor, Administrator Gene Yeazell, Chief of Staff Dr. Ed. Millar and others, not to mention an \$8 million gift, to bring the plan to fruition and the result is a tribute to their intelligent and dedicated service.

Physical improvements have been made in each Unit during the last few years and planning and work is still going on in others. I will mention only a few.

Although some minor problems were encountered during the early stages of construction of our new hospital building on the campus of the University of Oregon Health Sciences Center at Portland, excellent progress is now being made and we are estimating completion in 1982.

You will recall the proposal to construct a new hospital building on Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles. After years of negotiating with UCLA, the Special Committee concluded, and the Boards agreed, that it was impossible to reach agreement on an affiliation arrangement which would guarantee Shriners Hospitals the degree of autonomy you would want us to have should we build on the UCLA campus site. Consequently, the Boards will propose to you that the present Los Angeles Hospital Building, which was opened in 1952, be extensively remodeled to bring it to an efficient, contemporary and totally satisfactory status. If this program is approved, the renewed building will incorporate some of the features of the new Chicago Hospital. We are confident that this is a satisfactory alternative to the UCLA campus location.

With the exception of the Los Angeles Unit, I would say that our program of improvement of physical facilities is on schedule.

Another objective of a few years ago was the replacement of our antiquated Home Office Building in Chicago. It is evident, I am sure to those of you who have visited the elegant yet efficient and functional new Shrine Hospital Headquarters Building in Tampa, that this goal has been reached. The by-product of increased efficiency and service to the Hospital Units become even more noticeable as time passes.

A fourth goal, and one without which none of the others could have been reached, was that of establishing a reasonable degree of financial security for Shriners Hospitals.

Some of you may remember the financial austerity program we found necessary to adopt during the late sixties in order to prevent hospital operating expenses from exceeding operating income. Had this occurred, we would have invaded our Endowment Fund and ultimately impaired our financial security. I must confess that I was Budget Chairman during that time and about as popular with the hospitals as Brezhnev would be at a John Birch Society meeting. We did set some financial goals, however. One of them was an Endowment Fund of \$1 billion by the year 1982.

You and other Shriners accepted the challenge and went all out to raise funds through a myriad of fund raising activities with which you are familiar.

In 1971, we established the One Hundred Million Dollar Club to encourage Shriners to leave something to the Hospitals in their wills. They did and they are still doing so.

I was extremely pleased, as I got to this meeting, to receive word, and I just want to read you a letter which was most gratifying to me, a letter from the Potentate of Sabbar Temple addressed to our Imperial Potentate:

"Dear Imperial Sir Hogan:

"It is with great pride that we of Sabbar Temple report to you that we gained our goal of being the first Shrine Temple to reach 100 percent participation in the One Hundred Million Dollar Club. We had a victory celebration and we were proud to host over 300 of our Nobles and their ladies. It is our hope that other Temples will respond to our success and promote the One Hundred Million Dollar Club. It is a wonderful program and one that every Shriner should join".

This is signed by the Potentate and other members of the Divan and, believe me, it gave me a real thrill when I received this letter. Also, your applause indicates to me that you likewise are excited about it.

The Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee. Chaired now by Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, with Allan Mallquist as Secretary, presented our need eloquently to the public and the public responded generously.

The stock market, other investments and inflation gave us a boost, too, such that the goal of \$1 billion by 1982 was reached in 1980, two years ahead of time. So, on the supply side, to borrow a phrase from David Stockman of the Reagan Administration, we have done fairly well.

Inflation, which helped on the income side of the ledger, has not been as kind to us on the expense side. Operating expenses, which do not include capital expenditures for new buildings and equipment, have increased, since 1976, at an annual compound rate of almost 14 percent. This is higher than the rate of inflation but does include some new programs, such as the Philadelphia Spinal Cord Rehabilitation Program and increases in orthopedic research programs. The budget increase this year over

last was about 28 percent and it is obvious that we cannot continue to have increases of that magnitude.

As I told the Hospital Administrators at their meeting a few weeks ago, it is essential, because of the increasing demands for our services and the unknown impact of possible tax revision on our income, that they continue to exercise careful control over operating expenses so that adequate future funding is assured.

Of course, as you know from our meeting on Monday, we have spent and are planning to spend large sums on new buildings and remodeling programs. This is entirely consistent with my last statement because, presumably, we are investing in more efficient plans which will reduce further operating expense.

To sum it up, we have reached a goal of relative financial security and must be vigilant and prudent to the end that we maintain it. Let us not fritter it away as our National Security was frittered away in the period between the end of World War II and the present.

So much for those goals.

When I assumed this job, I had a few goals of my own. One of them was to strengthen the Board of Trustees. Actually, you Representatives took the first step towards that goal by electing highly qualified and capable men to this Board.

When I first became a member of the Board of Directors in 1964, the business of the Hospitals was known by and handled by a very small group of men at the National level. These men were very capable and dedicated and included, among others, one Harvey, two Judges and four Georges; Harvey Beffa, my predecessor; Judges Marshall M. Porter and Robert Gardner Wilson, and Georges Mattison, Klepper, Stringfellow and Saunders, and those still living continue to make a valuable contribution. However, the fine talents of many other members of the Boards of Directors and Trustees were not made use of.

To bring the full force of knowledge, experience and abilities of all the members of both Boards to bear on the policy questions and problems of our system, I have, in cooperation with each Imperial Potentate with whom I have served, appointed a considerable number of Special Committees composed of Board Members, Medical Advisory Boards, Executive Vice President Lew Molnar, Medical Director Frank Stelling and Executive Administrator Ann McGrath.

To these Committees have been assigned tasks of great importance. The Committees have worked diligently and intelligently with local Boards, Administrators and Chiefs of Staffs and have made excellent reports and recommendations to the Boards at the joint meetings. In turn, the Boards have had information necessary for intelligent decisions and actions.

I feel that this personal goal of stronger Boards has now been achieved and, that today, the members of the Board of Directors and Trustees are the best informed and most experienced in the history of Shriners Hospitals as I know it.

Another personal goal was development of a system of adequate accountability for our Research Program. To that end, the Research Advisory Board, Chaired by Dr. Robert D. Ray of Chicago, was appointed. Through the review and advisory functions of that Board of nationally recognized professional people, I believe all of us can be confident that money going into our Research Program is being spent in the best interest possible of the children we serve, our donors and humanity generally.

Well, you have listened patiently to this dissertation on goals and so now for the potpourri of news.

It is hardly front page news because most of you probably heard as soon as I did. Let's call it "for the record".

At last year's Imperial Council Session, the medical difficulties at the Spokane Unit were discussed. You directed us to find solutions to those problems and keep the Unit opened. A Committee was appointed to assist, and with complete cooperation among the Spokane Board of Governors, the sponsoring Temples and the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Spokane Unit has been kept active. The local medical staff, too, has cooperated and the lack of a residency program has been resolved, for the time being at least, by the employment of a full-time ortho-

pedic staff physician. While a medical problem still exists, it is hoped that the continuing cooperation of all concerned will bring the Unit back to full operation.

The Boards, in a joint meeting, have taken all steps to reassure the Unit and Temples closely involved that everything they can do to ensure success will be done.

At Philadelphia, the new eight bed spinal cord center is fully operational and fully occupied and the Chief of Staff is extremely gratified with the improvements we have been able to make in the lives of those young people who had been treated.

A very important news item is that as of last January, we have a new Chairman of the Burns Advisory Board. Dr. John M. Kinney of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons has accepted the position and has been of tremendous assistance to us since then. We are indeed fortunate to have him.

While not news to you, the elevation of Lew Molnar to the position of Executive Vice President, with its increased responsibilities, certainly needs to be mentioned. We congratulate Lew on his advancement. There's no way a Chairman of the Board could do his job without Lew and Ann Mcgrath and Frank Stelling.

Now, the real front page news, I have been scooped and inasmuch as you heard it previously, I will therefore not discuss the Southeast Proposal.

However, for the record, recognizing the great demand for our services at the Greenville Unit which has resulted in a year or longer wait for patients, and recognizing deficiencies in the Shreveport Unit Building, Imperial Potentate H'Doubler and I appointed a Special Committee of Trustees and Directors to make a study of future needs in the entire Southeast area of the United States and to make recommendations to fill those needs. The Committee, after careful consideration of the problem, supported by an in-depth professional study, recommended, and the Boards approved and would recommend to the Imperial Council, that a new Orthopedic Hospital be constructed in Tampa, Florida; that the 1922 vintage hospital building in Shreveport be replaced with a new building and that a site be acquired for a future new hospital building in Greenville.

Bob Turley, Past Imperial Recorder and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, is always in attendance at the meetings of the Boards of Directors and Trustees. When the Boards took this action, Bob expressed the feelings of every Board member when he said—"this is the most exciting day in Shrine Hospital history since the construction of the Burns Units was approved." I hope you feel the same.

Now, let us turn to the business forecast section.

Last year I forecasted the following—an increase in demand for our services; more emphasis on the treatment of the whole child; more family involvement in the care of children; more research, particularly in Orthopedics, and added emphasis on burn prevention.

You will be interested to know that all these changes are under way.

You can read statistics as well as I, but a few might be interesting. Over the last five years, average length of stay has decreased from 33 to 24 days. The number of patients discharged has increased 9 percent. Most striking is that the total active list is up 48 percent and new applications are up 54 percent.

These figures are before President Reagan took office. If present indications are a guide, our federal government will retreat of necessity, from some of its financial support of social programs. I predict that charitable institutions generally will be called upon to play an increasing role. State health systems will be overburdened and I believe Shriners Hospitals will be asked to make an even greater contribution to the health care delivery system than they are now. I predict further that Shriners will respond magnificently to that request.

I cannot conclude my remarks as Chairman of the Board of Trustees without expressing my gratitude to the many who have made our hospital program so successful during my term in office. I know that you will join me in thanking:

Imperial Potentate F. T. "Hogan" H'Doubler, for his intelligent and cooperative leadership and for conceiving of and launching the "Stop Burn Injury Program". He has been wonderful to work with, as have been his predecessors.

Vice Chairman of the Board, Woody Bennett, who, as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, has brought us so far in our rehabilitation and new building program.

All the other members of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees who have worked so diligently on the numerous committee assignments which have produced such excellent results.

I have mentioned Executive Vice President Lew Molnar, but doing so a thousand times would not over state my appreciation, or yours, I am sure, for the value of his service.

General Counsel Ed Maag, and Assistant General Counsel Paul Ibach and their staff, who have handled so well the legal affairs of the Hospital Corporation.

Medical Director, Dr. Frank Stelling; Executive Administrator, Ann McGrath, and all the talented professional people and employees in Tampa, who make things happen.

And Charlie Cumpstone, Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs, and his exceptional staff who are so supportive of and necessary to the success of the Hospital program.

The interested and knowledgeable members of the three Medical Advisory Boards, headed by three brilliant men—Dr. Donald B. Lucas, Orthopedics, Dr. John M. Kinney, Burns; and Dr. Robert D. Ray, Research.

It is a particular pleasure to thank the Chairmen of the Boards of Governors who are here in person and through them, their Board members, Administrators, medical staffs, nurses and employees who do the actual work with our charges.

The General Public, which makes our work possible through its magnificent response to our financial needs.

And, finally, you Representatives and the Nobles and families you represent for your untiring and unqualified support.

I hope you will pardon a few sentences in a personal vein as I leave office.

A little over six years ago, I retired from active work in my companies, hoping you would give me the opportunity to repay a little of my debt to society by serving the Hospitals. A year later you did and I appreciated it.

Our Hospital business is big business, so big in fact, that I had to knock three zeroes off of every dollar figure before I could be comfortable with it. You have excellent Boards, things are in good shape and I feel that we have an even more glorious future.

A number of you have asked me why I decided not to be a candidate for re-election. Frankly, I examined the record and found that my last three predecessors, who were elected to this office, Harvey Beffa, Harold Lloyd and Galloway Calhoun—bless their souls, all died in office. I concluded, therefore, that I was engaged in a hazardous occupation and should get out while I could. (Laughter)

These five years have been interesting, stimulating and a lot of work but I have been over rewarded by the generous, thoughtful friendship of so many of you and so many I have mentioned.

Thank you. God bless you and the kids we serve.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Vic, for that splendid report. I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Woody Bennett.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WOODY BENNETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masons and Fellow Representatives: You have just heard a report from your President of the Colorado Corporation in relation to his last five years of activity, something which has brought our Hospitals to a new high.

Now, Vic had also served your seventeen years previously to his time as Chairman of the Board of Trustees in relation to many many other committee assignments. Now, it would be inappropriate for me here today to indicate to you all of the various committees he has served on and committee assignments he has had. Further, he has been one of the Representatives here for the last twenty-five years.

Therefore, at this time, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination the name of C. Victor Thornton for Chairman Emeritus of the Board of Trustees.

Now, no other nomination being in order, Imperial Sir, I would move that we unanimously elect C. Victor Thornton by a standing ovation to Chairman Emeritus of the Board of Trustees.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLERS You know, I think that is what you call a "railroad". (Laughter) However, all in favor please say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Now, we have a resolution which reads as follows:

"WHEREAS, Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton has served as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Board of Trustees in 1971 and again from 1977 to 1981; and

"WHEREAS, he has expressed his desire to retire from that position; and

"WHEREAS, it is fitting that his years of service be memorialized in a resolution to be preserved in the archives of the Order; now therefore be it

"RESOLVED, by its members in their annual meeting assembled, that Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children hereby express its appreciation and gratitude to Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton for his thoughtful dedication and unselfish service and unparalleled abilities, all so freely given to the service of human kind throughout his tenure as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children; and be it further

"RESOLVED, that such members hereby acknowledge that among his many accomplishments, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton has steered our financial course or fiscal stabilities so that Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children is prepared for the challenge of the future; and be it further

"RESOLVED, that such members hereby express their fervent hope that Imperial Sir Thornton will continue to share his unrivaled experience with Shriners Hospitals even while enjoying a well earned rest from the burden he has carried and the tasks he has performed which are hereby memorialized.

"Adopted at New Orleans, Louisiana on this 16th day of July, 1981."

That is signed by myself as Chairman of the Board of Directors and attested by Richard B. Olfene, Secretary.

The Chair now recognizes Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have polled the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and we agree that this resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Corporation, which is the report of the committee.

I move adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution be adopted. Is there discussion? Here comes our Parliamentarian, J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: I do want to find one thing to disagree with Jurisprudence and Laws on and that is that this resolution is not in proper and legal form because it is dated 16th of July. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried unanimously. (Applause)

This is really a beautiful plaque, Vic, and it is with deep and sincere appreciation that it is presented to you.

... Presentation of Plaque and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: This is much too generous but I do thank you from the bottom of my heart. (applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: As I said a while ago when Woody made his motion, that was certainly a "railroad". However, Vic has long been a railroad enthusiast and even has his own private car. Now, the fellows down in Panama came

up with this beautiful thing—which is an original rail tie spike, vintage 1853 to 1869, with a spruce spike of 1910. It is really a gorgeous thing and it says—"To C. Victor Thornton, for his outstanding leadership, unselfish service and innumerable contributions to the Shrine and its Hospitals as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of the Colorado Corporation, the Shrine of North America."

...Whereupon, a further presentation of the above mentioned gift was made to C. Victor Thornton... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Again, thank you, and as a collector of railroad memorabilia, this is truly an antique and I will treasure it always. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Vic, for a job well done.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I see that Joe Howell is back in the room and I believe we are ready to get the report on the Trustee elections.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of Ballot 17 for the office of Trustee for three years.

There were a possible 835 votes; 801 actually voted. There were 12 void ballots. Necessary for choice, 401.

The votes were distributed as follows; Wolever, 264; Worthy, 296; Delp, 554; Turley, 602; and Bozeman 651.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: This means that we have, on the first ballot, elected three Trustees.

Now, let me urge you to be here promptly at nine o'clock in the morning. We will reconvene at nine o'clock.

This meeting will stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 16, 1981 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call upon Imperial Sir Woody Bennett to give the Report of the Building and Equipment Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: This is the report of the Building and Equipment Committee for the past year. I am going to report now to this 1981 Imperial Council Session.

Your Committee is composed of W. W. Bennett as Chairman; Gene Bracewell as Vice Chairman; Charles J. Claypool; William E. Mattison; Voris King; C. Howard Bozeman and Fred R. Morrison, Sr.

What I would like to do is to give you an update on what has gone on in relation to each of the Units, this, however, to be more or less in condensed form but I think it will give you, in essence, as to what happened in the past year.

CHICAGO UNIT

The new Unit has been completed and is ready for occupancy. The design and structure includes the latest orthopedic technology in hospitals with many new innovations which will include an outstanding research department.

ERIE UNIT

During the last several years Erie has had many improvement programs including the kitchen, driveway, board room and several other projects. We are now engaged in remodeling the boys' and girls' wards and nurses' station, as well as the construction of a new addition to the facility. Without the remodeling, Erie would be limited

in the number of older children they could treat. A new pharmacy program is also highly important for this Unit in order to meet the requirements.

GREENVILLE UNIT

Greenville has had several fine improvements over the last five years. Presently we are engaged in construction of an addition to the Unit which will house new X-ray facilities, waiting room areas, cast room and clinic. When this remodeling is completed, it should give this Unit a very up-to-date look for the next 8 years.

HONOLULU UNIT

A new laboratory Unit has been constructed and equipped. Projects under way in the completed areas will yield a most exciting program. Among these projects are an excellent new research laboratory, a room for outpatient study, a conference room, adequate office and storage space and an integrated research area for bone mineral research.

HOUSTON UNIT

A large addition to the hospital is under way which has been needed for years. This addition includes additional storage space to make retrieval of X-rays and medical records much more efficient. An auditorium is being added to be used for medical conferences, patient and family education and an in-house training service program. The clinic area is being expanded. A surgical waiting room for parents and an up-to-date recovery room will greatly improve post-surgical care for our children.

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

The architect is now making a complete study of this Unit, taking into consideration the operating suite, a new out-patient waiting room, the remodeling of the present laundry facility, the construction of a new boiler plant, updating of machinery and electrical equipment and many other changes which will modernize this Unit. This has now been referred to a study committee which should report back within the next 90 days. When modernization is completed, this will be a very effective and viable hospital.

LEXINGTON UNIT

We are now planning to make a complete study of this Unit which will include the laundry area, operating room, central supply, X-ray, out-patient waiting area, dietary and research. This Unit is in particular need of a general renovation program within the next year. The committee has recommended that we take the necessary steps to start study of this program.

LOS ANGELES UNIT

This Unit has been under complete study for the past 4 years to determine whether or not we should build a new Unit on UCLA's property or other properties offered to the Shrine. After reviewing these studies, it is now the recommendation of the Joint Boards to remodel and make the necessary additions to the present facilities. This is a very extensive program. Plans have been reviewed and an estimate for construction of \$24,000,000 has been established for the total cost of this program. It is anticipated that the construction would start in the early part of 1982.

MEXICO CITY UNIT

A study is under way as this Unit has requested a complete renovation of their kitchen area. Last year an addition was finished providing residents quarters and other renovation programs were completed.

MONTREAL UNIT

When this Unit was constructed, it was the normal practice that children were housed in large wards. Today more privacy is required. Montreal has requested that we make a complete study of the second floor to lead to an extensive remodeling program which will include wards, private and semi-private rooms and an intensive care area. The Joint Boards have recommended that we make the necessary program available.

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

The spinal cord injury unit has been completed and is under full operation. This is a very successful addition to this Unit.

PORTLAND UNIT

The new Unit is under construction. It is located on the property of the University of Oregon's Health and Science School and should be completed by July of 1982 and ready for occupancy. The new Unit not only will handle care and service for children but will have an active research department in cooperation with the University.

ST. LOUIS UNIT

An energy study program is under way which should be a pilot program for some of our other Units. A complete study is being conducted for an extensive remodeling program. Construction is now under way on a Metabolic Clinic to be completed in the next few months. When this work is finished it would update St. Louis for the next ten years.

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

This is one of our new Units. Basically new equipment has been purchased and general maintenance has been maintained.

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Presently we are painting and doing work to maintain the hospital in a quality condition. This is also in the Southeast report.

SPOKANE UNIT

It is the recommendation of this Committee that we hire an outside consultant to make a complete study of this Unit which would encompass the building, the medical services and all other services required to make this an outstanding Unit.

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Work has been completed on a major addition and remodeling program including an orthopedic and prosthesis shop. These operations can now be pursued under one roof rather than in separate buildings.

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Some new equipment has been purchased and general maintenance has been maintained. Water supply projects have now been completed.

BOSTON UNIT

Many new pieces of equipment for research were purchased this year.

CINCINNATI UNIT

A large residence has been purchased for the purpose of housing parents of children. A remodeling program which is now under way should be completed within the next five months, providing housing for up to eleven families. A study has been under way for the past few years to update this Unit. An architectural firm has made a feasibility study and has given us their recommendations. This has been approved by the Joint Boards to proceed with the remodeling and renovations. When completed this renovation will be a great asset to this Unit and will give it the privilege of expanding into other types of research programs.

GALVESTON UNIT

Several pieces of new equipment have been purchased for this Unit, especially pertaining to research.

The above report is recommended for your approval and implementation.

This report likewise has been signed by all of the members of the Building and Equipment Committee. I will not read their names to you because I gave them to you at the beginning of my report.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption and implementation of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We have a motion and a second that the report as presented be adopted and implemented. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor of the motion to approve and implement indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: We will now stand in recess until one-forty-five p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 16, 1981
ONE-FIFTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at one-fifty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Nobles, I would now like to call upon Noble Webber Harrington to give the report in relation to the Spokane Unit.

NOBLE WEBBER HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Most of us left last year's Imperial Council Session at Cleveland with a feeling of concern and unhappiness because of the fact that the situation at our Spokane Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children seemed bleak and perhaps hopeless of satisfactory solution. We are pleased to report to you that while we have not solved the problems facing the Spokane Unit to the extent we would like to, we have nevertheless made some substantial progress.

Immediately following the Imperial Council Session at Cleveland, a Special Purpose Committee was appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Potentate to investigate conditions at the Spokane Unit and make a report to the Planning Committee, with recommendations regarding the interim operation of the Unit.

This Committee was Chaired by Mahlon Hessey, with George Powell, Winner Delp, Walker Kisselburgh and Dan Bowers as members.

As a result of the Committee's report, the Planning Committee recommended as follows:

1. That the Unit be kept open.
2. The temporary employment of a full-time doctor to permit inpatient operations to continue pending re-establishment of a residency program.

A Special Committee consisting of Webb Harrington, Chairman, Walker Kisselburgh and Winner Delp was appointed to work with the Board of Governors of the Hospital and Representatives of the Temples supporting that Unit to do everything possible to implement an affirmative program to create an institution of excellence in the Shriners Hospitals System with the same continuing status as all other Orthopedic Units.

Members of the Committee have met frequently with the Board of Governors of the Spokane Unit and the entire Committee attended the PNSA Seminar in Anchorage, Alaska, in February, 1981, and reported in detail regarding progress at that time.

The Committee reported to the Joint Boards which conferred immediately prior to this Session, at which time the Joint Boards enacted the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the Spokane Special Committee has reported to the Joint Boards its meeting with Representatives of the Spokane Unit; and

WHEREAS, a resolution drafted by the Potentate of Algeria Temple, Bill Holter, for submission to the Annual Meeting, but withdrawn to publication, was read to the Joint Boards; and

WHEREAS, the Joint Boards have considered the recommendations of the Spokane Special Committee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. A feasibility study and needs assessment of the Pacific Northwest area by Robert Douglass Associates (or some other similar hospital consultant firm) shall be immediately commissioned and shall be undertaken within 60 days; and the sum of \$55,000 is appropriated for the cost of such study.

2. The Orthopedic Advisory Board and the Director of Medical Affairs shall consult with the Chief of Staff of the Spokane Unit and endeavor with him to obtain the re-establishment of a residency program in the Spokane Unit.

3. The proposed purchase of a site adjacent to the Spokane Unit is hereby referred to the Investment Committee with the recommendation of the Joint Boards that negotiations be undertaken to purchase such property.

4. Efforts shall be continued to preserve the Spokane Unit as one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and to insure that it meets the criteria of both Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and independent, qualified, well-recognized experts in the medical and hospital professions, including accrediting authorities.

5. The Spokane Special Committee shall meet with Representatives of the Spokane Unit on Tuesday morning, July 14, 1981, and furnish them with a copy of this resolution.

6. The Spokane Special Committee shall be continued in existence to carry out the provisions of this resolution and to communicate with Representatives of the Spokane Unit, from time to time, as appropriate, with respect thereto.

The Committee then met with the Representatives of the PNSA and the Spokane Unit on July 14, 1981, at which time those who attended endorsed the action of the Joint Boards.

In anticipation of Board action, the Special Committee had contacted Robert Douglass and Associates, the same consulting firm that did the Southeast Study, and I am pleased to report that just yesterday this firm was employed for the purpose of conducting the feasibility study and needs assessment for the Pacific Northwest Area just as they did for the Southeast Area.

The Special Committee intends to work closely with the Spokane Unit to implement the resolution of the Joint Boards.

Imperial Sir, I move acceptance of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried unanimously.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper, who has a resolution to present.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I appear before you to ask you to pass a resolution as a memorial to a member that has given much to our Hospital movement. I would like to have the privilege of presenting it to you and ask for your approval.

The resolution is as follows:

"WHEREAS, there resides in New Orleans a member of Jerusalem Temple, our friend and associate of many years of service to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Dr. Guy A. Caldwell who was the Chief Surgeon of the first Unit opened of our Hospital chain in Shreveport, Louisiana, in 1922 and who performed the first operation performed in a Shriners Hospital; and

"WHEREAS, Dr. Caldwell has served for many years as Chairman and Advisor on the Surgical Advisory Board of Shriners Hospitals and helped in selecting the staff for each of our Units when they were opened; and,

"WHEREAS, Dr. Caldwell is in very frail physical health at this time and cannot be present at our Session; now therefore be it

"RESOLVED, that our gratitude for his many years of service with us is hereby expressed and that this report be made a part of the minutes and a copy be sent to Dr. Caldwell for his information."

I would move, Brothers, that we adopt this and that it be sent to Dr. Caldwell, who is sick here in his home in New Orleans. I would so move.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor say aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried.

Let me add them I'm sure that we all agree that Dr. Caldwell has been a great inspiration to all of Shrinedom, having performed the first operation in our system and then going on and helping us with leadership for many, many years. He is a very great man, an inspirational individual to the Shrine.

Thank you so very much, George, for putting that resolution before us.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Representatives, we will now stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY JULY 17, 1981
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Hogan H'Doubler presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I have two items I would like to handle.

I would first like to make a motion that those who have failed to register as members of the Colorado Corporation in accordance with Section 504.2 of our By-Laws, be stricken from the rolls.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Ed Maag.

NOBLE ED MAAG: To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, Viz:

"WHEREAS, our Erie Hospital and Houston Hospital were integrated into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children through local corporations by a change of name, modification and amendments to their charters and By-laws and an Operating Agreement with the Colorado Corporation; and

"WHEREAS, these local corporations, namely, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas required a multiplicity of accounting and corporate reports and tax returns, which could be eliminated by a merger with the Colorado Corporation as the surviving corporation; and

"WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Colorado, Pennsylvania and Texas Corporations have unanimously endorsed this merger and recommend it for adoption

by the Members of the Colorado Corporation in the following terms and conditions, to wit:

"RESOLVED, that upon completion of all requirements provided by the laws of the States of Colorado, Texas and Pennsylvania, this Colorado Corporation shall merge with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania, a not-for-profit Pennsylvania Corporation, and with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas, a not-for-profit Texas Corporation, wherein this Colorado Corporation only shall survive.

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President and Secretary of this Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed to take all steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the Corporation to fully implement this merger and Resolution."

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Edward G. Maag
Robert W. Morrison
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

NOBLE ED MAAG: I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE ED MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, at this time I wish to address you as General Counsel of the Colorado Corporation.

This merger of the Texas and Pennsylvania corporations into the Colorado Corporation is, in my opinion, in the best interests of all three Corporations.

We inherited these three smaller Corporations at a time we took over the hospitals in Texas and Pennsylvania and it has caused a good deal of multiple reporting procedures to the different entities. This will streamline our procedures, will save us money and our operations, I can assure you, will continue with full force and effect in both Pennsylvania and Texas if this merger is adopted.

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this Resolution.

h. The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: The motion has been made to adopt the Resolution as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is unanimously carried and the Resolution is adopted.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

... Noble Henning presented the reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to income expenditures for the Hospital Corporations, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the report for the year 1980 as submitted; the ratification, approval and adoption of the report of the revised budget for the year 1981 as submitted; and the approval and adoption of the tentative budget for the year 1982 as submitted as follows...

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE, F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., AND IMPERIAL OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval the following reports of income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations:

1. Report for the year 1980
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1981
3. Tentative Budget for the year 1982

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1980

The report for 1980 has been reported in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the Report for the year 1980 as submitted.

REPORT OF REVISED BUDGETS FOR YEAR 1981

The summary of the Revised Budgets for the year 1981 is as follows:

OPERATING

Fund Balance January 1, 1981		\$32,993,802
Operating Receipts—Estimated	\$86,200,000	
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	(69,107,102)	
Transfer to Capital Reserve Fund	<u>(17,000,000)</u>	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		\$ 92,898
Fund Balance December 31, 1981—Estimated		<u>\$33,086,700</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Fund Balance January 1, 1981—before commitments for construction projects			\$39,015,607
Receipts—Estimated	\$ 3,000,000		
Additions—Transfer from Operating Fund	<u>17,000,000</u>		
		\$20,000,000	
Expenditures—Estimated			
Total April 26, 1981	\$ 4,603,965		
Approved at New Orleans	<u>1,724,652</u>	\$ 6,328,617	
Estimated Receipts over Expenditures			\$13,671,383
Fund Balance Before new Construction Projects—Estimated			<u>\$52,686,990</u>

Construction Projects:

Chicago Unit	\$15,339,930		
Portland Unit	15,000,000		
Houston Unit	1,728,780		
Philadelphia Unit	500,000		
Intermountain Unit	500,000		
Los Angeles Unit	250,000		
Honolulu Unit	150,000		
Los Angeles Unit	24,000,000		
Cincinnati Unit	8,000,000		
Montreal Unit	3,000,000		
	<u>\$33,468,710</u>	<u>\$35,000,000</u>	\$68,468,710
Less: Amounts Expended		<u>16,940,107</u>	
			\$51,528,603
Southeast Construction—Subject to Representative Approval		<u>50,000,000</u>	
Total		<u>\$101,528,603</u>	

We have, as a part of this Report, a breakdown of the Operating Expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classification of the National Office. Since this Report will be printed in the proceedings of this Session, we will not read this in detail unless it is your wish.

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of the revised budget for the year 1981 as submitted:

1981 Revised Budget

Detailed Items of Operating Receipts

Investment Income	\$81,500,000	
Hospital Assessment	4,200,000	
Miscellaneous	500,000	
Total		\$86,200,000

Detailed Items of Operating Expenditure

Chicago	\$ 4,630,846	
Erie	1,470,444	
Greenville	3,167,744	
Honolulu	1,828,768	
Houston	2,187,600	
Intermountain	1,914,206	
Lexington	2,172,175	
Los Angeles	2,464,059	
Mexico City	1,745,090	
Montreal—Net	2,529,846	
Philadelphia	3,902,254	
Portland	2,351,364	
St. Louis	4,358,574	
San Francisco	3,201,716	
Shreveport	1,761,612	
Spokane	1,661,344	
Springfield	2,654,864	
Twin Cities	2,525,639	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	\$46,528,145	
Boston	\$ 6,390,466	
Cincinnati	5,359,612	
Galveston	5,564,602	
Total Burns Units	\$17,314,680	
Contingencies	\$ 1,291,510	
Total Hospitals	\$65,134,335	
National Office—Detail Classification follows:	\$ 3,972,767	
Grand Total—Estimated		\$69,107,102
Excess Operating Receipts over Operating Expenditures		\$17,092,898
Transfer to Capital Reserve Fund		\$17,000,000
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		\$ 92,898

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
1981

SECRETARY EXPENSE

Retirement	\$ 4,800
------------------	----------

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries	\$ 330,000
Travel	25,000
	<u>\$ 355,000</u>

TREASURER'S OFFICE

Salary & Secretarial Allowance	\$ 7,467
Travel	2,000
	<u>\$ 9,467</u>

GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE

Salaries	\$ 250,000
Travel	25,000
Wills & Miscellaneous	78,000
General Counsel's Fee	45,000
	<u>\$ 398,000</u>

DATA PROCESSING

Salaries	\$ 145,000
Equipment	55,000
Forms & Supplies	28,000
Miscellaneous	6,000
	<u>\$ 234,000</u>

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Special Project—Worlds Fair	\$ 350,000
S.H.C.C. Share	175,000
Public Service Announcements	45,000
Rose Bowl Float	15,000
	<u>\$ 585,000</u>

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

Staff Salaries	\$ 50,000
Travel	20,000
	<u>\$ 70,000</u>

MEDICAL RECORDS

Salaries	\$ 55,000
Travel	8,000
Miscellaneous	3,000
	<u>\$ 66,000</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

Office Supplies & Printing	\$ 90,000
Insurance	20,000
Maintenance—Office Equipment	5,000
Group Life Insurance	5,000
Retirement	58,000
Long Term Disability	6,000
Hospitalization	30,000
Social Security Tax	60,000
Unemployment Compensation Tax	10,000
Service Awards	76,000
Miscellaneous	25,000
Audit Fee	98,000
Unemployment Compensation—Consultant	5,000
Word Processing Rental	8,500
	<u>\$ 496,500</u>

BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE

Utilities	\$ 95,000
Telephone	120,000
Maintenance and Cleaning	55,000

Salaries	49,000
Depreciation	125,000
Postage and Freight	79,000
Less Iowa Credit	(70,000)
	<u>\$ 453,000</u>

BOARD EXPENSE

Chairman	\$ 25,000
Committee Expense	83,000
Board Meetings	150,000
Secretarial Allowance	9,000
Tampa Relocation Expense	50,000
	<u>\$ 317,000</u>

HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE

Advisory Boards	\$ 21,000
Director of Medical Affairs	86,000
Basic Research Committee	18,000
Administrator's and Chief Surgeon's Meeting	10,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000
Administrators/Coordinators Seminar	30,000
	<u>\$ 169,000</u>

NON-ALLOCATED HOSPITAL EXPENSE

Employee Relations Consultants—Crow & Assoc.	\$ 25,000
Labor Negotiations Fee—Wage and Hour	10,000
Chicago Unit Tabloid	80,000
Chicago Unit Audio Visual	12,000
Consultants Fee—Douglas & Associates	100,000
Industrial Appraisal	2,000
	<u>\$ 229,000</u>

ENDOWMENT, WILLS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

Committee Expense	\$ 90,000
Director of Development Office	35,000
	<u>\$ 125,000</u>

PATIENT EXPENSE

Blood Handling Fee	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
--------------------------	-----------------

NON-OPERATING EXPENSE

SPT Trustee Fees	\$ 35,000
Stop Burn Injury, Phase II	425,000
	<u>\$ 460,000</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,972,767</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of Revisions to Budgets for the year 1981 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1982

These Tentative Budgets are being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. The necessary Detail of Revisions will be prepared at a later date to be approved by the Board of Directors and presented to you at the next Imperial Session for your approval.

The summary of the Tentative Budgets for the year 1982 is as follows:

OPERATING

Fund Balance January 1, 1982—Estimated		\$33,086,700
Operating Receipts—Estimated	\$91,500,000	
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	<u>69,107,102</u>	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		\$22,392,898
Fund Balance December 31, 1982—Estimated		<u>\$55,479,598</u>

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Fund Balance January 1, 1982—Estimated		\$52,686,990
Receipts—Estimated	\$ 3,000,000	
Expenditures—Estimated	<u>5,000,000</u>	
Estimated Expenditures in Excess of Receipts		\$ 2,000,000
Fund Balance December 31, 1982—Estimated before new construction		<u>\$50,686,990</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the tentative figures for the year 1982.

The three reports set out above are respectively submitted.

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning
Edward C. Brohl
Roland C. Simpson
C. James Litton
Charles E. Palmer
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Now, I know many of you have asked for an opportunity to make your check presentations in connection with your fundraising activities and, for that purpose, I will now call to the podium, Past Imperial Potentate W. W. Bennett.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for a job well done.

Fellow Representatives, Distinguished Masons and Nobles All. We have a lot of workers out in the quarry working for the Colorado Corporation and, of course, we want to recognize them for the fine work they have been doing and give you some idea of the location and effort they have made.

Now, yesterday we did receive their checks and made pictures so that they would have them for their magazines.

Now, those again wishing to present their checks, will they now come up and do so.

...At this point, monetary contributions were presented to Imperial Sir Bennett from various Temple Representatives in behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Again, we thank all of you for your contributions. We are sorry we did not get to recognize everybody before this august body but it will be a matter of record and sent to everybody. Yesterday, as I said, there were a lot of contributions made that were not reviewed here this morning. However, to all of you, thank you once again for your fine support.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I will next recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned, sine die at twelve-seven o'clock p.m....

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1980-DECEMBER 31, 1980

Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Seventh Annual Imperial Council Session at New Orleans, Louisiana, July 1981.

IMPERIAL SIRS AND NOBLES:

As the Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my fourteenth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1980

Bank	Balance 1-1-80	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-80
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$122,829.95	\$ 786,132.27	\$ 908,962.22	\$ —0—
EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA:				
Operating Account	(13,000.13)	318,518,437.60	316,092,318.34	2,413,119.13
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Account	526,729.67	1,291,594.85	1,350,000.00	468,324.52
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	124,043.17	3,169,233.85	3,235,163.25	58,113.77
TOTALS	\$760,602.66	\$323,765,398.57	\$321,586,443.81	\$2,939,557.42

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash In Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	122,829.95
Add: Receipts by Treasurer		
January	\$	23,338.63
February		4,591.22
March		5,007.27
April		7,122.18
May		693,922.93
June		2,260.00
July		—0—
August		—0—
September		2,946.41
October		—0—
November		—0—
December		—0—
Redemption of Short-Term Investments		46,653.63
	\$	785,842.27
		\$ 908,672.22

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

Interest on Short-Term Investments	\$	290.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$	908,962.22
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80	\$	6,517.96
Transferred to Exchange Bank, Tampa	902,444.26	\$ 908,962.22
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-80	\$	<u>—0—</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	122,829.95
Receipts		786,132.27
	\$	<u>908,962.22</u>
Disbursements	\$	<u>908,962.22</u>
Balance in Bank December 31, 1980		<u>—0—</u>
	\$	<u>908,962.22</u>

EXCHANGE BANK AND TRUST CO. OF FLORIDA
Tampa, Florida

COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	(13,000.13)
Add: Receipts by Secretary		
January	\$ 12,187,142.64	
February	8,927,814.17	
March	8,596,985.05	
April	11,912,852.16	
May	8,126,261.55	
June	11,419,498.94	
July	10,686,353.89	
August	9,732,978.98	
September	8,283,536.61	
October	12,839,961.67	
November	10,244,950.71	
December	11,080,324.05	
Redemption of Short-Term Investments	189,166,939.92	
Transfers from Northern Trust to Exchange	902,444.26	314,108,044.60
Interest on Short-Term Investments		4,410,393.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>\$318,505,437.47</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80		
(Checks numbered 20390-21473)	\$ 43,747,768.74	
Unit Payroll	18,071,976.61	
Central Office Payroll	1,209,034.18	
Wire Transfers to Units	41,143,366.95	
Short-Term Investments	211,746,913.03	
Employee Benefit Fund	173,258.83	316,092,318.34
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-80		<u>\$ 2,413,119.13</u>
Cash in Bank		<u>\$ 2,413,119.13</u>
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-80		45,015,041.78
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-80		<u>\$ 47,428,160.91</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank 1-1-80	\$	(13,000.13)
Receipts		318,518,437.60
		<u>\$318,505,437.47</u>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$316,092,318.34</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1980		2,413,119.13
		<u>\$318,505,437.47</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980		\$	526,729.67
Add: Receipts 1-1-80 to 12-31-80			
Deposits	\$	1,285,554.10	
Interest on Account		6,040.75	
			<u>1,291,594.85</u>
			1,818,324.52
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80			
Certificates of Deposit Purchased			1,350,000.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-80			<u>\$ 468,324.52</u>
Cash in Bank			468,324.52
Certificates of Deposit and Bank of Nova Scotia Bonds			1,350,000.00
Cash Available for Operations			<u>\$ 1,818,324.52</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	526,729.67
Receipts		1,291,594.85
		<u>\$ 1,818,324.52</u>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 1,350,000.00</u>
Balance in Bank—12-31-80		468,324.52
		<u>\$ 1,818,324.52</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	124,043.17
Add: Receipts 1-1-80 to 12-31-80		
Checks Deposited	\$	2,526,698.35
Certificates of Deposit Matured		580,000.00
Interest on Investment Funds		62,535.50
		<u>\$ 3,169,233.85</u>
		3,293,277.02
Less: Disbursements 1-1-80 to 12-31-80		
(Checks numbered 884-898)	\$	683,733.99
Wire Transfers to Units		2,141,429.26
Certificates of Deposit Purchased		410,000.00
		<u>3,235,163.25</u>
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-80		<u>\$ 58,113.77</u>
Cash in Bank		\$ 58,113.77
Temporary Investments on Hand		310,000.00
Cash Available for Operations		<u>\$ 368,113.77</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1980	\$	124,043.17
Receipts		3,169,233.85
		<u>\$ 3,293,277.02</u>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 3,235,163.25</u>
Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1980		58,113.77
		<u>\$ 3,293,277.02</u>

Main Hurdman & Cranstoun

certified public accountants



Suite 1000
717 N. Harwood
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 748-7436

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the related combined statements of revenues and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1980 and 1979, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN

March 19, 1981

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

ASSETS

	1980	1979
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 3,568,870	\$ 1,244,638
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	49,581,695	31,141,208
Accounts receivable	5,310,617	7,621,799
Accrued interest and dividends	9,476,221	7,871,812
Due from IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS (Note 6)	263,117	
Inventories and deferred charges	869,457	643,836
Total current assets	<u>69,069,977</u>	<u>48,523,293</u>
<i>Investments (Notes 2 and 3):</i>		
Cash, savings and temporary investments	10,460,795	4,194,579
Securities (market \$956,183, 186 and \$814,274,599)	875,680,750	802,276,493
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	25,563,231	20,353,938
Total investments	<u>911,704,776</u>	<u>826,825,010</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds (Note 5):</i>		
Cash and temporary investments	387	17,237
Securities, at cost (market \$39,847,344 and \$33,601,330)	38,967,875	33,704,209
Mortgages	47,345	57,888
Total capital reserve and building funds	<u>39,015,607</u>	<u>33,779,334</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment (Note 4)</i>	84,746,079	70,010,097
Less accumulated depreciation	22,922,077	20,705,465
	<u>61,824,002</u>	<u>49,304,632</u>
	<u>\$1,081,614,362</u>	<u>\$ 958,432,269</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 3,105,450	\$ 2,373,562
Due to IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS		73,148
Total current liabilities	<u>3,105,450</u>	<u>2,446,710</u>
<i>Other liabilities (Note 8)</i>	<u>2,842,554</u>	<u>2,156,721</u>
<i>Fund balance:</i>		
Designated for operations	32,993,802	25,353,722
Funds held for transfer (Note 2)	32,970,725	20,722,861
Designated and restricted for investment (Note 2)	908,862,222	824,668,289
Capital reserve and building funds (Note 5)	39,015,607	33,779,334
Invested in plant	61,824,002	49,304,632
	<u>1,075,666,358</u>	<u>953,828,838</u>
	<u>\$1,081,614,362</u>	<u>\$ 958,432,269</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Designated and restricted for investment	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1980 Total	1979 Total
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospital expense	\$38,324,603	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 38,324,603	\$ 31,899,216
Burns institute expense	14,958,922					14,958,922	13,251,098
Administrative and board related expense	2,422,606					2,422,606	1,872,960
National Headquarters relocation expense	194,477					194,477	201,723
Total operating expenses	55,900,608					55,900,608	47,224,997
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,273,683					1,273,683	969,893
Life memberships		354,887				354,887	194,738
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	358,078	45,271,404	26,682,713			72,312,195	64,682,831
Contributions for National Headquarters relocation ex- penses (Note 9)							241,760
Gains (losses) from investments			21,664,753	(49,494)		21,615,259	5,255,930
Assessments	4,303,447					4,303,447	4,274,837
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$2,046,394 for 1980 and \$2,041,867 for 1979	78,254,035					78,254,035	68,221,945
Paid to beneficiaries	(865,554)					(865,554)	(542,092)
Nonoperating income (expense), net	(151,794)		(81,865)	(262,436)	392	(495,703)	45,236
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	83,171,895	45,626,291	48,265,601	(311,930)	392	176,752,249	143,345,078
Excess (deficit) of revenues	27,271,287	45,626,291	48,265,601	(311,930)	392	120,851,641	96,120,081
Fund balance, beginning of year	25,353,722	20,722,861	824,668,289	33,779,334	49,304,632	953,828,838	856,330,775
Restricted gifts and bequests		630,874	287,823			918,697	1,304,109
Quebec Corporation research improvements					67,182	67,182	73,873
Depreciation expense					(2,268,645)	(2,268,645)	(2,147,095)
Depreciation funded				2,268,645		2,268,645	2,147,095
Interfund transfers	(19,631,207)	(34,009,301)	35,640,509	3,279,558	14,720,441		
Fund balance, end of year	\$32,993,802	\$32,970,725	\$908,862,222	\$39,015,607	\$61,824,002	\$1,075,666,358	\$953,828,838

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	1980	1979
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Nonoperating revenues (net)	\$176,752,249	\$143,345,078
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation	67,182	73,873
Restricted gifts and bequests	918,697	1,304,109
Other	685,833	737,788
Total working capital provided	<u>178,423,961</u>	<u>145,460,848</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Operating expenses	55,900,608	47,224,997
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	(2,268,645)	(2,147,095)
Working capital used by operations	53,631,963	45,077,902
Additions to property, plant and equipment	14,788,015	7,965,924
Increase in investments	84,879,766	64,024,548
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	5,236,273	9,253,414
Total working capital used	<u>158,536,017</u>	<u>126,321,788</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>	<u>\$ 19,139,060</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ 2,324,236	\$ 576,372
Temporary investments	18,440,487	14,324,302
Accounts receivable	(2,311,182)	1,981,261
Accrued interest and dividends	1,604,405	2,232,154
Due from IMPERIAL COUNCIL		
AAONMS	263,117	(554,809)
Inventories and deferred charges	225,621	302,674
	<u>20,546,684</u>	<u>18,861,954</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	731,888	(350,254)
Due to IMPERIAL COUNCIL		
AAONMS	(73,148)	73,148
	<u>658,740</u>	<u>(277,106)</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>	<u>\$ 19,139,060</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Gifts and bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, plant and equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The costs of maintenance and repairs are charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

Deferred charges—In connection with obtaining gifts and bequests, the Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Translation of foreign currencies—Mexican and Canadian currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Number 8. Related gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period.

Pension costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations.

Cash receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment. The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1980 and 1979, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1980	1979
Market value	\$575,924,758	\$448,446,217
Cost (carrying value)	450,866,075	406,868,704
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$125,058,683</u>	<u>\$ 41,577,513</u>
Unrealized gains	\$146,256,077	\$ 68,138,295
Unrealized losses	21,197,394	26,560,782
	<u>\$125,058,683</u>	<u>\$ 41,577,513</u>

4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1980	1979
Land	\$ 2,696,687	\$ 2,727,066
Buildings	54,984,372	47,313,167
Construction in progress	11,570,637	6,402,294
Equipment	15,494,383	13,567,570
	<u>\$ 84,746,079</u>	<u>\$ 70,010,097</u>

5. DEPRECIATION AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1980	1979	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$1,322,061	\$1,291,730	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	946,584	855,365	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to income	<u>\$2,268,645</u>	<u>\$2,147,095</u>	

The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$18,000,000 and \$15,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1980 and 1979, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

The Board of Directors has increased the original appropriation for the construction of a new hospital unit in Portland from \$8,000,000 to \$15,000,000. Construction advances in connection with the Portland unit amounted to \$1,971,474 at December 31, 1980. The new Chicago hospital unit is anticipated to be completed in mid 1981 at a total cost of \$15,339,930. Remaining costs at December 31, 1980, amounted to \$5,990,767. A donation of approximately \$7,600,000 was received from a foundation in 1978 to fund a portion of the Chicago unit construction.

6. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters' building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial

Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$263,117 and \$(73,148) were due from (to) the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1980 and 1979, respectively, representing collections due the Hospitals, net of shared costs.

7. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 1980 and 1979, amounted to \$1,022,254 and \$928,932, respectively. The Hospitals have no past service liability. At June 30, 1980 and 1979, information regarding the Plan which excludes the current year contribution is as follows:

	1980	1979
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$ 9,059,637	\$ 8,241,030
Nonvested	4,532,338	4,026,269
	<u>\$13,591,975</u>	<u>\$12,267,299</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$14,743,987</u>	<u>\$12,273,852</u>

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 7% for both 1980 and 1979.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. The unfunded vested accrued liability of this plan amounted to \$5,885 and \$—0— as of June 30, 1980 and 1979, respectively.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1980 and 1979, include annuities payable of \$759,165 and \$647,062, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$1,945,110 and \$1,509,659 at December 31, 1980 and 1979, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

The Hospitals' new National Headquarters building in Tampa, Florida was completed and occupied in February 1980. The building is located on 6.7 acres of land which cost \$500,000. The final cost of the building was \$3,781,543. The Imperial Council is provided space in the building for its National Headquarters.

In connection with the relocation of employees from Chicago to Tampa, the Hospitals have paid moving costs of all transferred employees. Permanent home financing was also made available by the Hospitals to these transferred employees.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 12 through 17 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 19, 1981

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1980

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr (cr)	Combined
Current assets:										
Cash.....	\$ 3,203,243	\$ 48,734	\$ 84,931	\$ 49,505,087	\$ 5,551	\$ 58,264	\$ 168,147	\$ 3,568,870	\$	\$ 3,568,870
Temporary investments.....	49,505,087	76,608						49,581,695		49,581,695
Accounts receivable.....	4,309,261	132,235	495,998	253,890	36,883	66,317	16,033	5,310,617		5,310,617
Accrued interest and dividends.....	8,665,260	183,185		473,758	112,647	41,371		9,476,221		9,476,221
Due from other corporations.....	105,709			770,532	464,656	107,613		1,448,510	(1,448,510)	
Due from Imperial Council										
AAONMS.....	263,117							263,117		263,117
Inventories and deferred charges.....	749,610	2,533	3,554	113,760				869,457		869,457
Total current assets.....	66,801,287	443,295	584,483	1,611,940	619,737	273,565	184,180	70,518,487	(1,448,510)	69,069,977
Investments:										
Cash, savings and temporary										
investments.....	8,634,991	18,406		1,083,646	58,515	634,984	30,253	10,460,795		10,460,795
Securities.....	777,219,685	22,819,106		58,303,647	13,197,922	4,140,390		875,680,750		875,680,750
Mortgages, real estate and										
miscellaneous.....	24,968,332	224,173		154,660	138,489	77,577		25,563,231		25,563,231
Total investments.....	810,823,008	23,061,685		59,541,953	13,394,926	4,852,951	30,253	911,704,776		911,704,776
Capital reserve and building funds:										
Cash and temporary investments.....							387	387		387
Securities.....	38,967,875							38,967,875		38,967,875
Mortgages.....	47,345							47,345		47,345
Total capital reserve and										
building funds.....	39,015,220						387	39,015,607		39,015,607
Property, plant and equipment.....	66,720,619	3,581,377		8,672,929	2,575,566	1,920,858	1,274,730	84,746,079		84,746,079
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	17,311,933	909,579		2,954,288	787,506	519,682	439,089	22,922,077		22,922,077
	49,408,686	2,671,798		5,718,641	1,788,060	1,401,176	835,641	61,824,002		61,824,002
	<u>\$966,048,201</u>	<u>\$ 26,176,778</u>	<u>\$ 584,483</u>	<u>\$ 66,872,534</u>	<u>\$ 15,802,723</u>	<u>\$ 6,527,692</u>	<u>\$1,050,461</u>	<u>\$1,083,062,872</u>	<u>\$(1,448,510)</u>	<u>\$1,031,614,362</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable.....	\$ 2,071,197	\$ 19,568	\$ 650,101	\$ 278,262	\$ 50,814	\$ 23,803	\$ 11,705	\$ 3,105,450	\$	\$ 3,105,450
Due to other corporations.....	1,342,801	105,709						1,448,510	1,448,510	
Total current liabilities.....	3,413,998	125,277	650,101	278,262	50,814	23,803	11,705	4,553,960	1,448,510	3,105,450
Other liabilities.....	2,623,220			141,760		77,574		2,842,554		2,842,554
Fund balance:										
Designated for operations.....	33,114,308	(52,059)	(65,618)	(164,502)	(45,263)	34,461	172,475	32,993,802		32,993,802
Funds held for transfer.....	30,272,981	370,077		1,498,180	614,186	215,301		32,970,725		32,970,725
Designated and restricted for										
investment.....	808,199,788	23,061,685		59,400,193	13,394,926	4,775,377	30,253	908,862,222		908,862,222
Capital reserve and building										
funds.....	39,015,220						387	39,015,607		39,015,607
Invested in plant.....	49,408,686	2,671,798		5,718,641	1,788,060	1,401,176	835,641	61,824,002		61,824,002
	960,010,983	26,051,501	(65,618)	66,452,512	15,751,909	6,426,315	1,038,756	1,075,666,358		1,075,666,358
	<u>\$966,048,201</u>	<u>\$ 26,176,778</u>	<u>\$ 584,483</u>	<u>\$ 66,872,534</u>	<u>\$ 15,802,723</u>	<u>\$ 6,527,692</u>	<u>\$1,050,461</u>	<u>\$1,083,062,872</u>	<u>\$ 1,448,510</u>	<u>\$1,081,614,362</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980

	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Texas Corporation</i>	<i>Pennsylvania Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Operating expenses:								
Orthopedic hospital expense.....	\$ 28,579,079	\$	\$ 2,950,622	\$ 2,379,595	\$ 1,898,602	\$ 1,132,950	\$ 1,383,755	\$ 38,324,603
Burns institute expense.....	9,407,941			5,550,981				14,958,922
Administrative and board related expense.....	2,422,606							2,422,606
National Headquarters relocation expense.....	194,477							194,477
Total operating expenses.....	<u>40,604,103</u>	<u></u>	<u>2,950,622</u>	<u>7,930,576</u>	<u>1,898,602</u>	<u>1,132,950</u>	<u>1,383,755</u>	<u>55,900,608</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):								
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces.....			1,273,683					1,273,683
Life memberships.....	354,887							354,887
Unrestricted gifts and bequests.....	65,710,452	1,278,000		3,022,566	1,865,727	347,705	87,745	72,312,195
Gains from investments.....	17,818,448	939,745		2,389,265	417,639	50,162		21,615,259
Assessments.....	4,303,447							4,303,447
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses.....	70,673,828	1,610,692		4,364,467	1,083,676	521,372		78,254,035
Paid to beneficiaries.....	(865,554)							(865,554)
Nonoperating income (expense), net.....	(470,855)	302,665	(331,127)				3,614	(495,703)
Transfers (to) from other corporations.....	(8,087,729)	(1,597,728)	2,163,670	4,124,517	1,142,895	807,879	1,446,496	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense).....	<u>149,436,924</u>	<u>2,533,374</u>	<u>3,106,226</u>	<u>13,900,815</u>	<u>4,509,937</u>	<u>1,727,118</u>	<u>1,537,855</u>	<u>176,752,249</u>
Excess of revenues.....	108,832,821	2,533,374	155,604	5,970,239	2,611,335	594,168	154,100	120,851,641
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	849,784,238	23,577,772	(221,222)	60,667,977	13,220,834	5,876,454	922,785	953,828,838
Restricted gifts and bequests.....	764,096	22,489		109,454		21,268	1,390	918,697
Quebec Corporation research improvements.....		67,182						67,182
Depreciation expense.....	(1,638,817)	(149,316)		(295,158)	(80,260)	(65,575)	(39,519)	(2,268,645)
Depreciation funded.....	2,268,645							2,268,645
Fund balance, end of year.....	<u>\$960,010,983</u>	<u>\$ 26,051,501</u>	<u>\$ (65,618)</u>	<u>\$ 66,452,512</u>	<u>\$ 15,751,909</u>	<u>\$ 6,426,315</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,756</u>	<u>\$1,075,666,358</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980

54

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr (cr)	Combined
Working capital provided from:										
Nonoperating revenues (net)	\$149,436,924	\$ 2,533,374	\$ 3,106,226	\$ 13,900,815	\$ 4,509,937	\$ 1,727,118	\$ 1,537,855	\$176,752,249	\$	\$176,752,249
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		67,182						67,182		67,182
Restricted gifts and bequests	764,096	22,489		109,454		21,268	1,390	918,697		918,697
Depreciation transfers	629,828	(149,316)		(295,158)	(80,260)	(65,575)	(39,519)	685,833		685,833
Other	632,577			44,000		9,256				
Total working capital provided.	<u>151,463,425</u>	<u>2,473,729</u>	<u>3,106,226</u>	<u>13,759,111</u>	<u>4,429,677</u>	<u>1,692,067</u>	<u>1,499,726</u>	<u>178,423,961</u>		<u>178,423,961</u>
Working capital used for:										
Operating expenses	40,604,103		2,950,622	7,930,576	1,898,602	1,132,950	1,383,755	55,900,608		55,900,608
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:										
Depreciation	(1,638,817)	(149,316)		(295,158)	(80,260)	(65,575)	(39,519)	(2,268,645)		(2,268,645)
Working capital used by operations.	<u>38,965,286</u>	<u>(149,316)</u>	<u>2,950,622</u>	<u>7,635,418</u>	<u>1,818,342</u>	<u>1,067,375</u>	<u>1,344,236</u>	<u>53,631,963</u>		<u>53,631,963</u>
Additions to property, plant and equipment	13,288,219	237,039		759,866	241,821	157,267	103,803	14,788,015		14,788,015
Increase in investments	73,866,945	2,232,335		6,056,165	2,112,000	618,853	(6,532)	84,879,766		84,879,766
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	5,253,123	(1,813)					(15,037)	5,236,273		5,236,273
Total working capital used	<u>131,373,573</u>	<u>2,318,245</u>	<u>2,950,622</u>	<u>14,451,449</u>	<u>4,172,163</u>	<u>1,843,495</u>	<u>1,426,470</u>	<u>158,536,017</u>		<u>158,536,017</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital	<u>\$ 20,089,852</u>	<u>\$ 155,484</u>	<u>\$ 155,604</u>	<u>\$ (692,338)</u>	<u>\$ 257,514</u>	<u>\$ (151,428)</u>	<u>\$ 73,256</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>
Changes in working capital:										
Increase (decrease) in current assets:										
Cash	\$ 2,193,272	\$ (57,075)	\$ 84,660	\$ (23,565)	\$ 5,555	\$ 45,475	\$ 75,914	\$ 2,324,236	\$	\$ 2,324,236
Temporary investments	18,773,319	(332,832)						18,440,487		18,440,487
Accounts receivable	(2,764,364)	(62,024)	253,226	222,736	9,250	29,617	377	(2,311,182)		(2,311,182)
Accrued interest and dividends	1,588,533	3,516		689	12,574	(907)		1,604,405		1,604,405
Due from other corporations	(620,934)			(714,306)	195,294	(219,171)	(1,117)	(1,360,234)	1,360,234	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	263,117							263,117		263,117
Inventories and deferred charges	211,629	2,533	64	11,586			(191)	225,621		225,621
	<u>19,644,572</u>	<u>(445,882)</u>	<u>337,950</u>	<u>(502,860)</u>	<u>222,673</u>	<u>(144,986)</u>	<u>74,983</u>	<u>19,186,450</u>	<u>1,360,234</u>	<u>20,546,684</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	367,168	19,568	182,346	189,478	(34,841)	6,442	1,727	731,888		731,888
Due to other corporations	(739,300)	(620,934)						(1,360,234)	(1,360,234)	
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	(73,148)							(73,148)		
	<u>(445,280)</u>	<u>(601,366)</u>	<u>182,346</u>	<u>189,478</u>	<u>(34,841)</u>	<u>6,442</u>	<u>1,727</u>	<u>(701,494)</u>	<u>(1,360,234)</u>	<u>658,740</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital	<u>\$ 20,089,852</u>	<u>\$ 155,484</u>	<u>\$ 155,604</u>	<u>\$ (692,338)</u>	<u>\$ 257,514</u>	<u>\$ (151,428)</u>	<u>\$ 73,256</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Sub Total	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	Total
MEDICAL STAFF																					
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 113,405	\$ 23,259	\$ 86,839	\$ 29,554	\$ 50,192	\$ 27,995	\$ 63,245	\$ 37,561	\$ 25,502	\$ 16,967	\$ 54,214	\$ 39,492	\$ 67,299	\$ 501	\$ 19,462	\$ 27,207	\$ 51,324	\$ 20,415	\$ 754,433	\$	\$ 754,433
Assistant surgeons.....	8,077	21,903	10,026	19,915		6,000	11,184	21,507	20,925			27,978	68,982	54,966	36,015	31,905	7,419	36,625	383,427		383,427
Associate surgeons.....	23,252					30,508					21,379	150	23,772		1,000	2,036	13,909		116,006		116,006
Interns and residents.....	114,683	17,680	65,330	20,612	38,884	51,191	32,259	41,504	45,544	50,881	26,638	60,532	54,682	33,091	39,939	1,564	56,512	256	751,782		751,782
Anesthesiologists.....	87,054	41,532	49,268	49,733	56,598	33,855	52,519	68,386	39,867	18,987	79,119	34,691	152,671	57,321	26,877	23,699	34,135	50,819	957,131		957,131
Plastic surgeons.....		70				2,700	3,700							3,019	2,700	2,021		3,019	14,210		14,210
Pediatricians.....	1,009	2,014	4,196	11,832		2,013	1,230	2,400	4,041	10,005	681	1,521	4,260	2,600	2,012	175	7,500	3,247	60,736		60,736
Psychiatrists.....			220										35	140		150	80		625		625
Dentists.....			251			1,373	35	194	3,530	4,868	338	286	4,800	426		2,213	1,481		19,795		19,795
Consultants.....	1,014	1,365	13,700	6,765		1,213	4,043		228	1,023	727		19,165	11,775	3,810	8,426	5,237		78,491		78,491
Total medical staff.....	348,494	107,823	229,579	138,662	145,674	156,848	168,215	171,552	139,637	102,731	183,096	164,650	395,666	163,839	129,115	100,075	177,597	113,383	3,136,636		3,136,636
NURSING SERVICE																					
Administrative.....	67,978	21,100	22,205	29,604	17,169	22,452	33,034	24,827	10,938	29,702	40,532	16,315	24,448	25,695	18,983	18,771	40,435	27,247	491,435		491,435
Ward nursing.....	618,089	200,371	498,938	260,247	389,868	280,714	375,265	551,337	210,806	469,223	513,976	402,082	536,833	582,266	300,366	187,418	482,808	433,428	7,294,035		7,294,035
Operating room.....	139,680	65,447	76,376	63,082	77,423	88,737	58,830	104,257	83,371	86,885	124,489	83,648	154,272	114,550	108,759	48,677	72,956	67,698	1,619,137		1,619,137
Recovery room.....	14,838	10,163	9,981	6,452	21,993	11,489	7,281	3,101	11,324		26,446	11,008	32,293		5,566	1,612	12,255	13,312	199,114		199,114
Central supply—sterile.....	524	8,248	2,621			517	11,098		22,048				20,978		89		1,139	16	67,278		67,278
Total nursing service.....	841,109	305,329	610,121	359,385	506,453	403,909	485,508	683,522	338,487	585,810	705,443	513,053	768,824	722,511	433,763	256,478	609,593	541,701	9,670,999		9,670,999
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES																					
Clinical laboratory.....	27,574	14,403	41,484	22,154	9,196	10,606	32,738	15,538	15,745	7,819	23,115	25,341	53,390	29,030	16,570	8,853	27,231	31,103	411,890		411,890
Graphic arts.....	1,763	263	1,488	3,336	16,094	5,899	4,924	1,684	948	494	5,202	8,365	5,964	18,698	1,869	2,147	4,683	2,257	86,078		86,078
Radiology.....	73,912	29,695	45,512	15,749	41,086	21,425	57,087	31,671	18,993	63,987	41,906	50,180	68,445	52,204	43,049	36,220	54,807	29,772	775,700		775,700
Medical records.....	89,032	26,288	71,363	34,865	35,242	38,447	32,865	39,642	31,240	49,940	60,572	49,967	36,823	49,171	32,586	36,220	78,500	32,363	861,953		861,953
Hospital library.....	2,609	2,140	2,926	1,013	3,979	1,457	573	399	1,567	1,591	1,409	3,074	5,022	535	304		1,917	704	32,284		32,284
Physical therapy.....	56,167	37,439	44,618	45,449	52,044	20,769	20,337	32,793	33,763	36,897	30,325	33,504	44,065	21,070	23,121	28,318	41,555	36,547	638,781		638,781
Occupational therapy.....			5,590	1,020	16,166		173		3,057	22,175			16,436		11,663				76,280		76,280
Inhalation therapy.....					195														195		195
Social service.....	26,580	2,876	14,595	6,462	24,741	5,972	211	4,987	7,148	15,386		12,039	1,178		2,860	6,412	5,277	8,295	145,137		145,137
Pharmacy.....	19,994	11,617	24,834	15,840	17,212	13,715	22,867	17,212	11,222	8,749	15,831	11,222	37,922	11,763	23,175	4,128	18,797	22,706	306,972		306,972
Braces.....	112,011	64,460	140,965	53,239	82,907	55,901	131,365	109,427	62,259	29,979	77,998	69,262	89,115	148,476	83,548	89,736	120,739	91,109	1,612,496		1,612,496
Prostheses.....	125,174	33,572	90,757	19,068	24,148	85,798	102,716	31,361	13,629	9,942	53,684	40,547	96,633	82,447	56,113	32,429	37,504	222,321	1,157,843		1,157,843
Gait lab.....					4,551														4,551		4,551
Patient education.....		25	103	730		(100)	823		6,562	37,446			18,660	148		19	261		64,815		64,815
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	22,507	13,898	20,645	4,172	135	10,462	10,573	14,806	2,468	20,822	27,096	13,278	33,580	19,493	2,696	12,577	23,547	29,285	282,040		282,040
Patient shoes.....	6,666	3,260	44,693	4,425	2,255	5,091	16,476	7,966	50,778	15,625	2,470	16,012	41,034	15,398	7,096	13,805	7,096	4,288	273,416		273,416
Patient clothing.....	5,437	3	6,708	254		1,079	330	1,616	5,201	595	12,613		9,956	8,668	9,392	68	1,789	953	63,762		63,762
Transportation of patients.....			173	143	444	20	52	546	9	422	568	(42)	456		456	348	3,616	451	9,456		9,456
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	42,595		21,276	7,666	56,773	4,351	33,190	42,826	2,761	13,756	8,474	21,077	22,511	16,491	10,068	52,572	24,469	17,079	397,935		397,935
Blood bank.....	22,883	10,553	12,210		5,697	4,114	1,531	13,118		4,578			13,175	3,744	6,144	1,045	9,078	4,284	116,372		116,372
Outpatient clinic.....	89,068	7,521	47,267	19,543	31,192	2,924	26,704	32,002	26,679	38,528	76,581	41,551	84,234		14,978	21,357	52,217	45,052	657,398		657,398
Spinal injuries.....											199,482								199,482		199,482
Outreach clinic.....	471	120	5,121	8,605	12	1,964	2,079		20,425		8,746						11,997		59,540		59,540
Total other professional services.....	724,443	258,133	642,328	263,733	421,957	288,994	500,301	386,007	327,572	375,981	646,044	400,981	714,325	478,016	353,990	347,922	525,080	578,569	8,234,376		8,234,376
GENERAL SERVICES																					
Administration.....	156,281	83,645	132,552	87,957	113,519	97,606	92,070	103,911	92,211	154,703	136,272	120,645	148,869	113,759	74,007	94,363	135,841	69,240	2,007,451		2,007,451
Public relations.....	22,796	1,102	2,788	244	22,612	557	2,896	5,007	2,578	2,563	8,212	7,141	11,533	15,439	2,077	3,564	3,337	17,342	131,788		131,788
Dietary.....	149,396	60,845	147,473	86,093	83,125	67,468	120,082	122,560	96,343	139,049	171,127	117,650	189,287	128,768	94,752	83,247	138,950	92,349	2,088,564		2,088,564
Laundry.....	38,708	16,029	32,130	20,915	32,128	30,323	28,487	30,389	21,783	29,863	52,062	33,941	47,280	25,089	16,821	36,150	24,044		560,411		560,411
Housekeeping.....	85,504	32,127	112,322	63,676	97,978	43,710	55,280	113,633	45,647	109,541	125,835	104,064	142,216	124,278	59,570	67,416	61,266	1,503,209	1,503,209		1,503,209
Engineering and maintenance.....	122,525	62,443	81,280	113,871	47,749	119,777	53,143	116,529	70,730	170,859	191,904	112,711	143,895	119,781	49,657	57,618	209,290	151,566	1,995,328		1,995,328
Security.....	20,375	11,524	1,671	9,229	28,643	5,543	24,084	20,911	16,695				21,113	54,096	12,495	1,275	22,188		249,842		249,842
Automobile.....	1,730	1,067	10,523	6,685	2,823	1,913	1,418	325	1,957		16,070	3,626	1,037	2,885	1,101	1,234	2,902	8,458	65,754		65,754
Total general services.....	597,315	268,782	520,739	388,670	428,577	366,897	377,460	492,354	352,160	623,273	701,482	499,778	705,230	603,275	318,324	317,692	616,074	424,265	8,602,347		8,602,347
OTHER COST CENTERS																					
Depreciation.....	80,998	65,575	95,594	88,789	80,260	78,116	71,070	124,666	39,519	149,316	135,193	71,788	147,363	177,782	73,407	71,453	113,303	78,388	1,742,580		1,742,580
Insurance—general.....	33,894	23,838	36,862	27,417	31,425	22,017	23,420	46,864	16,232	37,907	58,012	39,424	40,209	55,217	29,863	16,116	57,008	23,003	618,728	224,702	843,430
Insurance—group life.....	11,155	2,600	4,631	8,334	4,631	3,534	6,031	5,160	7,505		10,988	6,830	9,576	8,707	3,335	4,784	7,103	5,899	110,675		110,675
Insurance—L. T. D.....	6,807	1,099	4,594	2,007	3,347	1,81															

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Total</i>
Medical staff:				
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 62,690	\$ 88,008	\$ 39,787	\$ 190,485
Assistant surgeons.....	71,608	106,881	19,249	197,738
Associate surgeons.....	70,744			70,744
Interns and residents.....	61,626	39,515	82,462	183,603
Anesthesiologists.....	183,630	214,839	152,356	550,825
Plastic surgeons.....	42,486	37,973	17,597	98,056
Pediatricians.....	81,320	13,000	102,246	196,566
Psychiatrists.....	27,258	12,000	23,595	62,853
Consultants.....	6,623	33,902	320	40,845
Total medical staff.....	607,985	546,118	437,612	1,591,715
Nursing service:				
Administrative.....	65,554	77,995	128,215	271,764
Ward nursing.....	1,386,739	883,462	1,105,012	3,375,213
Operating room.....	156,640	193,844	248,369	598,853
Central supply—sterile.....	38,264	68,647	40,025	146,936
Total nursing service.....	1,647,197	1,223,948	1,521,621	4,392,766
Other professional services:				
Clinical laboratory.....	80,117	104,012	112,779	296,908
Graphic arts.....	32,734	47,270	113,862	193,866
Radiology.....	50,668	41,505	27,290	119,463
Medical records.....	51,769	64,102	45,889	161,760
Hospital library.....	272	3,855		4,127
Physical therapy.....	53,325	51,365	54,555	159,245
Occupational therapy.....		131,258	33,302	164,560
Inhalation therapy.....		34,607		34,607
Social service.....	27,187	31,054	29,216	87,457
Pharmacy.....	204,815	183,996	100,697	489,508
Braces.....		81,114	3,418	84,532
Prostheses.....	6,604	4,970	9,361	20,935
Patient education.....		25	11,849	11,874
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	28,050	41,704	14,840	84,594
Patient shoes.....		17,087	13,094	30,181
Patient clothing.....		1,779		1,779
Transportation of patients.....	115	7,326	5,192	12,633
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	2,075	8,403	13,389	23,867
Off-premises housing.....		6,500		6,500
Blood bank.....	111,159	45,488	26,929	183,576
Skin bank.....	52,288	7,975		60,263
Outpatient clinic.....		14,385		14,385
Outreach clinic.....		506		506
Animal care.....	33,046	46,318	35,765	115,129
Bio-chemistry.....	9,917	(302)	30,728	40,343
Cell biology.....	109,636	136,319	71,385	317,360
Hematology.....	77,719		45,164	122,883
Microbiology.....	80,968	126,795	159,835	367,598
Pathology.....	38,077	3,817	64,176	106,070
Physiology.....	21,340	21,649	63,232	106,221
Clinical research.....	32,575	44,259	52,688	129,522
Total other professional services.....	1,104,476	1,309,141	1,138,635	3,552,252
General services:				
Administration.....	229,373	265,327	185,402	680,102
Public relations.....	7,614	20,253	16,697	44,564
Dietary.....	205,582	147,420	244,102	597,104
Laundry.....	33,855	75,588	70,612	180,055
Housekeeping.....	179,146	224,740	201,348	605,234
Engineering and maintenance.....	184,949	92,914	151,883	429,746
Security.....		34,882		34,882
Automobile.....	2,475	1,536	3,085	7,096
Total general services.....	842,994	862,660	873,129	2,578,783
Other cost centers:				
Depreciation.....	181,855	148,201	196,009	526,065
Insurance—general.....	28,464	19,409	34,522	82,395
Insurance—L.T.D.....	7,336	10,406	12,427	30,369
Retirement.....	72,121	98,717	133,525	304,363
Insurance—group life.....	12,366	14,895	13,311	40,572
Insurance—local.....		32,514		32,514
Retirement—local.....	56,000	1,186		57,186
Hospitalization.....	97,574	59,840	41,365	198,779
Employer dental coverage.....		710	2,645	3,355
Employee physical exams.....	9,081	4,332	416	13,829
Staff education.....	8,838	3,690	95	12,623
Social security tax.....	143,473	138,597	152,075	434,145
Unemployment tax.....		3,011	1,127	4,138
Board of Governors.....	1,662	506	32	2,200
Linen.....	26,829	5,024	11,660	43,513
Miscellaneous tax.....			1,707	1,707
Utilities.....	337,054	168,674	205,980	711,708
Telephone.....	56,243	37,510	41,410	135,163
Uniforms.....	5,009	9,729	4,629	19,367
Total other cost centers.....	1,044,105	756,951	852,935	2,653,991
Core research expense.....	386,856	153,956		540,812
Total all expenses.....	5,633,613	4,852,774	4,823,932	15,310,319
Less expense credits.....	(82,632)	(219,364)	(118,906)	(420,902)
Net expense.....	\$5,550,981	\$4,633,410	\$4,705,026	\$14,889,417
Add burns prevention program.....				69,505
Total.....				\$14,958,922

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1980 AND 1979

	1980	1979 (Reclassified)
Departmental expense:		
Executive vice president	\$ 295,745	\$ 267,012
General counsel	347,001	259,876
Data processing	205,060	175,130
Executive administrators	66,510	70,338
Medical records	58,608	47,539
Salary and retirement of secretary	4,800	4,800
Salary and allowance of treasurer	8,453	7,817
Chairman of Board of Trustees' expense	25,196	18,134
Director of medical affairs	74,870	61,278
Public relations	175,000	175,000
Board meeting expense	159,671	92,405
Surgical advisory board	20,491	13,396
Wills and gifts committee	59,066	61,068
Other committees' expenses	89,415	64,713
Building expenses	199,031	106,800
Telephone	149,079	65,373
Printing and engraving	63,966	53,258
Office supplies and postage	118,251	75,176
Office equipment maintenance	2,593	4,459
Insurance	4,469	12,820
Employee fringe benefits	127,542	95,544
Audit fees	75,014	54,110
Miscellaneous	92,775	86,914
Totals	<u>\$2,422,606</u>	<u>\$1,872,960</u>

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1980**

Imperial Potentate, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman of the Board of Directors, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Departures and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporations Budget for the year ended December 31, 1980:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in Cleveland, Ohio, receipts for operations were estimated at \$71,700,000. This estimate was increased by \$9,500,000 during the year, thereby increasing Budget to \$81,200,000. Actual receipts amounted to \$82,557,482, or a net increase over revised estimate of \$1,357,482.

Operating and non-operating expenditures for 1980 were budgeted at \$55,640,000 and approved by the Imperial Council's Representatives in Cleveland, Ohio. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, made a number of transfers from one appropriation to another without increasing or decreasing the budget, all of which is shown in this report.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$54,626,924, being \$1,013,076 less than appropriated by the Amended Budget.

We list below the location of the increases in the budget and all transfers approved by the Board of Directors, setting forth the Amended Budget which is followed by Actual Income and Expenditures, thereby reflecting a net increase, or decrease, of actual expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget:

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Budget Approved at Cleveland</i>	<i>Interim Appropriations and Transfers</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual Income and Expenditures</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Investment Income—Net.....	\$66,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$76,500,000	\$78,254,035	\$ 1,754,035
Hospital Assessment.....	4,200,000	—0—	4,200,000	4,303,447	103,447
Miscellaneous.....	1,000,000	(500,000)	500,000	—0—	(500,000)
	<u>\$71,700,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,500,000</u>	<u>\$81,200,000</u>	<u>\$82,557,482</u>	<u>\$ 1,357,482</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>					
<i>Orthopedic Units</i>					
Chicago.....	\$ 2,933,149	\$ (85,086)	\$ 2,848,063	\$ 3,266,479	\$ 418,416
Erie.....	940,000	176,426	1,116,426	1,132,950	16,524
Greenville.....	2,156,300	203,389	2,359,689	2,423,222	63,533
Honolulu.....	1,430,530	66,840	1,497,370	1,533,587	36,217
Houston.....	1,779,033	(5,300)	1,773,733	1,898,602	124,869
Intermountain.....	1,345,050	144,848	1,489,898	1,499,576	9,678
Lexington.....	1,545,000	247,938	1,792,938	1,787,366	(5,572)
Los Angeles.....	1,771,000	306,978	2,077,978	2,138,428	60,450
Mexico City.....	1,380,000	91,564	1,471,564	1,383,755	(87,809)
Montreal—Net.....	1,798,000	355,355	2,153,355	1,676,939	(476,416)
Philadelphia.....	2,536,000	238,088	2,774,088	2,798,347	24,259
Portland.....	1,764,670	146,949	1,911,619	2,032,347	120,728
St. Louis.....	2,832,210	313,066	3,145,276	3,337,118	191,842
San Francisco.....	2,293,000	244,268	2,537,268	2,670,346	133,078
Shreveport.....	1,340,500	138,568	1,479,068	1,505,827	26,759
Spokane.....	1,250,000	92,931	1,342,931	1,231,019	(111,912)
Springfield.....	1,998,000	334,894	2,332,894	2,379,595	46,701
Twin Cities.....	1,799,500	135,061	1,934,561	1,962,209	27,648
Total.....	<u>\$32,891,942</u>	<u>\$ 3,146,777</u>	<u>\$36,038,719</u>	<u>\$36,657,712</u>	<u>\$ 618,993</u>
<i>Non-Allocated Orthopedic Hospital Expense</i>					
Employee Relations—					
Consultants.....	\$ 70,000	\$ —0—	\$ 70,000	\$ 43,496	\$ (26,504)
Labor Negotiations Fee.....	50,000	32,500	82,500	89,474	6,974
Montreal Taxes.....	50,000	(50,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—
Schematic Drawings—L.A.....	25,000	(25,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—
Outside Hospital—Montreal.....	10,100	—0—	10,100	9,416	(684)
Prior Yr. Deficit—Montreal.....	70,000	(70,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—

	Budget Approved at Cleveland	Interim Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Increase or (Decrease)
Other.....	\$ —0—	\$ 6,200	\$ 6,200	\$ 6,121	\$ (79)
Shreveport Fellowship.....	11,000	(11,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—
Insurance—General.....	—0—	—0—	—0—	224,702	224,702
Patient Transportation Exp.....	19,000	2,000	21,000	20,000	(1,000)
Total.....	305,100	(115,300)	189,800	393,209	203,409
Total Orthopedic Units.....	\$33,197,042	\$ 3,031,477	\$36,228,519	\$37,050,921	\$ 822,402
Burns Units					
Boston.....	\$ 5,272,000	\$ 289,976	\$5,561,976	\$ 5,550,981	\$ (10,995)
Cincinnati.....	4,228,091	276,733	4,504,824	4,633,410	128,586
Galveston.....	4,268,000	376,483	4,644,483	4,705,026	60,543
Total.....	\$13,768,091	\$ 943,192	\$14,711,283	\$14,889,417	\$ 178,134
Non-Allocated—Burns.....	250,000	(110,700)	139,300	69,505	(69,795)
Total Burns Units.....	\$14,018,091	\$ 832,492	\$14,850,583	\$14,958,922	\$ 108,339
Total Hospitals.....	\$47,215,133	\$ 3,863,969	\$51,079,102	\$52,009,843	\$ 930,741
Fixed Costs.....	\$ 4,880,000	\$ (4,126,742)	\$ 753,258	—0—	\$ (753,258)
Contingencies.....	1,034,533	(907,002)	127,531	—0—	(127,531)
Orthopedic Research.....	567	941,775	942,342	—0—	(942,342)
National Office*					
Operating.....	2,485,767	209,300	2,695,067	2,588,366	(106,701)
Non-Operating.....	24,000	18,700	42,700	28,715	(13,985)
Grand Total.....	\$55,640,000	\$ —0—	\$55,640,000	\$54,626,924	\$ (1,013,076)

*Detail, by classification, of National Office Operating and Non-Operating Expense for 1980 follows:

National Office					
Secretary Expense					
Retirement.....	\$ 4,800	\$ —0—	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$ —0—
Exec. Vice Pres. Office:					
Salaries.....	\$ 300,000	\$ —0—	\$ 300,000	\$ 270,057	\$ (29,943)
Travel.....	19,000	8,000	27,000	25,688	(1,312)
	\$ 319,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 327,000	\$ 295,745	\$ (31,255)
Treasurer's Office					
Treasurer's Salary Allow.....	\$ 7,467	\$ —0—	\$ 7,467	\$ 7,467	\$ —0—
Travel Expense.....	2,000	—0—	2,000	986	(1,014)
	\$ 9,467	\$ —0—	\$ 9,467	\$ 8,453	\$ (1,014)
General Counsel's Office					
General Counsel's Fee.....	\$ 28,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 34,504	\$ 504
Staff Salaries.....	230,000	—0—	230,000	209,250	(20,750)
Travel Expense.....	13,000	10,000	23,000	25,892	2,892
Wills and Misc., Legal Exp.....	75,000	(10,000)	65,000	77,355	12,355
	\$ 346,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 352,000	\$ 347,001	\$ (4,999)
Executive Administrator's Office					
Exec. Adminis. Salary.....	\$ 34,000	\$ 14,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 49,293	\$ 1,093
Staff Salary.....	11,500	(11,500)	—0—	—0—	—0—
Travel.....	20,000	—0—	20,000	17,217	(2,783)
	\$ 65,500	\$ 2,700	\$ 68,200	\$ 66,510	\$ (1,690)
Data Processing Office					
Staff Salaries.....	\$ 130,000	\$ —0—	\$ 130,000	\$ 125,680	\$ (4,320)
Equipment Rental.....	55,000	—0—	55,000	53,525	(1,475)
Forms and Supplies.....	28,000	—0—	28,000	19,440	(8,560)
Miscellaneous.....	5,000	1,300	6,300	6,415	115
	\$ 218,000	\$ 1,300	\$ 219,300	\$ 205,060	\$ (14,240)
Medical Records Office					
Staff Salaries.....	\$ 50,000	\$ —0—	\$ 50,000	\$ 45,285	\$ (4,715)
Travel.....	5,000	3,000	8,000	9,708	1,708
Miscellaneous.....	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,588	(412)
Seminar.....	3,000	—0—	3,000	2,027	(973)
	\$ 59,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 58,608	\$ (4,392)
Public Relations					
S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share.....	\$ 175,000	\$ —0—	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000	\$ —0—
General Admin. Expense					
Office Supplies.....	\$ 38,000	\$ 35,500	\$ 108,500	\$ 112,221	\$ 3,721
Printing, Stationery Forms.....	35,000	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—
Audit.....	75,000	—0—	75,000	75,014	14
Unemployment Consultation.....	5,000	—0—	5,000	3,412	(1,588)
Insurance.....	20,000	—0—	20,000	1,411	(18,589)

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	Budget Approved at Cleveland	Interim Appropriations	Final Budget	Actual	Increase or (Decrease)
Maintenance Off. Equip.....	\$ 5,000	\$ —0—	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,593	\$ (2,407)
Group Life Insurance.....	5,000	—0—	5,000	3,058	(1,942)
Retirement and Long Term Disability.....	46,000	—0—	46,000	43,996	(2,004)
Hospitalization.....	23,000	6,000	29,000	26,571	(2,429)
Social Security Tax.....	40,000	10,000	50,000	44,312	(5,688)
Employment Compensation.....	10,000	(5,000)	5,000	5,214	214
Service Awards.....	5,000	—0—	5,000	4,037	(963)
Miscellaneous.....	25,000	—0—	25,000	21,493	(3,507)
	<u>\$ 332,000</u>	<u>\$ 46,500</u>	<u>\$ 378,500</u>	<u>343,332</u>	<u>\$ (35,168)</u>
Building Operating Expense					
Utilities.....	\$ 86,000	\$ —0—	\$ 86,000	\$ 83,713	\$ (2,287)
Telephone.....	110,000	28,600	138,600	149,079	10,479
Maintenance and Cleaning.....	55,000	26,700	81,700	81,451	(249)
Salaries.....	45,000	—0—	45,000	43,406	(1,594)
Depreciation.....	70,000	—0—	70,000	63,949	(6,051)
Postage and Freight.....	79,000	—0—	79,000	69,996	(9,004)
Less: Iowa Credit.....	(67,000)	—0—	(67,000)	(73,488)	(6,488)
	<u>\$ 378,000</u>	<u>\$ 55,300</u>	<u>\$ 433,300</u>	<u>418,106</u>	<u>\$ (15,194)</u>
Board Expense					
Chairman.....	\$ 27,000	\$ —0—	\$ 27,000	\$ 25,196	\$ (1,804)
Committee Expense.....	40,000	48,600	88,600	89,415	815
Board Meetings.....	125,000	—0—	125,000	159,669	34,669
Secretarial Allowance.....	9,000	—0—	9,000	7,700	(1,300)
Tampa Relocation Expense.....	175,000	21,000	196,000	194,477	(1,523)
	<u>\$ 376,000</u>	<u>\$ 69,600</u>	<u>\$ 445,600</u>	<u>476,457</u>	<u>\$ 30,857</u>
Hospital Related Committee					
Surgical Advisory Board.....	\$ 25,000	\$ —0—	\$ 25,000	\$ 20,049	\$ (4,951)
Director Medical Affairs.....	70,000	5,200	75,200	74,870	(330)
Basic Research Committee.....	4,000	10,000	14,000	12,161	(1,839)
Admin. and Chief Surgeon's Meeting.....	10,000	2,700	12,700	21,148	8,448
Caldwell Lectureship.....	2,000	(2,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—
Lawson Lectureship.....	2,000	—0—	2,000	2,000	—0—
	<u>\$ 113,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,900</u>	<u>\$ 128,900</u>	<u>130,228</u>	<u>\$ 1,328</u>
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.....	\$ 90,000	\$ —0—	\$ 90,000	\$ 59,066	\$ (30,934)
Non-Operating Expense					
Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	\$ 24,000	\$ 18,700	\$ 42,700	28,715	(13,985)
Grand Total.....	<u>\$ 2,509,767</u>	<u>\$ 228,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,737,767</u>	<u>\$ 2,617,081</u>	<u>\$ (120,686)</u>

Since the Imperial Council Meeting in Cleveland, the contingencies account has been reduced by \$907,002, by which the following transfers of appropriations have been made and approved by the Board of Directors:

<i>Hospitals</i>	
From	
Contingencies	<u>\$ 905,002</u>
To	
Chicago	\$ 50,000
Eric	70,000
Intermountain	54,175
Lexington	110,000
Los Angeles	100,000
Montreal	134,000
Portland	41,565
St. Louis	216,640
San Francisco	13,622
Springfield	115,000
	<u>\$ 905,002</u>
<i>National Office</i>	
From	
Contingencies	<u>\$ 2,000</u>
To	
National Office—Transportation	<u>\$ 2,000</u>

Interim appropriation transfers are shown in detail in this report which show the Adjusted Budget.

The departures from the Adjusted Budget were:

Orthopedic Hospitals

Chicago	\$ 418,416	
Erie	16,524	
Greenville	63,533	
Honolulu	36,217	
Houston	124,869	
Intermountain	9,678	
Los Angeles	60,450	
Philadelphia	24,259	
Portland	120,728	
St. Louis	191,842	
San Francisco	133,078	
Shreveport	26,759	
Springfield	46,701	
Twin Cities	27,648	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals.....		<u>\$1,300,702</u>

Burns Units

Cincinnati	\$128,586	
Galveston	60,543	<u>\$ 189,129</u>

Non-Allocated Orthopedic Hospital

Expense

Insurance—General	224,702	
Labor Negotiations Fee	6,974	<u>\$ 231,676</u>

The National Office Expenditures show a net decrease of \$120,686 in the appropriations provided for in the Revised Budget. There were certain departures or increases from the Budget, as set forth below:

General Counsel's Office		\$ 15,751
General Counsel's Fee	\$ 504	
Travel Expense	2,892	
Wills, Misc., Legal Expense	12,355	
Executive Administrator's Office		
Executive Administrator's Salary...		1,093
Data Processing—Miscellaneous		115
Medical Records Office—Travel		1,708
General Administrative Expense		3,949
Office and Printing Supplies	3,721	
Audit	14	
Unemployment Compensation	214	
Building Operating Expense		
Telephone		10,479
Board Expense		35,484
Committee Expense	815	
Board Meetings	34,669	
Hospital Related Committee		
Administrator's and Chief		
Surgeon's Meeting		8,448
Total National Office Departures...		<u>\$ 77,027</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SUMMARY OF OPERATING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1980			\$25,353,722
Receipts	\$82,405,687*		
Expenditures	<u>54,626,924*</u>		
Excess Receipts over			
Expenditures		\$27,778,763	
<i>Add</i>			
Unrestricted Gifts to be Transferred			
to Endowments		<u>358,078</u>	
		\$28,136,841	
<i>Less:</i>			
Transfers to Capital Reserve Fund	\$18,000,000		
Interfund Transfers to Endowment	622,843		
Payments to S.P.T. Beneficiaries	865,554		
Interfund Transfers to S.P.T.	26,533		
Interfund Transfers Misc. Assets	<u>981,831</u>	<u>20,496,761</u>	<u>7,640,080</u>
Fund Balance—December 31, 1980			<u>\$32,993,802</u>
*Net of Canadian Requirements			

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1980			\$33,779,334
Receipts			
Depreciation Funded		\$ 2,268,645	
Transfer from Current Funds		18,000,000	
Transfer from Quebec		<u>67,182</u>	
		\$20,335,827	
Expenditures			
Building and Equipment	\$14,788,015		
Translation	27,222		
Other	26,964		
Disposition of Chicago			
Equipment	<u>257,353</u>	<u>15,099,554</u>	
Excess Receipts over			
Expenditure			<u>\$ 5,236,273</u>
Fund Balance—December 31, 1980,			
Before Commitments: Construction			
Projects in Progress			<u>\$39,015,607</u>

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN PROGRESS

	<i>Commitments</i>	<i>Paid Through 1980</i>	<i>Balance Committed</i>
Chicago Unit	\$15,339,930	\$ 9,349,163	\$ 5,990,767
Portland Unit	15,000,000	1,971,474	13,028,526
Houston Unit	1,728,780	—0—	1,728,780
Philadelphia Unit	500,000	—0—	500,000

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

63

Intermountain Unit	500,000	—0—	500,000
Honolulu Unit	150,000	—0—	150,000
Los Angeles Unit	250,000	—0—	250,000
	<u>\$33,468,710</u>	<u>\$11,320,637</u>	<u>\$22,148,073</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 13, 1979

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals
and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation,
and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or
other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of
Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and
the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	15
(b) President	15
(c) Vice President	16
(d) Treasurer	16
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	18

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	20
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	20
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	20
(3) Committee on Investments	20
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	21
(b) Committees appointed jointly	22
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	22
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	22
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	22
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE I***General Provisions***

§ 501.1 Definitions. Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 Amendments.

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

- § **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

- § **503.6 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) President. The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

Amend. 1976

(b) Neither the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel, nor the Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit shall be eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees."

Amend. 1976

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 **Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 **Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this Committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Board of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

- § **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.4	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18